

Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2011](#) › Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 256 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 20 hours, 17 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 241 through 255 (of 257 total)

[←](#) [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) ... [16](#) [17](#) [18](#) [→](#)

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 6:56 pm	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1446
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	Now, what I try and do on the broadcasts is simply chronicle. That's all we're doing is chronicling the changes that we're going through and giving you the information as to how these changes came to be. Nothing on any large scale happens in the world without, it's not just prior knowledge, it's actually planning, lots of planning, very early planning. And most of the planning that we've seen in the past, to do with global warming changes, carbon taxes, the globalist society, have been planned an awful long time ago. As much as a hundred years ago they were printing books on the globalist system, including how they would merge Canada and the US together, Pan-Americanism they called it at that time, and how they've never given up on the idea. And they've steadily been working, the big bankers that is, to bring the world into their New World Order. And that tallies with Rockefeller's statement when he was thanking the press for not mentioning his role, and his organization's role, the Council on Foreign Relations role, guiding all US policy for about forty, fifty years he says. He said, we could never have done it without your silence. That was the media. And, but he also said, it was far better that bankers and experts run the world and guide the world, and make the policies, rather than leaving it to the sovereign, basically the sovereign independence of nations, and so that's how he basically phrased it, to sort of paraphrase it.

Anyway, we're living through massive changes. It's also cultural, social changes as well, because that's all part of it too. All the revolutions that you went through, through the sixties, seventies, eighties, nineties, the sexual revolutions and various other revolutions are bloodless, fairly bloodless. But it's all to do with changing society into this great society where basically, you have to be hedonistic and narcissistic, and that way, of course, you won't marry or be able to settle with a person. You won't have children, and the population just plummets. That's happened already, and most people, even in their sixties are trying to look like something on Music Television. It's utterly ridiculous, but it has worked very, very well. That's just basic fact. So, people don't mature any more, and they basically dance and boogie to their graves.

So, you're living through planned changes across the whole world. They had meetings back in the sixties to say who would give the culture to the world, for a world society, and they held the meetings in London, England, with the Royal Institute of International Affairs with their American branches and different world departments, branches across the whole planet, and they decided that they would leave it to Hollywood. So, they would be given the instructions on how to debase society. It's worked awfully well, I must admit, because I've seen a lot of these changes, lived through them and watched it all happen, and it's still ongoing today. Even the gender, it's not the gender wars, now it's gender identity wars too. All that was discussed a long time ago as well. The more you can fragment society from a normal, a normal group that's been there for thousands of years, the more you can fragment it, make them into schisms, and they all fight each other, then one authority over the top them can dominate them all, very simple. Same happened with the Protestant churches. There's thousands of branches now that can't get on with each other. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've talked before about how this climate change nonsense was to become the big, big stick to get everybody into line, every individual into line across the whole world, where they could charge you energy taxes and really bring you into austerity, where your extra pocket money would go off to pay fees, and fines and taxes, and you wouldn't have that extra cash, because you were to go into a post-consumerist society, all planned, again, by the big boys, same boys who run the world. And they do run the world. Every country is really a fascist country. It doesn't matter if it was communist, because the same boys would be in charge of it. That's already been proven in the Soviet Union. But it's one agenda, one massive powerful agenda, and of course there's a lot in common, a lot more than meets the eye, sometimes it's very obvious, in common with the people who rule the world. They have links, definite links to each other, if you care to look at it. All that is, is really a detective story, you see what they have in common, and you can take it from there. And then you realize, yeah, there is a conspiracy, a conspiracy, to take the planet over and administer it in a technocratic form, where experts rule you.

And Bertrand Russell made no bones about it. He attended all these think tanks. He knew the Vienna Group, who came over to become the Macy group in the US, at the end of World War II. And he worked

with them and other groups as well, at the behest of the US president. And his task was to so alter, radically alter the American culture, that basically any thoughts of it becoming a fascist state would be totally gone forever. However, they actually made it more so of a fascist state, because all systems which are totalitarian are fascist by nature, anyway. Really, they really are. There's no difference between them.

So, he worked with them, as I say, and he talked about really dissolving the family unit. They took all the Marxist plans and put them into action. Funded all the student groups, put all the professors, the right professors in place in universities, to radicalize students. Still are doing it today. And it's been awfully successful. And now no one can get on with anyone else. And of course that generation will just get older and perish, without having any children. And that's part of the agenda, depopulation, and so on. So, we've lived through a lot of these changes, and it's still going on, of course. But they really, really hoped, as I say, through all the hype and massive lying propaganda about global warming and manmade global warming that they could put us under, with a new type of economy, that would both profit the banks themselves, with a new commodity to exchange, this invisible CO₂, and at the same time, keep us under their control. And teach all the children to save the planet by not eating, breathing, and buying anything, basically.

And there's a lot of fundamental radicals in there too, real zealots who are radicalized, totally radicalized, and they become fanatics, and they employ them. I've noticed this down through the last hundred-odd years, especially from the Fabian side of things, the Fabian Society, they pick the radical, those on the fringe groups. Albert Pike said the same thing in his talks to Mazzini, who took over from him. Remember, Pike was in charge of not only Masonry across the world, he was in charge of the World Revolutionary Movement as well. And Mazzini took over the job from him. And Pike told him that they would radicalize those in the fringe groups.

Now the fringe groups are those who have chips on their shoulder, because they don't kind of fit in. And generally, there's no group there to start with. You make a group. You get them together. You radicalize them and you cater to the big chip on their shoulder, and that's for a long, long time, even from when the Fabian Society started, they were bringing in lesbians at that time, to enter politics, because literally, you'll never change their minds about anything. They'll get what they want, or take the whole world with them. And that was a big thing through the sixties as well, and the seventies, all the main people who were protesting everything, and demanding everything too, to bring in a communist type system, were generally of that persuasion. I met quite a few of them in the music business, because you had lots of parties, and you were introduced to these people, and that's the type that they chose. I could go on about certain ones in power today, but I will not do so, even though I have the proof here.

Now:

The BBC and Climate Change: A Triple Betrayal

(Alan: This is an article that came out about they're being condemned now at the BBC. Now, the BBC, of course is the biggest propagandist in Britain. They've helped to totally destroy culture with the trash they put on for entertainment. And they also are the leaders for all the global warming nonsense, as well. It says in:)

London, 8 December. A new report, published today by the Global Warming Policy Foundation, reveals that the BBC has failed in its professional duty to report accurately and objectively on the issue of climate change, one of the biggest scientific and political stories of our time.

Written by Christopher Booker, one of the UK's most seasoned journalists, the report critically reviews the BBC's coverage of climate change issues against its statutory obligation to report 'with due accuracy and impartiality'.

His report, *The BBC and Climate Change: A Triple Betrayal*, shows that the BBC has not only failed in its professional duty to report fully and accurately: it has betrayed its own principles, in three respects:

First, it has betrayed its statutory obligation to be impartial, using the excuse that any dissent from the official orthodoxy was so insignificant that it should just be ignored or made to look ridiculous.

Second, it has betrayed the principles of responsible journalism, by allowing its coverage to become so one-sided that it has too often amounted to no more than propaganda.

Third, it has betrayed the fundamental principles of science, which relies on unrelenting skepticism towards any theory until it can be shown to provide a comprehensive explanation for the observed evidence.

"Above all, the BBC has been guilty of abusing the trust of its audience, and of all those compelled to pay for it."

Well, that's the taxpayers, because it's all funded, it's an arm of the British government. Remember too, the BBC was set up in the first place as a propaganda unit by the British government. In the time of World War I, they put out BBC radio, and it was nothing but propaganda. That was its function. It has never changed. So, anyway, it's shameful and different comments here, and so on about it, so you can read it yourself. I'll put the link up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can see it for yourselves.

Another article, from the Mail Online.

The BBC and an inconvenient truth about climate change

A devastating report lays bare the BBC's endemic bias on global warming

(A: And then it goes on to David Attenborough.)

From its breathtaking footage of killer whales hunting in packs to the scenes of penguins swimming with balletic grace under the sea ice, Sir David Attenborough's BBC series Frozen Planet has been acclaimed as perhaps the most riveting sequence of natural history programmes ever produced.

(A: Well, it's all taxpayers' money. That's where you get all these wonderful sort of National Geographic type photographs, eh.)

The sophistication of the photography, the extraordinary endeavour of the film crews to get the best shots and Sir David's breathily authoritative commentary have had viewers entranced in their millions.

(A: That's what they do. They entrance you and feed you propaganda.)

Last night's was the final part of this landmark series, and it set a very different tone from his usual celebration of the natural world. This was because Sir David and the BBC decided to use the last programme to put over a particular message that has become all too familiar from the Corporation in recent years.

Sir David used the awesome shots of the frozen polar wastes to hammer home his belief that the world is facing disaster from man-made global warming.

(A: He's also talked about drastically reducing the population again of humans and all that kind of stuff. They all say that, mind you, all these fanatics, because they all belong to a very high organization, you understand. This is part of their agenda. So, anyway, it says:)

In short, it was a deeply disappointing end to the series — for it was the latest one of countless examples of how, in recent years, the BBC has chosen to make its coverage of one of the most crucial issues of our time quite deliberately, even defiantly one-sided.

So, he ended with his usual spiel of propaganda. And then, Delingpole gets into it as well. And it's quite interesting, this one here. Because, see, you've got to understand, propaganda also works on your ignorance of things. If you don't know about something, you'll take these experts' views. And the television is a great medium for putting that. It's larger than life in a sense. And it really gets right into your mind. And there's no opposing views on television, or characters to come along and oppose the main narrative there, or give a different point of view. So, you just swallow the one-sided report and think that's true. Or they'll show you photographs of something, and this concerns such a thing, I'm about to read here, and you're totally misled. It says here:

Today's endangered polar bear story du jour comes, you won't be at all surprised to hear, from the BBC's news website.

An "environmental photojournalist" named Jenny E Ross took a photograph of a polar bear eating a cub – and concluded, as of course any self-respecting environmental photojournalist would, that this was probably the result of "climate change".

(A: You see?)

"This type of intraspecific predation has always occurred to some extent," she told BBC News.

(A: So, if this has always occurred, it's happened in Ice Ages and everything, obviously. But she says, it's probably the result of climate change, right?)

"However, there are increasing numbers of observations of it occurring, particularly on land where polar bears are trapped ashore, completely food-deprived for extended periods of time due to the loss of sea ice as a result of climate change."

Don't you just love that having-it-both-ways fudge?

(A: It says here.)

On the one hand, she concedes that polar bears have been doing this kind of thing since time immemorial. On the other, for all that, it's just gotta be climate change hasn't it – because, well, isn't just about everything the result of climate change these days?

Well, what it doesn't mention here is polar bears, it doesn't say it's a mum, it doesn't say it's her cub. Polar bears, the males will go and eat anybody else's little cubs, you see. That's just what they do. They've always done that. Bears do that kind of thing. If they find, if they go into a new territory, and they find a cub walking around and it's not theirs, they'll eat it. You see? In fact, a lot in the animal world, if a new male moves in and defeats the male that was there already, and if the female is pregnant, she'll immediately abort, so that she can have the offspring of the new champion. That's just the way life is.

So, that's how easily they can fool you by saying, oh, it's eating a cub because there's nothing else to eat. No, it wouldn't matter how much there is to eat, they get rid of any competition that's going to grow up and take them on, basically. That's what happens. It's so easy, isn't it? So easy it is to con the people, but everything is rather easy when it comes to propaganda. We're not too bright these days. We've lost a few points in IQ thanks to inoculations and the poisoned food. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. This article too is to do with vaccination. It's so important we all get vaccinated too, you know. It always has been since they kicked off the idea of depopulating, sterilizing, and causing autism, and dropping the IQ points. Giving everyone cancer is a big one too.

ALL the Vaccines Are Contaminated – Every Last One of Them

(A: And it's from Salem-News. It says:)

"The chief,

(A: This quote is from the former Vice President of the International Society for Cancer Research at the British Cancer Hospital. He says:)

"The chief, if not the sole, cause of the monstrous increase in cancer has been vaccination"

(A: There you go. So, here's Washington D.C.)

Have you been rushing out to get a yearly flu vaccine or diligently taking your children for the 40 or so mandated childhood vaccines?

That's really a shame because you have unwittingly been trading a run-of-the-mill flu or just the measles, for loading up your or your children's bodies with cancer and other deadly viruses, a

destructive bacteria, a chemical selected to damage fertility, and with synthetic DNA that threatens to damage your own DNA – the biologic code for your existence.

Who is saying the vaccines are contaminated?

None other than the (now deceased) head of vaccines at Merck, Dr. Maurice Hillerman,

(A: There's some good videos up there, where he was interviewed. He was the top, basically, guy to deal with vaccines, all of the vaccines you know today. He was the guy who brought them out on behalf of Merck and other companies. So, it says:)

who on camera admitted that Merck's Hepatitis B vaccines, contaminated with a virus, caused the AIDS epidemic in the US. He went on to say that all of Merck's vaccines are contaminated with cancer and other viruses. (The US government has conceded the HEB B vaccine causes Lupus.

(A: By the way, Lupus is fairly common now even amongst men. It used to be women only, at one time, but once they got the men into taking the vaccine, you got your first cases of male Lupus, and it's very common now.)

That vaccine is mandated for every infant in the US on the day of birth, and is associated with MS as well.)

That vaccine is mandated for every infant in the US on the day of birth

For Jews who have almost religiously believed in medical authorities about vaccines and poo-pooed those worried about the safety of vaccines, they might want to notice that Hillerman was Jewish.

(A: So, this is the guy that's warning them.)

Or they might recognize that so is Dr. Larry Palevsky, a board certified NY pediatrician, who for ten years routinely gave vaccines to his patients until he noticed them losing eye contact

(A: That's autism setting in, you see.)

and then began looking into the vaccines he had blindly trusted. He found that they are ALL contaminated with viruses that are so small they can never be removed. He no longer gives any vaccines. He now treats his young patients for autism and other neurologic injuries from vaccines.

Donald W. Scott, the editor of The Journal of Degenerative Diseases and the co-founder of the Common Cause Medical Research Foundation, links vaccines to AIDS (as did Hillerman) and to US bio-weapons research, and says they are contaminated with mycoplasma, a primitive bacteria that takes apart cell walls.

(A: There's more to mycoplasma than that, by the way, because you see, in World War II, Canada was the first country, because we were the leaders in viral and bacterial warfare in Canada, to strip away the membrane, the cell membrane of bacterium and they froze them, fast-froze the DNA nucleus. And they also altered the nucleus to be even more. You see, all life tries to cling to life. That's its prime drive. And so, they actually activated it to be even more aggressive in holding on to life. So, they could freeze dry it, and they sprayed it over some Canadian places too, and it's a modern form of warfare. They still use that same technique. It comes into your body. It has no cell membrane. And it's now programmed, you can program the nucleus, to invade your own cells. And what they do is they take over the cells, live inside your cells, and your own antibodies can't detect them, because they're living inside your cells. Once they're in there, basically, as far as we know, you can't get rid of them. I'm sure at the top level there's a cure for everything, because, you see, when you alter a virus or bacterium, every single stage of the alteration for bio-warfare must have an active working antidote. But they'll never give that to the public. Because they want you to die off, you see. So, anyway:)

Perhaps the highest scientific authority saying vaccines are contaminated is Garth Nicolson. He is a cell biologist and editor of the Journal of Clinical and Experimental Metastasis, and the Journal of Cellular Biochemistry. He is one of the most cited scientists in the world, having published over 600 medical and scientific peer-reviewed papers, edited over 14 books, and served on the editorial boards of 28 medical and scientific journals.

So, it's well known, basically, if you've read enough stuff over the years, what exactly has been going on. Plus, you know, they use, when they grow these viruses for injections, for inoculations in vaccines, when they grow them, they prefer to use human tissue, they also use fetal tissue, so technically you're a cannibal because that's injected into your body. But they love to use human tissue. They used to use monkey tissue as well, but human tissue is better. And so, they use cancer tumors, especially the HELA, the HELA cancer tumor, from a woman, by the way, back in the 50s and 60s, I think it was, who died of one of the most aggressive forms of cancer ever found. So aggressive in fact, they can just feed it nutrients today. All the labs use them. And it keeps growing. I don't know. It definitely had to be altered by somebody, some big lab, but this stuff is amazing stuff. And once they got it all done, of course, they

mush it up in a blender, basically, and inject it into you with cancer cells and all. That's how hygienic this wonderful science is that your government is pushing on you. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. In China, they're using tree rings. It's one of the best ways to see the natural cycles of temperature down through hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of years. And it says:

Chinese 2,485 year tree ring study shows natural cycles control climate, temps may cool til 2068

(A: This is what they're claiming. But it's true that these cycles are so easy to see with the tree rings and really they're infallible. They're the obvious physical proof of how the temperature has been over the years. And you can count back the years with the rings. And you find too that solar cycles basically, solar cycles is what's responsible for warming. And then when they stop they're cooling, especially the sunspots and so on. Anyway, it says here.)

A blockbuster Chinese study of Tibetan tree rings by Liu et al 2011 shows, with detail, that the modern era is a dog-standard normal climate when compared to the last 2,500 years. The temperature, the rate of change — it's all been seen before. Nothing about the current period is "abnormal", indeed the current warming period in Tibet can be produced through calculation of cycles. Liu et al do a Fourier analysis on the underlying cycles and do brave predictions as well.

In Tibet, it was about the same temperature on at least four occasions —

(A: Same temperatures as today.)

back in late Roman times then again in the dark ages

(A: And it says:)

(blame the collapse of industry)

(A: Which there was none, of course.)

then in the middle ages (the Vikings?)

(A: You know.)

then in modern times (blame the rise of industry).

Clearly, these climate cycles have nothing to do with human civilization. Their team finds natural cycles of many different lengths are at work: 2-3 years, 100 years, 199 years, 800 years, and 1,324 years. The cold periods are associated with sunspot cycles. What we are not used to seeing are brave scientists willing to publish exact predictions of future temperatures for 100 years that include rises and falls. Apparently, it will cool til 2068, then warm again, though not to the same warmth as 2006 levels.

Now some will argue that skeptics scoff at tree rings, and we do — sometimes — especially ones based on the wrong kind of tree (like the bristlecone) or ones based on small samples (like Yamal), ones with aberrant statistical tricks that produce the same curve regardless of the data (Mann's hockey-stick), and especially ones that truncate data because it doesn't agree with thermometers placed near air-conditioner outlets

They're making a little quip there at all the stuff from the scandalous emails that came out to do with East Anglia University. Anyway, I'll put this link up tonight, and you can go through it. There's other links at the bottom of it, to tell you what the temperatures were in medieval times, etc, etc, etc. Nothing new.

Now, I've mentioned before how an elite run the world. They always have, and they're intergenerational. They're brought up with a completely different mindset than you'll ever have. You can't imagine it even, because they're taught from birth really the reality of life, and the fact that their own parents and grandparents and great-grandparents run the world. You can imagine how heady that is. And then you're taught a little bit of how the people down below you, that you'll see, you know, the masses, how they're taught, and what they believe in, and how you've taught them to believe in a different way of life and all the rest of it. Different moralities, etc.

And I've often mentioned, go through the history of kings and queens, and it's anything but a wonderful marriage from one to the other. They were really just marriages of convenience, and convenience for the offspring. That was the main thing. It didn't matter if the guy was homosexual or whatever. He'd get drunk for a night and do his best, and then go off and play with the pageboy like King James did.

So, this one here is about Dominique Strauss-Kahn, you see, who belongs to a particular group. You can do your own homework and you'll find it's very common amongst that group. And it says here:

DSK was treated 'like the Messiah' at orgies,

(A: See, they have orgies and stuff at the top. They've always had orgies at the top, while they tell you to be good at the bottom. And at one time, they told you to be good and get married and behave yourselves and just love each other, and don't be promiscuous, while they danced on like this. Nothing new about it. And of course, the boys at the top get incredible drugs to really turn them on. They've got drugs not available to the public. And they're always rampantly horny, you might say. And they have various proclivities as well. Anything goes. At the top you can't have any, what do you call it, you can't be shy about things, or preferences. You've got to take it all in, you see, to show that you're really one of them. Same with the ones who are picked, as I mentioned earlier, that lead the leftwing women's groups. They generally have a particular fascination with something, and generally themselves, and they also sometimes do both, just to show you how they have no hang-ups. That's a vital part of it. Some of them told me that, that I met at different parties. I thought, oh, wow. Anyway:)

,

DSK was treated 'like the Messiah' at orgies, says prostitute who slept with him night before his arrest in New York

(A: So, what you're going to hear here is nothing unusual with these characters. They're all the same at the top. Even Canada, for the G20 and that, they hire, and the G8, and all the various Gs, you know, all the G-Men, the government of Canada hires prostitutes for all the incoming parties. We pay for all of them to have these orgies and stuff, you know. Why? Because, you see, we're schmucks. Anyway, it says here:)

Sex-obsessed former IMF chief Dominique Strauss-Kahn was 'treated like the Messiah' when he arrived at orgies, a prostitute who took part in his group sex sessions has revealed.

(A: Now, as I say, they're on amazing drugs that you'll never get a hold of. A lot of them are made in Israel, by the way, but you'll never get a hold of these drugs. Apparently, it's way beyond cocaine and so on, you know.)

The vice girl, named Jade, praised the shamed 62-year-old economist for his 'courtesy and respect' during the sleazy swingers' parties.

(A: So, she's obviously out for more employment. She couldn't say anything bad about it.)

The Belgian hooker also told how she had sex with Strauss-Kahn on the night before he was arrested for trying to rape a New York hotel chambermaid on May 14.

And she said the world's former top banker even invited her to his offices at the headquarters of the International Monetary Fund in Washington DC.

(A: These are the sleazebags that run the word, folks. Now the International Monetary Fund is not there to help Third World countries. Their job is to go in and indebt those countries. And then, when they can't pay it back, they get either a general to overthrow them and get a dictatorship in, and then they bring in the big multi-national corporations who get incredibly cheap labor and they plunder the place. That's what it's for. The IMF also is a vital part of the World Bank. Same characters. Same creeps, of course. And some of them are even related to each other. And you'll find too that the Bank of International Settlements is a vital part of it too, because the Royal Institute of International Affairs said that a long time ago, that the BIS would control all the Central Banks, the private banks on the planet, because basically they own them all. Anyway:)

Her claims come after Strauss-Kahn confessed to taking part in orgies, but said he never realised any of the female participants were being paid for sex.

(A: That's because guys at his level you see expect them all to be paid for sex. He doesn't have to pull a wallet. He probably doesn't even carry a wallet or a credit card. Doesn't have to. His handlers make sure he's got everything he wants. It's all laid on. So:)

Jade, 29, spoke of Strauss-Kahn's love of orgies in a lurid interview today with French newspaper Nord-Eclair.

And she agreed that the man once tipped as the next president of France may not have known he was having sex with call girls.

(A: Yeah, right. Like he was so charming and wonderful they just threw themselves at him, everywhere he went? You understand, these characters all down through the ages have been doing the same thing. Same thing. They don't have the morals that they make the people down below them follow, these creeps. And they have no hang-ups on anything. They're psychopathic by nature. They're interbred that way. You see? You pass it on. But they live on sensuality, like all psychopaths do. And they have no qualms about anything at all. That's why they can lie straight to the face of cameras and things and never blush.)

She said: 'Most of the people at these evenings would have probably thought the participants were all just consenting adults.'

(A: Well, how many parties have you been at where everybody just takes their clothes off and has an orgy? Hmm? You understand, these guys were way ahead of all the rock stars with their little petty dos, highly publicized and often laid on just for the PR stuff for the media. These guys are way ahead of them. Always have been, having the real, big orgies. They have children too, of course. And that's okay. No cops come near them.)

'I must say, I found DSK to be very pleasant and overly polite.

(A: That's what Malachi Martin said about people who are perfectly possessed. He says you meet most of them at the top.)

'Each encounter with him was mutually respectful. I have always ensured I am seen as a woman and not an object. When people respect each other, nothing bad happens.'

(A: They might snuff a few children, of course. I just added that part on. But that's okay. They'll photograph that and make a profit on it, as they pass it around between each other.)

She spoke of the atmosphere at one orgy that was 'packed with well-known people' at Paris's four-star Murano Hotel,

(A: Interesting name)

as they waited for DSK to arrive.

She added: 'Everyone was saying, "He's on his way". I asked who they meant, as I had not heard of him at the time.

'They all seemed to be waiting for Dominique like the arrival of the Messiah.

'When he turned up, everyone was as usual very admiring of him.

(A: Well, they have to be. This is the kingpin who can float or sink countries, you know.)

He always had a certain charisma about him, an aura. Although at that session I had very little contact with him.'

Another prostitute named Florence said she took part in 11 orgies over six years with the former banker.

The 30-year-old added: 'At these evenings, DSK had sex with every girl in the room.

(A: I mean, they're given these amazing drugs. Amazing drugs, you know. And they just go berserk. And they have all these helpers too, if they do go berserk, to make sure they're taken home quietly and all that, and it doesn't get into the media.)

'I'm not saying he raped me, but I got the feeling that he liked rough sex.'

Strauss-Kahn has been engulfed in a tide of sex scandals since being accused of attempting to rape U.S. chambermaid Nafissatou Diallo in May.

The charges were eventually dropped and he returned to France, where he escaped more accusations of trying to rape writer Tristan Banon eight years ago.

(A: Mind you, he's got very good lawyers as well.)

Those accusations were also dropped, but he was then named as the client of a sprawling vice network operating out of a five-star hotel in Lille, northern France.

He has admitted to having an 'uninhibited but legal sex life' but said he never paid for sex and had 'a horror of prostitutes and pimps'.

(A: What a joker, eh? What a joker.)

He has demanded to be interviewed to clear his name of malicious insinuation' that he paid hookers for sex.

(A: So, his big thing is he's trying to say he didn't pay for sex. He's too big and high and mighty to pay for sex. He was also:)

quizzed by police five years ago in a Paris park notorious as a haunt for transvestite prostitutes.

I guess you get kind of bored seeing the same kind of, you know, body parts all the time. Anyway, that's just how they are, at the top folks. And these are the characters who destroy worlds, destroy nations, plunder them, get wars going, and put countries into utter poverty across the third world, and they by god, they get their cash multiple times over. And also, you the taxpayers are signed down by your governments to give money to the IMF, you know, when these little countries, the Third World countries are broke. Wonderful system isn't it? And you thought Caligula was bad. Ah, dear, dear.

Here too, Jerry Sandusky, the guy who's been up in the news recently, for having his fun with little boys:

Was arrested Wednesday, (A: Again), home in State College, Pa., on new sexual abuse charges involving boys.

And it says that he was arrested because more young guys have come forward to tell they were also not just seduced but molested. But it seemed he was also grooming them. That's what they do. They come in and they groom them gradually, just like Plato advised one of the guys how to do it. There's a technique. They like the challenge. You know, pervers like the challenge of what they call seduction. But it's actually, how can you seduce a young person, eh? Who's looking up to you as a kind of hero type figure? These are the creeps, these are the creeps that run the world folks. And that's why I say, there really is nothing that you're going to do to change anything. Society itself now is corrupted terribly by them through Hollywood, the media, and their daily entertainment now. And so, there's not much to come back.

You know, I've always said, if it was Jesus Christ there watching and waiting to come back, I think he'd just give up. He's say there's nothing worth coming back to save in this place. Think about it.

Now, fascism again, is generally the intertwining or merging of big corporations and government. And technically, as I say, it doesn't matter if it's Communist or Fascist, they're all Fascist, basically. And they all use the same techniques of ruling the people. And even the Soviet Union, the big corporations were in there from the very beginning, and all through the whole Soviet era. Anyway, it says:

Between 2008 And 2010, 30 Big Corporations Spent More Lobbying Washington (A: For Contracts) Than They Paid In Income Taxes

(A: There's nothing new in that at all. It says:)

Today, thousands of 99 Percenters will march on K Street in Washington, D.C. as a part of an action called "Take Back The Capitol," taking aim at the lobbying firms that corporate interests use to influence the federal government.

A report released this month by Public Campaign demonstrates just how important it is for Americans to battle corporate special interests and reclaim our democracy. The group's research finds that thirty big corporations actually spent more money lobbying the federal government between 2008 and 2010 than they spent in taxes. For example, General Electric —

(A: By the way, General Electric and all these big ones, I think they're actually owned by Goldman Sachs. It says:)

one of the top 10 most profitable companies in the world — got a net tax rebate of \$4.7 billion during this period. Meanwhile, it spent \$84 million lobbying the federal government.

(A: Not bad. You get a tax rebate, but you spend \$84 million lobbying the federal government to get what you want. And it gives you:)

the full list of the 30 corporations identified and what they paid in federal taxes as opposed to lobbying:

And it's well worth looking up. It's got the links on it too.

Now, China, because the West now is falling apart cash-wise. We've got too many wars to fight for another country. And:

China warns of 'severe challenges' to exports to West

(A: Exports from China to the West. They're going to set their sights now on up-and-coming nations, that we're all paying for, under all the treaties we've signed. We have to, even though we're going down the tubes, through the World Trade Organization we've signed so many treaties, that we've got to pay money to help these Third World Countries come up to emerging nation status. Like you've got India and other countries, and Brazil. Well, we're paying for all that folks. Just think of that, that somewhere, somebody somewhere is going to get, you know, good food, and a good home, and a nice way of life, because of your generosity, as you go into drastic austerity. It says:)

China faces "severe challenges" to its exports due to economic difficulties in key Western markets,

(A: In other words, we can't afford to buy their goods.)

the country's commerce ministry has warned.

(A: And they're going to release some more data on Saturday to:)

show a sharp slowdown in export growth in November, the ministry said.

And they expect this to carry on for a whole year, or even longer. And so they're going to shift all the exports that were coming into, say, America, North America, into Latin America and elsewhere. Plus, they've also signed treaties with the new Latin American Bloc countries. And of course, Latin American Bloc countries can buy that stuff through the money we're giving them through our tax money, through our treaties. Isn't that a great deal, eh? Dominique Strauss-Kahn must be laughing up his sleeve. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've just got time to go to a caller, so I'll take Sean from New York, who's been hanging on there. Are you there Sean?

Sean: Yeah. How are you doing, Alan?

Alan: Not bad at all.

Sean: Yeah, I was listening to what you were saying, and I decided I have a question I want to ask you. Like I know you know about with the military, and how they can just come into America and just take people out of their homes and do whatever they want. And it's so crazy how they can just do that. They have more power than the policemen. Because it can be anything. You can get into an argument with a military person, and they have the power just to beat you down, or to take you into custody, or whatever they want to do with you. They don't have to go through trial. They won't get anything against them. And I feel like this is, people need to wake up, because once that happens, you have no power to fight back. I mean, you can fight back, but, I mean, the law is, they're able to do this to you. They're able to either shoot you, kill you, or whatever they want to do, because they're not going through trial for it.

Alan: That's right.

Sean: It's like they're above the law.

Alan: Well, they are. That's just it, you see. They went through that thing from 9/11 onwards. Give up your freedom for security. And I've often said, if you have no freedom, you have no security. And that's the big, that's the big truth of it all. Because they planned this a long time ago. You are in a police state now. I'll put up a link tonight where some anonymous group has put up one for the police and the military to

listen to, and they're telling them to come out of the fascist police state that you're now under, Don't be part of this, Don't turn on the public. Because that's exactly what they've been training them for years to do. The big boys planned this thirty years ago, you know. And they knew they'd get to this phase. And you are going to see, in my opinion, a horror show. A horror show is going to break out, I have no doubt whatsoever, inside the United States.

Sean: Yeah, I want to prevent this, see. I'm not the type of person that wants to be controlled. I don't want to be controlled. I want to have power for myself. And people should have power for themselves. They shouldn't be controlled by anyone else, by psychological warfare and just being controlled, manipulated, doing things they don't need to do. You see, most people are doing things that they want to do instead of what they need to do. That's why they're being controlled. They want to be happy. They need to be happy. But they also give away their freedom for their happiness, and that's wrong. That's when you're doing wrong. And I heard you saying about how they, these higher up are taking these drugs that's basically enhancing their body. And the public is not given it, because it's some type of enhancement that helps the body, or it makes the person aroused.

Alan: Oh, yeah. What they do, it targets a part of the brain that makes them more aggressive and at the same time very sexual. It turns them on. It's a switch basically. It turns them on like a switch.

Sean: So, do these drugs, do they harm them in any way? Because you know how cocaine eventually harms you, and heroin it harms you, but do these drugs harm them?

Alan: No, because it works on a different principle. They're very specific drugs, and they go into a big part of modern or high medicine now, to go into the switching in the brain. They can actually switch centers of the brain on and off. And it's called epigenetics. Epigenetics. And these are much more advanced. So, they can actually switch them on for a period of time and off again too. And they can actually switch them on permanently as well, if they want to. So, they're much more advanced drugs. But, plus too, by the way, they have all the real, the real antidotes and cures for all VDs and syphilis and HIV at the top. They have no fear whatsoever at the top.

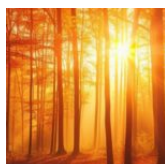
Sean: Yeah, one more question Alan, before we go. I've seen the Space Odyssey movie, and I just wanted to know an answer on what you think about that plaque. I wanted to know, what is that plaque? Where did it come from?

Alan: The plaque itself is a type of obelisk and it's rectangular. They call it the square. It's a Masonic symbol. And against the black one it's the jade one, actually. You'll find one inside the meditation room at the United Nations. You also see the United Nations building, that also represents their hope of the

future, the building itself. It's the same shape, black and all. That's what it is. I might go into that some other time. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:57 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1447](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And what I try to do on this broadcast is simply chronicle the events that we're living through, and to tie it in with the past, to show you the past is definitely connected, because everything, everything, culture wise, everything that's happening in the world today was planned long, long before you were born. Everything. In fact, the next century is already planned now, in fact. And some of them are even implementing the changes that people who are living in the year 2026, 2040, will have to get used to. They're working on laws that will come into place in 2026, and 2040, 2050. Right down to your DNA rights, etc, if you have any rights at all, and how they will choose the gender of children, and various other things as well. All worked out by politicians and lawmakers right now as we speak. In fact, the Brookings Institute has a big lecture coming up on it quite shortly.

So, they're always at work, planning the future, to make sure, you see, for their masters, that it's the future that they desire to happen at that time. And so, the present is no different, because it was all planned, as I say, an awful long time ago. A lot of the players involved in the big think tanks in the implementations of it all, wrote books about it. They love to write books and their memoirs and to boast in their big part in the Great Work, as they like to call it, which is radically altering society. Radical alteration of society.

And the fact too, that big foundations, which are just fronts for the international money lenders and their armies of NGOs have had a big part in making the present reality as it is. It didn't develop by itself. Nothing at all, nothing in society, nothing in culture developed on its own. And that's how you keep control of society down through the ages. I think it's been this way for an awful long time, because, in the ancient times too, they studied different societies, and how they worked, operated, cultures, systems, what bound them together. Also how to disrupt them. If you want to attack them, you disrupt them first, and they had many ways of doing that too. Generally, you degenerate them into the state where they can't function anymore. And we are at that stage now, across the so-called civilized world. That was all done deliberately too. To bring in a New World Order.

I'll be touching on some of those things tonight, because there's some bills being passed now to do with special rights for special people, because special people now seem to dominate the world. And if you don't belong to a special group, you're really a nobody nowadays. It's all the trend. And I'll also be touching on the hearings they had on Jon Corzine, who was the former CEO of bankrupt MF Global. And

it's quite a laugh, of course, because it was a white-wash. No real questions were asked. And in other words, it was all staged before they even got onto the floor. That's how they do it, behind closed doors. We'll go through the routine, and you'll get a slap on the wrist. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about these fake hearings that they have for the public, really. It's not for any other reason but a PR for the public. The appearance of justice, as Plato said. There is no justice, only the appearance of justice.

Jon Corzine, former CEO of bankrupt MF Global, was subpoenaed to testify before the House Agriculture Committee. Yesterday, he spoke for the first time since his resignation from MF Global on November 4, 2011...and honestly, I was in the camp that he would not speak (i.e. Take The 5th). (Alan: 5th Amendment.) However, Corzine had a 21 page statement (He only read a portion of it, skipping the part about his childhood and other meaningless facts) and answered every question that was put to him by members of the committee.

The questioning of Corzine by House members did not have many dramatic moments as other committee hearings that called corporate leaders to task.

(A: In other words, they didn't get asked any hard questions at all. It was a show trial. A hearing. A show hearing. It says:)

Compare yesterday's hearing to Lloyd Blankfein's (CEO Goldman Sachs) ass-chewing he got for creating collateralized debt obligations (CDOs) for clients and then Goldman betting against those same investments (shorting) for a profit.

(A: You can't get your head round these cons that these bar stewards, you know, that's two words, do. You just can't get your mind around them. They're so, it's not intelligence, it's like an innate cunning, you know. Anyway, it says here:)

Senator Carl Levin, asked Blankfein, "Do you think if your people (Goldman) think something is a piece of crap and then go out and sell that, then your company bets against that, do you think that deserves your trust?" Blankfein fired back with his own reasoning, but you get the point...darts were flying. Not so with the Corzine hearing. It was difficult for journalists and bloggers to find a tag line that captured the hearing

So, in other words, there was nothing to write for the people sitting there, because the questions were so lame. So that's what they give the American people after getting plundered and Goldman Sachs laughs

all the way to their own bank, basically. Imagine that, though, selling them, creating collateralized debt obligations, and the CEO of Goldman Sachs, and then betting against the same investments for a profit. Who would think of that? You see, we can't get our heads around this stuff. These guys are born with it. You know, it's genetic. And it's intergenerational too.

And then we go on to the Eurozone, because, again, the Eurozone has had it planned for a long time to create so much chaos, and they've even had articles in the Council on Foreign Relations' own magazine, Foreign Affairs, that they would use every crisis to further integrate the powers from the sovereign nations, into the EU Parliament. So, this is the reason for all this nonsense that they've been throwing billions and billions of euros to plug holes in Greece and elsewhere. No one has ever come up and said where the money has gone, actually. All they know at the taxpayers' level is that they're put down as the guarantors to pay all this money that was borrowed to throw in this black hole. Anyway, David Cameron, of course, that's not doing too well in the polls, is doing a bit of political grabbing himself right now. And I love how this PR piece here from the Mail Online puts it across. It says:

David Cameron stood defiantly behind his historic veto of a new EU power grab last night as France plotted to push Britain towards the EU exit door.

In the most momentous decision of his premiership, Mr Cameron resolutely defended British interests by rejecting demands for treaty change across the EU as part of a rescue plan for the single currency.

(A: Well, what they demanded was that you give up all of your sovereignty and all of your monetary sovereignty as well.)

Angry Eurocrats said the extraordinary and unexpected move – the first time a British prime minister has said 'no' to a new European treaty – marked a 'great divorce' and threw Britain's future in the EU into serious doubt.

(A: Well, it doesn't at all, because Cameron has already said that he's not leaving it, and he's still going by the old treaty, you see. So, it's just a little temporary thing to keep the taxpayers back home a little bit satisfied that he's actually doing something on their behalf, which he isn't at all, believe you me. David Cameron was well selected, not by the public, but by those who presented him to be prime minister, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. So, he's their man. And it's these guys who came up with the whole idea and drafted the treaties, and still are drafting the treaties for the European Union. It says:)

'This is going to cost the UK dearly. They have antagonised everyone,' said one senior EU official. 'I don't believe David Cameron was ever with us at the table,' complained Germany's Angela Merkel.

France's Le Monde newspaper pronounced 'The Europe of 27 is finished',

(A: That's 27 members. It's down to 23 now, I think.)

while Germany's Der Spiegel declared 'Bye Bye Britain'.

But of course, as I say, you wait and see, it will come back stronger than ever. And it's just a bit of, you know, political gathering, power gathering for politics really. That's all this story particularly is.

And this article here is from the Council on Foreign Relations. It says:

A New Fiscal Union for Europe

(A: And it talks about the meeting of the:)

Meeting at an EU Council summit in Brussels late into Thursday night, leaders of the seventeen eurozone countries agreed to sign a new intergovernmental treaty

And of course, it's to give them more fiscal coordination. Actually it's to give them total monetary coordination and budget discipline under one system. That's the IMF and the Central Bank, the private Central Bank. So, that was the whole idea of all this crisis, and the black hole that you have to plug with money to keep Greece and Spain and different countries afloat, by borrowing from the same Central Banks and others, the private banks. The whole idea was to get them totally cemented into this new system to save them, you see. Create the problem and then say, oh, you have to give up your sovereignty to save you. There's no other way to do it. That's what they said. So, that's that.

Now, you know, the average person floats through life. They float through life. They're never really conscious. They're kind of semi-hypnotic most of the time. And they're full of data. There's data thrown at them from all angles, from radio, television, the internet, and they're all walking about with their ipods on and all the rest of it and their blackberries, etc. And data is just data, remember. It's just data. Nothing. It's just meaningless information. And they can't discern, most of them. So, that's why most folk today accept anything that's coming along the pike from governments or anything else. They accept things because they're so full of data they can't reason anymore for themselves. They wait for someone to do their reasoning for them, like Brzezinski said. That is very true. And they expect the media to plainly tell them what to worry about and what not to worry about. They honestly, honestly do. They think the media is there as part of their reasoning system for their brain.

And I've mentioned before, a thinker just has to walk down the street in any major city to see the mess it's in today. They have to walk into abortion clinics and look at them. Walk into venereal disease clinics, look at them. And look at the statistics too on the rampaging of diseases, etc. The fun diseases they now call them. They used to call them venereal diseases. Now they're called fun diseases. And you can also go into the TSA and watch these goons literally behave like thugs in an occupied country. That's what you'd think you were in, an occupied country, when you see the TSA pulling the pants down of children and patting them up, and getting them trained for the future, the hellish future they'll grow up into, because this so-called "War on Terror" is to be here forever, folks. That's what they've said, forever. And everyone is suspect. And it's going to expand too into all kinds of areas, because the term is not a thing. It's really, it's like an adjective, basically, you see. Terrorism can be anything. Someone shouting at you could be a terrorist. You know. Someone who is so-called homophobic, could be a terrorist for saying something they didn't like. And so, you'll have speech terrorists shortly as well. They've actually used that term, speech terrorism and printed terrorism. When you see the elderly being treated this way too, you know it's all finished in your country. I hope you understand that. I hope you understand it's all finished when children and the elderly are strip-searched. And this article here is:

3 elderly women say TSA agents made them pull down pants, underwear

(A: And there's a little video of one of them talking about it. And they say that:)

the TSA is just flat out lying saying this never happened.

...they have zero credibility and everything they say can and should be assumed to be a lie.

With age come such things as catheters, colostomy bags and adult diapers. Now add another indignity to getting old — having to drop your pants and show these things to a complete stranger.

(A: The ones who have already grown up in their 20s wouldn't mind. I think they'll drop their clothes for anybody, because that's the new lifestyle.)

Two women in their 80s put the Transportation Security Administration on the defensive this week by going public about their embarrassment during screenings in a private room at Kennedy Airport. One claimed she was forced to lower her pants and underwear in front of an agent so that her back brace could be inspected. Another said agents made her pull down her waistband to show her colostomy bag.

While not confirming some of the details, the TSA said a preliminary review shows officers followed the agency's procedures in both cases. But experts said the potential for such searches will increase as the

U.S. population ages and receives prosthetics and other medical devices, some of which cannot go through screening machines.

Well, the whole thing is a farce to begin with, all this screening. It's a training thing. The public are being trained by it. Even Israel that sells all these machines won't use them. They said that they're garbage. They're rubbish. They're ineffective. So, it's a training exercise. Everyone is being trained to obey the guys, you know, the thugs. The thugs with the weapons and so on, who will tazer you or shoot you or put the knee in your spine until they break it. That's what you have now. You're being trained to obey. Obey authority, blatantly, like an occupied country. That's what it is.

Now, while the whole country is going down the tubes, and Hillary Clinton and others are out, all over the world, still pushing for war with two or three countries left, I think. These aren't the sole objectives, because she's coming out now, demanding that gay rights are at the top of the list for Obama's presidential campaign, etc. But he wants it to be promoted globally, for all the financial goodies that are handed out across the world, one of the provisions.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about, with all the things that are happening in the world today, and all the coming wars that have to go on, and all the bankruptcies and massive taxations, the carbon taxes are still on hold. They'll come out again. They'll carry on merrily because that is the agenda. They never retreat from their agenda. And you think that the ones on the top would have more on their minds with all that. But no, it's of vital importance, you see, that homosexual folk get more special treatment. Even more special treatment than they already have. Strange that, isn't it? It's only because you don't understand why they pick certain ones to go up into politics. That's the only reason why you don't understand it. Because they're utterly radical, you see, and they're unbending. I could name some countries that have got them in already at the top.

As the White House released a memorandum outlining President Obama's strategy for promoting homosexuality globally,

(A: This is the job of the US, is to promote homosexuality globally? Think about that now, eh?)

Secretary of State Hillary Clinton was busy hectoring the United Nations Human Rights Council in Geneva with the same discordant anthem. Speaking on behalf of the President, Clinton exhorted the UN body concerning the evils of "gay and lesbian discrimination," reported the Associated Press, "declaring the U.S. will use foreign assistance

(A: That's their foreign aid, you see.)

as well as diplomacy to back its insistence that gay rights are fully equal to other basic human rights.”

(A: That’s homosexual rights for gay, you know.)

Harkening back to rhetoric she used over 15 years ago at a UN confab on women’s rights, Clinton “compared the struggle for gay equality to difficult passages toward women’s rights and racial equality,” noted the AP, “and she said a country’s cultural or religious traditions are no excuse for discrimination.”

(A: Well, that’s her opinion. But you see folk who have religious traditions and beliefs have another opinion. And you see, their traditions and beliefs kept them together functioning properly for an awful long time. What’s functioning around us today, folks? Hmm? Totalitarianism is functioning around us now.)

“Gay rights are human rights,

(A: I hate that because gay used to be a word that meant happy and then they go and change it and then they demand that you call them gay. Why? You call it what it is. You know, it’s homosexuality. And who cares what they do in their bedrooms? They’ve always been here, you know. But to celebrate them and then push them off into your face is a different thing altogether. There’s another agenda on the go here. It says:)

“It should never be a crime to be

(A: I was going to say happy there, but they say gay again, which is homosexual.)

The Secretary of State’s UN audience included a healthy representation of officials whose cultures are repulsed by the immorality of homosexual acts, and where the retribution for such behavior is wont to reach beyond civilized boundaries.

Hillary made it clear that anything less than the civil — if not loving — embrace of gays, lesbians, transvestites, and other “LGBT

(A: I used to think that was a car, like a sports car.)

persons” wouldn’t fly in an increasingly global community patrolled by U.S.-funded and -encouraged anti-discrimination police.

So, we've all to get policed now apparently. And the US's job, one of its main jobs is to make sure that everybody is happy I guess, or you know, gay around the world. But this is incredible, isn't it? But there's a very good reason, as I say. You look at a lot of these top people, you know, and on the way up, they're always very active in the school social politics side of things. And I know for a fact, because I've met some of them, some of the females. And they went through this lesbian thing because it was almost mandatory to do it, you see, to show you've really, really got no hang-ups on anything. And then they'll get to the top of the tree. And as I say, some of them are on top of the countries now, in fact.

And from the Presidential Memorandum, it says:

International Initiatives to Advance the Human Rights of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Persons

This is from the US government, the White House. And I'll put these links up tonight, and you can read all that stuff as well, if you can stomach it, because apparently it's awfully important, while all the world is going down the tubes into totalitarianism that this is at the top of the tree apparently, you know, for some strange reason.

Now racketeering is nothing new to the States, and especially when it was taken over quite a long time ago. Racketeering became very, very prominent. And it's still going on big time. This one, and again, it's a sign of the times. It's a sign of a decaying society. And it's also the sign of immorality and lack of religious beliefs or at least culture, because it was only religious culture that gave you a workable society, whether you like it or not. Whether you like it or not. It says:

A federal racketeering complaint accuses high-ranking Philadelphia code-enforcement officials of looting the residences of elderly and disabled citizens "under the fraudulent pretenses of needing to clear the homes of various code violations."

(A: A federal racketeering complaint, remember. High-ranking Philadelphia code-enforcement officials. This is the government.)

The scheme, carried out as part of a purported anti-blight initiative called the Community Life Improvement Program (CLIP), "has so far resulted in at least nine felony convictions" on charges that include perjury, theft and gun running, according to Steven Tengood,

(A: It seems like government's doing nothing more than gunrunning these days, eh, into Mexico and all over the place. And it says:)

a longtime civilian worker in the Armed Forces who says the home he's lived in for nearly 45 years was plundered by CLIP workers.

Tengood, 62, says one of the stolen guns was later used in a homicide.

(A: So, even the feds here are selling the guns that they're stealing from these old folk.)

He says he was forced to put his 96-year-old mother in a nursing home, because as a Holocaust survivor, she was disturbed "by the continual presence of City officials serving additional notices and bills [related to supposed property-code violations],

(A: That's what they get you on now, it's all, how long is your grass, you know. Or how short is it? Oh, it's too short.)

and removing items from the exterior" of his home, according to the 60-page complaint.

Tengood says that when he tried to appeal the bogus violations through the city's administrative review process, a deputy city solicitor "willfully supported defendants inspectors' underlying plan to rob Mr. Tengood.

They robbed him of everything folks. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about cities basically plundering elderly people under the guise of clearing some of their hoarding problems out of the house and robbing them blind in the process. All authorized by city governments and so on. Because they split the loot, you see. They split it all among. This is like the Soviet Union was. That was what they did there, when the cops went in and so on. They split, they took everything and split the loot. Yep. It's happening here. It says here:

Tengood says that when he tried to appeal the bogus violations through the city's administrative review process, a deputy city solicitor "willfully supported defendants inspectors' underlying plan to rob Mr. Tengood and baselessly accused him of being a "hoarder."

Accusing CLIP crews of committing a city-funded "crime wave" of "break-ins and thefts," a Grand Jury in 2009 found that the crews "didn't simply pocket stray knickknacks. They drove trucks to the houses and took everything .

(A: This is lots of people.)

"In several cases, the property owners were forced out or locked out of their houses, even though the CLIP crew had no legal authority to enter the properties or displace the occupants," the Grand Jury found.

CLIP was designed to allow officials to respond quickly to property-code violations, by giving owners 20 days to remediate a violation or face unilateral action by city workers, who could cut weeds, remove trash or otherwise clean a property, then bill the owner for the services.

(A: That's why you can't allow any laws on the books, you understand, when it comes to your property, any at all. Because they always expand them into this kind of con, this rip-off, this crime. That's how government works. It says:)

But what may have begun as a well-intentioned anti-blight program

(A: No, they probably knew exactly where they were going.)

quickly

(A: And that proves it.)

quickly transformed into something far more nefarious.

According to the Grand Jury: "One 75-year-old woman was at home ... with her husband and disabled daughter when one of the CLIP crew members climbed in through her kitchen window and an ... inspector broke in through her basement door. After removing the family from the house, the crew ransacked their home, stealing over \$25,000 in cash and almost all of the furniture...

When she later asked the supervisor of the crew what had happened to all of the money and furniture from the house, he told her to get a lawyer. One of the crew members testified that the supervisor, Rick Sicinski, allowed them to take money from houses, saying it was 'a fire hazard.'"

(A: Can you believe this, folks? Eh? Utter stinking crooks.)

Sicinski, named as a defendant in Tengood's complaint, pleaded guilty to a slew of charges and was sentenced to 1½ to 3 years in prison, according to court records and a report in the Northeast Times.

(A: So, apparently, this whole idea of:)

CLIP was launched by City Councilwoman Joan Krajewski in April 2002 as "a campaign to target 'quality of life' code violations,

Quality of life. Yeah, we'll rob you blind. I'll bet you it was set up to go this way, right from the beginning. Right from the beginning, folks. But, it's a sign too, that your system is kaput. It's finished. This sort of thing is happening all over the place.

Also tonight, I'm putting up a link. All these ones I'll put up links to, but I'm putting a link to this article here. It's a PDF from the government. It's:

Strategic Implementation Plan for Empowering Local Partners to Prevent Violent Extremism in the United States

And it's quite a lengthy PDF from el Presidento, and it's to do with how to prevent violent extremism inside the US and all the different spying organizations and so on that they're going to work with and partnerships and yadda, yadda, yah, to spy on everyone. You have to watch every word that you say from now on, because you're going to get some nutcase taking it the way they want to hear it, and no questions will be asked. You'll simply be grabbed, and you know, you'll get the black bag over your head, pulled in a van, and you're taken off to be tortured. No kidding. You think I'm joking about that? No, I'm not joking at all about that. That's going to, you'll see this shortly. Very shortly in fact. Very shortly. So, I'll put that one up too.

And we've often wondered too, we've had very good people come out in the past and expose the reason for the failing education system. It's on purpose. They don't want intelligent people with rational capabilities and reasoning capabilities, at this particular time. They want people who are pretty dumb, stupid, like lots of sex and drugs and go and wear black uniforms and watch old reruns of "The Simpsons." That's the culture that they want. And they've got it, actually. They actually have that. They raised a generation on purpose for this very time where they'll bash even their parents' heads in, but definitely the elderly and everyone else. Here's an article here from Britain, to do with exams there. An examination chief, these are the guys who write out the examinations and control the examinations, she says:

'You don't have to teach a lot' for our tests'

Steph Warren, a chief examiner at Edexcel,

(A: It's called:)

one of Britain's biggest exam boards, has been recorded boasting about the easiness of the company's tests.

Ms Warren, the chief examiner for Edexcel GCSE Geography, said that teachers should pick her company's exam because "you don't have to teach a lot".

Ms Warren also expressed her disbelief that the geography exam had been cleared by the official regulator.

She said: "There's so little [in the exam] we don't know how we got it through [the exam regulator]". She claimed it was "a lot smaller [than other boards] and that's why a lot of people came to us."

The conversation, involving an undercover reporter and two teachers, took place at an Edexcel seminar in Birmingham last month. It will also raise concerns about the rigour of exam papers and standards.

They don't want people who can think and who can pull back on memory and lift things out of their minds into the present and use it against things that are happening today. They want pretty stupid people, and actually they have a lot of them around, if you probably notice.

In Australia, as things go backwards, of course, that's what tyranny always gives you. You always go backwards.

Fingerprint scanners are being used to monitor workers' hours and lunch breaks, with some businesses using the technology to dock employees' pay if they are late.

Workers at Qantas, Dan Murphy's, Breville and Unomedical are among those using the new system, called PeopleKey, which clocks employees in and out.

The scanners register workers' fingerprint and records the time they start and finish.

The information can be forwarded to payroll offices and employees can be penalised if they are caught arriving late or slacking off.

(A: I think they can also use it going to and from the bathroom.)

A Dan Murphy's spokesman said it used the system to monitor staff at its liquor stores, but said employees were not docked for a few minutes' tardiness.

So, it's just once again, it's getting you used to the step towards biometrics and chips and all the rest of it too. So, you're treated like criminals now, if you get a job. You know, labor should be up in arms about this, because you're not a criminal. You sell your labor, you know, you don't sell your soul. You don't sell your soul, you know. And you don't sell your respect. Always remember that. If you do, I have no, I've got nothing for you. That's as simple as that.

Now, those who go to church, if there's anything called a church today. They're kind of like a Santa Claus they pray to these days, I think, because they don't really believe most of it.

If You Go to Church, Heed This Warning

The CDC and HHS held an "off-the-record, not-for-press-purposes" phone conference with church and community leaders.

(A: That's the Center for Disease Control, remember.)

They want to administer flu vaccines in churches, synagogues and mosques.

They are encouraging church leaders to "influence" people to get the shots through clinics run by Walgreens, which would send pharmacists out to places of worship to mass-vaccinate people in the church/synagogue/mosque.

(A: By the way, pharmacists are not supposed to do invasive procedures and something being stuck through your skin into your body is actually classed, for those who don't know, an invasive procedure. They're not taught how to do it, or anything else. A pharmacist is just a pusher for pills. He measures them out on a weighing machine. It's all automatic. And then he sells you it at an extortionate price. That's his job. And it says:)

Recently the White House Office of Faith-Based and Neighborhood Partnerships, held an invitation-only call.

The call was co-sponsored by the U.S. Health and Human Services, the Office of Minority Health, and CDC.

Conspicuously, the end of the invitation read:

“This call is off the record and is not for press purposes” — but it became public when it showed up on the HHS website.

Fortunately one of our staff was able to get on the call.

The focus of the call was on getting faith-based organizations to sponsor flu clinics with Walgreens.

Basically, they want to move inside your church, mosque or synagogue, and set up shop, with your pastor, priest, imam and rabbi on hand to convince you to get a flu shot.

As an example, they cited a priest who stopped in the middle of mass to roll up his sleeve and get vaccinated, inspiring the rest of his parish to line up behind him.

All the marketing gimmicks, eh? So, thank god to god, and get your shot, eh? Eh? Ah, people are so stupid though, but what can you do? What can you do, eh? Just so stupid.

Now, happy shopping really for those who live in Sandwell and West Bromwich basically in England, because I'll put up a video tonight to show you what their version of the TSA is doing. Because they use police to do that there, in the streets and everything, to show you how they search folk in the streets, as you go towards bus stations or passing the bus stations even. And it's called: Safer 6 in Sandwell. It's all for your safety, you understand, and Merry Christmas. Oh sorry, I can't say Christmas. It's happy holidays, isn't it? Happy holidays, whatever that means, eh.

And this is a good article. I've got to read this one. Because it's to do with, again, the debasement of society worldwide, as all morality goes down the sewer. And that's where it is, it's in the sewer now. It says:

Aliaksei Yafimau shudders at the memory of the burly thug who threatened to kill his relatives. Yafimau, who installs satellite television systems in Babrujsk, Belarus, answered an advertisement in 2010 offering

easy money to anyone willing to sell a kidney.

He saw it as a step toward getting out of poverty. Instead, Yafimau, 30, was thrust into a dark journey around the globe that had him, at one point, locked in a hotel room for a month in Quito, Ecuador, waiting for surgeons to cut out an organ, Bloomberg Markets magazine reports in its December issue.

The man holding Yafimau against his will was Roini Shimshilashvili,

(A: I think his name is. It sounds like Russian, a type of Russian, I'll put it that way.)

a former kickboxer who was an enforcer for an international organ-trafficking ring, according to evidence gathered by police in Kiev. Yafimau says that when he pleaded with Shimshilashvili to let him get out of the deal and go home, the big man sliced the air with Thai-boxing moves and threatened him.

"He said if I didn't go through with it, he would leave me in Ecuador and kill my family," Yafimau says.

Doctors removed Yafimau's left kidney in July 2010 and transplanted it into an Israeli woman,

(A: Most of it is getting bought by Israelis.)

according to the Kiev police investigation. On the plane back to Belarus, on the western border of Russia, Shimshilashvili told Yafimau that if he wanted to live, he shouldn't talk to police.

"I am afraid for my life," says Yafimau, standing outside his mother's Babrujsk apartment building, a nine-story, Soviet-era edifice that's surrounded by weeds and trash. The traffickers paid Yafimau \$10,000.

(A: Generally in the Philippines, they only give them five, and they spend most of that on the antibiotics they need to try and keep the other post-operative infection away.)

He says it wasn't worth the fear that haunts him today.

Violence and Coercion

Yafimau is one of the faceless and neglected victims in a sprawling global black market in organs — where brokers use deception, violence and coercion to buy kidneys from impoverished people, mainly in

underdeveloped countries, and then sell them to critically ill patients in more-affluent nations.

The middlemen form alliances with doctors in leading hospitals who do these transplants for a fee, no questions asked.

Organ trafficking is on the rise, as desperate people seek transplants in a world that doesn't have enough donors. About 5,000 people sell organs on the black market each year, according to Francis Delmonico, an adviser on transplants to the World Health Organization.

(A: And then they go on about it's against the law, the usual stuff, etc, etc. And it says:)

It's against the law to buy or sell an organ in every country except Iran, says Delmonico, who is president-elect of the Montreal-based Transplantation Society, which lobbies governments to crack down on illicit procedures.

'Exploit Shortages'

"There have been successes fighting organ trafficking around the world," Delmonico says. "But organ trafficking continues to flourish because criminals exploit shortages of organ donors."

Bloomberg Markets reported in June that U.S. citizens and others from the Americas suffering from kidney failure were going to Nicaragua and Peru to buy organs in a shadowy trade that injured and killed donors and recipients.

(A: And it goes on and on and on. It says:)

With a generally well-educated population of 7.4 million and a modern medical system, Israel has an acute shortage of organs, in part because of religious beliefs.

(A: I guess being religious makes you need an organ. What are they saying here? They want kosher ones.)

Just 12 percent of Israelis are registered donors, meaning they have consented to let their organs be used for transplants after they die, according to the Israeli National Transplant Center.

That compares with 40 percent of Americans. About 730 Israelis are currently waiting for a transplant, which is 13 times more than the number of such surgeries performed legally in Israel in 2010, according to the center.

Delmonico, a professor of surgery at Harvard Medical School, has spent the past six years lobbying governments and doctors around the world to combat organ trafficking. He says Israel's government is cracking down.

(A: On it too. Well, we'll wait and see. It says:)

The Knesset, Israel's legislative body, passed the Organ Transplant Law in 2008, setting penalties, including imprisonment of up to three years, for buying and selling organs and requiring hospitals to scrutinize transplants by nonrelatives and foreigners.

(A: And then it goes on about trying to break up the gangs and so on:)

Israeli police have been among the most aggressive in the world against organ traffickers, breaking up three international gangs since 2008.

So a lot of them are based in Israel and some of them in the Soviet Union in conjunction with Israel, but it goes on and on and on. And that's the way it is in this disgusting world. And an article too, I'm putting up tonight too, is to do about thinking twice before handing the EU power. And it's from the Scotsman newspaper. And this guy goes through some of the history of how the EU has lied step by step, all the way into this totalitarian system, and he reminds them of the policies they've used in the past, including crisis to try to get all power away from the once sovereign nations.

Now, I'm going to go to the phone calls now and see who's hanging on the line. And I think we've got, there's Daniel from the UK. Are you there, Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah, hello. Do you think eventually there will be separate housing for state workers? Like they'll be in separate little communities all gated and guarded for all the state workers, so it like widens the gap between us and them and that sort of thing.

Alan: They've actually talked about that, even in the CFR articles, of the cities of the future for workers. The cities of the future by the way are the present slums we're in today. And they've already set up, you've probably seen the articles about Prince Charles, these new communities for the middle class. They'll be

your overseers. They're out in the country. They have space between the houses. They're not big high-rises. They have gardens and they're all ecofriendly, etc, etc. That's for the middle classes. It's already been discussed what's to happen for the next fifty-odd years, etc.

Daniel: I mean, because I mean, from a security point of view from their point of view, they will probably become threatened. I mean, people identify them as their tormentors and, you know, enforcing these unfair laws. Surely, they're going to have to, for their own sake, they're going to be in guarded communities. That's what I see it as.

Alan: Oh, they are in guarded communities. You'll see, they already have them in the US, these gated communities they call them, for those who can afford them. And Britain is following suit right now with these ideas, under Prince Charles's new free communities outside, but it's only for the middle classes and the wealthy. Hold on, back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking to Daniel from the UK, about the types of places where workers will live. Remember too, Daniel, they have plans, big plans, as people die off, up to the year 2050. And as I say, there's the Brookings Institute giving out lectures on the coming laws that they're all working on right now to do with cloning, big time cloning. And I think they're going the way of Brave New World. That was the agenda, where they'll eventually breed the Alpha, Betas, and Thetas to take care of all sections of society. And that really is part of their plan. So, as the people die off, your tax money has been going all this time to find ways to create good worker bees that are kept quite content, very simply too, and don't have to be propagandized into submission all the time. They will be pretty submissive people. They've figured all this kind of stuff out a long time ago, and most people today, by the year 2050, most of them will have no children anyway, except for the immigrant families. They're the only ones who still have families intact that have children, or want children. And so, really for the next thirty-odd years or so, forty years, we're simply being managed as we go down the tubes. But they do, under Agenda 21, say that they want more and more people off the rural areas, except those who are of vital importance. At the same time, of course, they're putting up these special places, these gated communities you might call them in Britain as well for the middle classes, who will be working in government, in officialdom, and that's where they'll be all living. That's already happening.

Daniel: They'll have to be protected. I mean, that's what I see. And they'll have to be separate. But with regards to this medical thing you were talking about, one thing I was surprised at, you mention this higher level of science, this medical science at the top. Well, that Sir James Goldsmith, the father of Jemima Khan, he was a high-up banker, but he died of cancer in his 60s, didn't he?

Alan: He died of a very fast acting prostrate cancer, because he was trying to pull Britain. He actually went rogue, and he was trying to pull Britain back out of the EU. And so, you know one of the oldest tricks

in the book, and it's been out in exposés on the CIA and others, they scatter a tiny little bit of uranium on the seat of your car. You won't even notice it. You sit on it, and you're down in a week with cancer of the prostate.

Daniel: Well, this is it, because as far as assassination goes, giving people carcinogens is a very innocuous way. And I've thought about this, because all the people you see throughout history who die of cancer who were very controversial figures, you think, it was quite easy, even decades ago for them to do that.

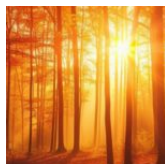
Alan: Well, I'll tell you how easy it is. Back in the 70s, a Russian assassin was caught in Britain, well, actually he was chased in Britain. He left his briefcase behind, and it was full of all these different toxins, little sprays you could spray in a person's face and so on. He'd just killed a person, a defector in London, and he went on the run, but they got his briefcase with all his toys in it. All the countries have the same stuff, by the way. What they said was, these things they could spray in you, inject in you, one could be shot in with a little BB, a tiny BB, which this guy had actually used in an umbrella, hit a guy in the thigh. That's how he killed the Russian defector. Anyway, they said that once these things take over, these various chemicals and bacteriums, they could attack your liver, and any postmortem would say that you died of cirrhosis of the liver, even if you had never drunk in your life. That would be the verdict. It would literally mimic all the kinds of diseases, advanced diseases and they could give you lots of different kinds of cancers. And that was back in the 70s. That was mainstream. They've had this for an awful long time.

Daniel: It's a wonderful world, eh, Alan? Well, thanks very much, and have a good weekend.

Alan: And thanks for calling. And from Michael, Indiana, Bob, Texas, and Jane, Ontario, maybe you could call again on Monday. Thanks for listening. See you then.

October 22, 2025 at 6:57 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1448](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I say, what I really do is chronicle the changes, and I've seen so many changes in my life, along this agenda. Everything that the big think tanks wrote about in the late 19th century and the early 20th century, right through, have all come to pass, how they'd alter society, how they would follow the Marxist plan – strange thing, that. You'd think the capitalists, why would they follow the Marxist plan? Because you see, the Marxists basically were funded by the capitalists from the very get-go and there's lots of information on that. Professor Anthony Sutton and others did excellent books on who funded them, and it's all documented too. Therefore, it's the Hegelian dialectic. It's this side or that side; you always take one or the other. You basically are a tennis ball between two players; that's what you are. And when

you're fed up with the right-wing you jump to the left-wing, and then back again, back and forth across the court. But it's the same people who run both sides. And it's a very old plan, well documented. Carroll Quigley and others have documented their agenda for taking up the whole world's resources, natural resources, right down to your water supplies. And we've been doing that for quite a few years now too, selling off countries' water supplies to foreign nationals and private organizations. So it's ongoing. And eventually they'll bring in their Brave New World scenario. Right now we're in the Orwellian part of it where you've got the boot basically stamping on the face and eventually you'll transform. We're already sexually transformed into the Brave New World where it will be illegal to have one partner, you're antisocial. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Everyone's heard, I hope, of The Internet of Things. And I've mentioned some articles in the past and read them over the air to do with chips being put into everything basically, in all communities, areas, even trees, buildings, everything. And eventually into clothing of course, which is the big one for the future because it's essential that you be tracked wherever you go, by all the things that you're wearing, which also will be communicating with each other on the way. So your wrist watch is communicating with your trousers, your pants, and your shoes and everything, to make sure it's you. And that way too, you'll be tracked for the authorities, which will be awfully happy with that; they can pick you up anywhere, anytime at all. In fact, they'll be able to question you and say, where were you on the night of so-and-so? And it doesn't matter where you were, they'll know where you were of course.

And all of this is coming down the pike because we're going into the transparent society as they call it, which means every peon at the bottom must be tracked and traced wherever they go, everything listened to, monitored to make sure that they're predictable. That's the whole point of totalitarianism. Ancient tyrants used to talk about that, if only they had something, some means of being a fly on the wall, they could have everyone predictable in their movements and what they say and what they think, all their chats. Well, that's here already as we well know. But also it's going into the areas of emotion detectors, built into your clothing and they'll change colors of course, and they'll have probably red for you're angry or a certain color if you're nervous. And you can imagine that, going through the TSA and setting all the scanners off. So-and-so turns a strange pink color or something and that means, oh, he's up to something, no good, he's up to no good here.

So anyway, the big boys, as always, are always behind the main things which are pushed because it's essential that this technology is used on everyone.

Charles Gregoire de Rothschild to Advise Exmovere

globenewswire.com / December 12, 2011

MCLEAN, Va., Dec. 12, 2011 (GLOBE NEWSWIRE) — Gregoire de Rothschild has agreed to advise Exmovere Holdings, Inc (Frankfurt:X3M). (Alan: And it's a big massive company of this technology.) Mr. de Rothschild and his company GDR Privee, Inc. today expressed full support for the company, its products and its mission. Mr. de Rothschild stated, "Exmovere's biosensor and emotion detection technologies are revolutionary and have the potential to help millions of first time mothers" (A: It's all for mothers, so that when the little baby crawls over the balcony, she's watching the soaps, the authorities can telephone her that her baby's in free-fall right now I suppose, because the chips will be telling them.)...

One of Exmovere's signature products is Exmobaby (A: That's one of them. That's how they get you into it. Of course they want all children eventually to have it in their school clothing too.) – a patented, biosensor "smart garment" for infants. The technology tracks vital signs and sends alerts to a parent's cell phone, if needed. Exmobaby will be launched for US consumers next year in partnership with AT&T and Mr. de Rothschild noted that, "there is huge potential for the new product worldwide." David Bychkov stated (A: That's the guy who's in charge of the company.), "Exmobaby, supported by AT&T and other key worldwide players in healthcare and wireless technologies, has the potential to significantly address the fear of SIDS (A: Sudden infant death syndrome, that's what they're really worried about. These multi-trillionaires are really worried, of course, as you know, about sudden infant death syndrome. But that's a good selling point though.) by first-time moms, about 4 million in the U.S. alone."

GDR Privee, Inc. is known for its key contacts and ability to cement significant strategic alliances. (A: In other words, they'd lobby all governments to get these things through, and all big corporations.) The commitment by GDR Privee comes at a pivotal time for Exmovere Holdings, Inc. as it prepares to launch most of its new products in 2012.

(A: Then when you scroll down, and I'll put this link up for you all, I'll put all these links up in fact of these articles I read. They're into everything here:

... the practical applications of the study of human emotion. The Chariot (A: That's one of their programs.), Exmobaby pajamas, and the Telepath wristwatch are instrumental in the build out of this vision as a solid representation of Exmovere's push into enhancing human mobility, infant safety, and telemedicine. The company plans on continuing along a path of solid and emotional driven design with a product offering that changes the way people look at the world. (A: It's also how people look at you as well. And it goes into all the different things which they're into. It says...)

...Its Telepath wristwatch for senior citizens and chronically ill patients (A: They're already using that.) provides constant monitoring and wireless alerts. The Kenji smartphone app serves the world's first mental fitness guide and de-stress coach to any iPhone user. The Chariot uses many of the same technologies and vital sign monitors to deliver healthier mobility to the disabled and wounded veterans.

(A: You didn't know that multi-trillionaires were in the business of being altruistic. They're doing all this stuff to help people, they just love everyone. All you need is love, you see. See, that's how you get to the top, all you need is love, lots of love. Yep.)

The company believes these products will continue to be on the cutting edge and establish paradigm shifts (A: You should always take that to know, when they mention 'paradigm shifts,' they mean it. You will see this everywhere.) in the markets we serve. Further inquiries (A: And then they give you their links and so on, as to how to look into their companies for more and more products.)

So you're into a world where, as I say, everyone must be monitored, traced, tracked wherever they go and nothing, nothing will be kept secret or hidden, because that's now, as we're all getting taught, especially children are getting taught, secret, anything secret is antisocial you know. Oh, absolutely. Whatever you do, put it up on Facebook right away; that means whatever you do. And actually they do. [Alan chuckles.] But you can't help them can you? Lemmings are lemmings.

One article too, I kept forgetting to put up last week, was to do with certain people who know how to wangle the welfare state in the States and how a couple, welfare couple scammed money for their \$1 million home from the welfare people. And of course that takes it from those that really need it of course. It was a doctor and his wife and so on and so on. I'll put that one up too for you to have a little peek at and how they worked it out themselves. And it was David Silverstein and Shimonova, blah, blah-blah, blah-blah, and it shows you how they actually scammed the government. But they had to have people on the inside of government or some organization he belonged to that let them off with it, because these inspectors do inspect the places and that means that there's inside help there too, for them to claim what they did.

Feds inspected welfare couple's \$1 million home 9 times

A Seattle doctor and his wife, who live in a \$1.2 million waterfront home, are accused of filing false claims to collect more than \$100,000 in welfare payments. – usnews.msnbc.msn.com / Dec 7, 2011 / Mike Taibbi

And from the UK Column, from last week too; I'm trying to catch up on all this stuff that you end up losing.

Accusations of Student Abuse and Child Pornography Cover-up at Oxford & Cherwell Valley College

ukcolumn.org / December 2, 2011

Alcohol consumed in classrooms, bullying, racism, health and safety breaches, pornographic videos, sexual and physical assaults, abuse of trust, and neglect are just some of the accusations against Oxford & Cherwell Valley College which have surfaced over the last eighteen months. (A: How things have changed eh, since you were at school, eh? All by design too. And it goes through David Cameron's... his homeland really, where he came from, his constituency perhaps I suppose. It says...)

Nestled in David Cameron's Conservative heartland, this leading college, states that it is the largest provider of further education training (A: I guess it IS on the cutting edge, when you read all this stuff, eh?) in Oxfordshire. According to the web page of college Principal and Chief Executive Sally Dicketts "We pride ourselves on the fact that we have something for everyone (A: And judging by what they do in the classroom, they have.)... .

Despite this welcoming accolade, former pupils and members of staff accuse Oxford & Cherwell Valley College management of collaborating in a calculated cover-up of a series of perverted and unpleasant activities in the college which started to manifest around 2007.

Allegations suggest that aside from sexual assaults on girls, students were encouraged to drink alcohol in classrooms (A: We never got any free booze when I was at school.) and were shown pornographic material on college computers – in some cases on the private mobile phones of staff, including images involving children. Boys and girls also suffered bullying at the hands of staff, and those who attempted to warn senior managers of the horrendous activities, were reportedly warned off or pressurised to keep quiet. (A: And this is how they're pushing more and more and more of these stories because they're going to try and normalize pedophilia. And there's actually movies that have been out for quite a few years now. The international censorship meeting, where all your national censors go, said they were going to push the envelope, back in 2001, and push intergenerational sex – that's what they call pedophilia; it sounds better than pedophilia.)

And also, this article here, in Australia, now that they've got the carbon taxes through, there's a task force setting up to look at the tax threshold on online purchases. They're going for the whole thing now; I guess that's all the things you sell on EBay, everything else, small people making a few bucks here and there. They're going for them all and no doubt it will cost billions by the time they get a new bunch of their relatives in as civil servants to man this task force that'll scour the internet to see who's buying and selling what, and sending tax bills out all over the place. That's going to happen everywhere of course too.

Labor to set up online shopping tax taskforce – news.com.au / December 09, 2011

And this article here is from the big players. Now, the big players, and I must remember tonight, I should say it first, if you want to know anything go into the Council on Foreign Relations. You've got to go into them because these are the main advisors to government. All top members of government ARE members of them, and your bureaucracies too, always have been for 100 years. And they run the world, as I say. They have a big Council on Foreign Relations for the European Union; every top member is a member of it. All the characters in the banking system are members of it. And ALL major media, editors and major staff writers are members of it too. So they control the world. And if you control the mind and what passes into it you control the public because we come to the desired conclusions. But when all this is going on with so many attacks coming from a thousand different directions, and I really mean that too. We're getting hit by the thousand points of light, all these organizations that were set up, NGOs, foundations, that are pushing for total globalism, the total so-called liberal or communist agenda – which is the same thing – to destroy what's left of the civilized countries, as they say, and then we'll be mastered by those people who destroyed us. That's how it's supposed to work out. So you must read whatever they say at the CFR.

CFR Experts Guide – cfr.org/experts / November 2011

And it's so interesting too, to go into them, into their web site. I'll put up tonight a list of some of their experts for the US. You can see the list of this bunch; that's just for the US. You know there's dozens and dozens and dozens and dozens and dozens and dozens of them. And they advise every department of your government, EVERY SINGLE department. Every top person's given praise to them. And of course, one of their main offices was moved down, just outside Washington DC now. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the Council on Foreign Relations. It has many, many specialized departments too; some are called foundations in their own right in fact. And one of them's the Club of Rome and they came up with the idea of uniting humanity against global warming, they thought at the time; first they thought it was an ice age and then they changed to global warming. Now it's just called climate change, that way you cover all bases, you see; you can't go wrong. But they have specialized branches working on everything, including advising treasury departments and central banks and everything else, across the whole planet. And they keep a fairly low profile to an extent. Sometimes you'll see them on television advising a president or something, and it's never mentioned what the CFR is, just 'CFR expert.' Well they actually are a massive organization in their own right; lots of think tanks they run. They've been working on the coming food shortages, for instance; just one little department with about 100-200 people working on that one, for 16 years. 16 years, because they're going to make it happen. Because all their members, you see, own the food supply of the world now.

Anyway, here they are, and this is the big article they're putting out. It's about how we're past the unipolar moment; unipolar literally means that you are independent as a sovereign nation. And they're pushing how we must now all be truly global and what the US must do in a global society. And it says...

New CFR Report Calls for Strengthening Global Architecture to Prevent Deadly Conflict

cfr.org / September 22, 2011

The unipolar moment, to the extent it ever existed, has now truly passed. (A: Remember too, their bosses, or their forefathers you might say, were the ones who came up with the Royal Institute of International Affairs, with the Milner Group and the Cecil Rhodes foundation, to take over all the resources of the planet, to bring in trading blocs and free trade and the free movement of labor across borders, and eventually the borders would wither away, just the same as Karl Marx. What a coincidence, eh? What a coincidence.) The United States is part of a globalized world in which the flows of goods, finance, people, and much more connect us to other countries as never before. But for all the myriad benefits globalization brings, it also means that the challenges of the coming decades—be they generated by resource competition, climate change (A: Because their sister organization, the Club of Rome, came up with that one.), cybercrime, terrorism, or classic competition and rivalry—cannot be solved or even mitigated by one country alone. (A: In other words, you can't solve your own problems.) Countries will need to cooperate on policies that extend across borders to address issues that affect them all. (A: What they want, you see, are WORLD organizations like the United Nations to take over all these things and they'll iron everything out. So this one here, this whole article which I'll put up tonight, you can look through it for yourself, is one of their top articles that's come out so far this year. And it's about how the US must change its ways, completely, and accept the fact that it's international and they must work with other trading blocs now. We're a trading bloc you see, now, whether you like it or not. The NAFTA deal is done and we're a trading bloc and we must work with the European Union bloc and the African bloc and all the other blocs, you see. We're all bloc heads now, you see, Masons.)

So the Brookings Institution too, I've mentioned this before, this article here, another think tank that works with government, and they often have very good articles. In fact they have, just like the CFR and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they have an inner party and an outer party. The outer party publishes this kind of stuff and the inner party keep the stuff pretty secret, the stuff they're really on the cutting edge and don't want it to be known yet who's doing what, because the public might not like it, we're not conditioned for it yet. Eventually you will be conditioned for it and you will glide through all the changes that are planned. They talk about technology and I touched on it last week, technology is changing. It says...

Technological changes are posing stark challenges to our constitutional values. (A: Remember what Skinner said, if you want to change behavior put something in their environment that wasn't there before. So you put in a radio or a television and bingo, then the indoctrination from TV and we all go down the tubes.) Basic constitutional principles find themselves under stress from stunning advances that were unimaginable even a few decades ago, much less during the Founders' era. Policymakers and scholars must begin thinking about how constitutional principles are being tested by technological change and how to ensure that those principles can be preserved without hindering technological progress. (A: Progress is slavery, I hope you understand that, when these guys talk about it. For you, slavery for you, that is.)

Constitution 3.0, a product of the Brookings Institution's landmark Future of the Constitution program, presents an invaluable roadmap for responding to the challenge of adapting our constitutional values to future technological developments. (A: What it's about really, it's written by...) Renowned legal analysts Jeffrey Rosen and Benjamin Wittes (A: ...and a few other people. But what it's about really, is about the laws. They've already got the laws set up to the year 2025 and how you'll have to adapt whether you like it or not to having no privacy and when the police can walk in anytime, which they must be able to do, in this Brave New World, you'll just have to let them in. And of course, it says here...)

Here is a sampling of the questions raised and answered in Constitution 3.0:

- How do we ensure our security in the face of the biotechnology revolution and our overwhelming dependence on internationally networked computers?
- How do we protect free speech and privacy in a world in which Google and Facebook have more control than any government or judge? (A: Well they work for the real government you see; they're just branches of the super-government above us all.)
- How will advances in brain scan technologies affect the constitutional right against self-incrimination? (A: They want to have these on the streets even, scanning you all the time by the way.)
- Are Fourth Amendment protections against unreasonable search and seizure obsolete in an age of ubiquitous video and unlimited data storage and processing? (A: So in other words, because you have that ability they want to be able to search and seize at anytime they want.)

- How vigorously should society and the law respect the autonomy of individuals to manipulate their genes and design their own babies? (A: Well, they'll do it all for you because you just copy what you see on television with the celebrities, you know, as they pick the genes for their two-mum families and stuff like that. You all follow them. Cutting edge, eh? You're very original aren't you? with your thoughts? Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the EU, the EU summit, etc and Mr Rompoi, or Rompwee, or whatever he calls himself, who is an international communist really. Communists want these jobs because you see, they live very well at the top of the tree. Look at the Soviet Union and how basically you had an intergenerational class, inter-family class as well basically, who ran the Soviet Union. And they didn't lack for a darn thing at that level. They lived the equivalent lifestyle of those ruling over America. Anyway, he wants the European Union and he wants new radical proposals, but he wants to have the right to force austerity on countries, you see. And of course, the European Union has been condemned, even by ex-Soviet dissidents; they said there's nothing democratic about this whole European Parliament system; it is a soviet style, it's a super soviet actually, a soviet on steroids. That's what it really is. It's not democratic and it was never intended to be. It's dictatorial. And it says...

Radical eurozone shakeup could see Brussels get austerity powers

Confidential paper from council president Herman Van Rompuy proposes empowering the commission to impose austerity

guardian.co.uk / Ian Traynor in Brussels guardian.co.uk / 6 December 2011

The European commission could be empowered to impose austerity measures on eurozone countries that are being bailed out, usurping the functions of government in countries such as Greece, Ireland, or Portugal.

Bailed-out countries could also be stripped of their voting rights (A: So you couldn't leave it, the Union, but you'd be stripped of your voting rights.) in the European Union, under radical proposals that have been circulating at the highest level in Brussels before this week's crucial EU summit on the sovereign debt crisis. (A: Well we know that Britain pulled out of that little part of it but it won't matter. They'll still go along with the treaty, because it's just a show for the public, with Cameron trying to garnish some support since he doesn't have much.)

A confidential paper for EU leaders by the EU council president, Herman Van Rompuy (A: Maybe we should just call him Rumpoy, or Rompie maybe. Maybe it's a Roman pie; I don't know.), who will chair the

summit on Thursday and Friday, said eurobonds or the pooling of eurozone debt would be a powerful tool in resolving the crisis, despite fierce German resistance to the idea.

It called for “more intrusive control of national budgetary policies by the EU” (A: That’s what I said, because you see, the Royal Institute of International Affairs said eventually that the Bank for International Settlements using the IMF would do all the bookkeeping of every country, or ex-country, in the world. And this is the big push for that. It’s turning out exactly as I mentioned, because they wrote about it a long time ago.) . . .

The two-page paper, obtained by the Guardian, formed the basis for discussions on an interim report tabled by Van Rompuy, the European commission and the Eurogroup of countries that have adopted the euro, which is to be debated on Wednesday among senior officials in an attempt to build a consensus ahead of the summit. (A: So as I say, some people pulled out, 3 countries I think pulled out of it; that’s the money part of it. They want to retain their own currency in the meantime; however they’re still subject to the demands of the European Union and the fines and punishment they keep throwing on people. It’s amazing being treated like a child in school, eh? You won’t go along with something, we’re fining you \$20 million, or \$200 million. And that’s what they do. Where does that money go? Nobody bothers to ask, eh.)

And from the Climate Depot too...

Exclusive: UN Climate Draft Text Demands ‘New International Climate Court’ to compel reparations for ‘climate debt’ — Also seeks ‘rights of Mother Earth’ & 2C° drop in global temps

climatedepot.com / December 9, 2011 / Marc Morano

Special to Climate Depot – Lord Christopher Monckton reports from UN Climate Summit (A: It’s worth reading what he has to say.)

Durban: what the media are not telling you

By Christopher Monckton of Brenchley in Durban, South Africa

DURBAN, South Africa — (A: Even though they’re saying...) “No high hopes for Durban.” “Binding treaty unlikely.” “No deal this year.” Thus ran the headlines. The profiteering UN bureaucrats here think otherwise. Their plans to establish a world government paid for by the West on the pretext of dealing with the non-problem of “global warming” are now well in hand. As usual, the mainstream media have simply

not reported what is in the draft text which the 194 states parties to the UN framework convention on climate change are being asked to approve.

Behind the scenes, throughout the year since Cancun, the now-permanent bureaucrats who have made highly-profitable careers out of what they lovingly call “the process” have been beaver away at what is now a 138-page document. (A: They’ve got links for them here too.) Its catchy title is “Ad Hoc Working Group on Long-Term Cooperative Action Under the Convention (A: It’s a binding treaty for the whole world, with fines, penalties, etc, if you don’t comply once you’ve signed it.) – Update of the amalgamation of draft texts in preparation of [one imagines they mean ‘for’] a comprehensive and balanced outcome to be presented to the Conference of the Parties for adoption at its seventeenth session: note by the Chair.” In plain English, these are the conclusions the bureaucracy wants.

The contents of this document, turgidly drafted with all the UN’s skill at what the former head of its documentation center used to call “transparent impenetrability”, are not just off the wall – they are lunatic.

Main points:

A new International Climate Court (A: Just like the International Criminal Court which the UN’s got now, which is also a plank of the Manifesto and also a plank of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR. So they want an International Climate Court...) will have the power to compel Western nations to pay ever-larger sums to third-world countries in the name of making reparation for supposed “climate debt”. (A: In other words, they’re taking from the poor of us lot to give to the rich in those countries. That’s really what it is.) The Court will have no power over third-world countries. Here and throughout the draft, the West is the sole target. “The process” is now irredeemably anti-Western.

“Rights of Mother Earth”: The draft, which seems to have been written by feeble-minded green activists and environmental extremists, talks of “The recognition and defence of the rights of Mother Earth to ensure harmony between humanity and nature”. (A: You can get harmony by just throwing money away, you see. That’s what it’s all about, money.) Also, “there will be no commodification [whatever that may be: it is not in the dictionary and does not deserve to be] of the functions of nature, therefore no carbon market will be developed with that purpose”.

“Right to survive”: The draft childish asserts that “The rights of some Parties to survive are threatened by the adverse impacts of climate change, including sea level rise.” At 2 inches per century, according to eight years’ data from the Envisat satellite? Oh, come off it! The Jason 2 satellite, the new kid on the block,

shows that sea-level has actually dropped over the past three years. (A: But don't let lies get in your way, eh, and don't let the truth get in your way, whatever you do. You got to keep on lying.)

War and the maintenance of defence forces and equipment are to cease – just like that – because they contribute to climate change. There are other reasons why war ought to cease, but the draft does not mention them.

A new global temperature target will aim, Canute-like, to limit “global warming” to as little as 1 C° above pre-industrial levels. Since temperature is already 3 C° above those levels, what is in effect being proposed is a 2 C° cut in today's temperatures. This would take us halfway back towards the last Ice Age, and would kill hundreds of millions. (A: Well I guess that's Rockefeller's plan, he called for rapid depopulation recently.) Colder is far more dangerous than warmer.

The new CO2 emissions target, for Western countries only, will be a reduction of up to 50% in emissions over the next eight years and of “more than 100%” [these words actually appear in the text] by 2050. So, no motor cars, no coal-fired or gas-fired power stations, no aircraft, no trains. (A: No heating yourselves either, by the way.) Back to the Stone Age, but without even the right to light a carbon-emitting fire in your caves. Windmills, solar panels and other “renewables” are the only alternatives suggested in the draft. (A: Britain lost hundreds of them recently when a 30 year... we get hurricanes in Britain every 30 years or so, and it downed about half of them. And they're all just dangling away there and making an awful lot of noise and screeching.) There is no mention of the immediate and rapid expansion of nuclear power worldwide to prevent near-total economic destruction.

The new CO2 concentration target could be as low as 300 ppmv CO2 equivalent (A: And so on and so on.) ...

The peak-greenhouse-gas ...

The West will pay for everything, because of its “historical responsibility” (A: Did you know that, you were born with historical responsibility?...) for causing “global warming”. (A: Did you know that, because apparently, they're claiming, that man caused this, and because the third world couldn't afford matches, or make them, that you therefore have to make up for all the problems that you've caused, you nasty people.) Third-world countries will not be obliged to pay anything. But it is the UN, not the third-world countries, that will get the money from the West (A: Of course... [Alan chuckles.]...), taking nearly all of it for itself as usual.

Climate changers game plan revealed- blogs.dailymail.com / December 9, 2011

Quote of the Week – what Durban is really about – wattsupwiththat.com / December 11, 2011

It's time the United Nations was completely dismembered, and all the umbrella organizations which the foundations use, the thousands of them underneath them, dismembered as well. It's time it was done folks. Otherwise we're doomed. This Marxist banker agenda all merged together at the United Nations. Remember too, the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs CREATED the United Nations as a front to take over the whole planet.

And I'll put up Sandwell in England too, for Americans to see how British people now do their shopping, being groped by policemen along the streets. They're doing their TSA bit but it's in broad daylight, it's on the streets, and they're just training the public to be submissive and feel defenseless and, well, you know, tenth-class citizens basically, you're at the bottom, you're getting groped. You see.

Safer 6 in Sandwell – Safer Travel operation at West Bromwich bus station – youtube.com

And I'll put the one up too where Holder, Mr Holder who ran the famous drug running into Mexico, is talking about lying. He said it has to do with your state of mind, he says. You know, he's trying to debate it Talmudically what lying happens to be. I'll put this little spiel up for you to read as well.

'Lying,' Holder Says, 'Has to Do With Your State of Mind' – weeklystandard.com / Dec 8, 2011

And what's interesting too, is with Julian Assange, and it's interesting that the first guy who made him famous, really, this Manning of course, who was in the military, who gave out a lot of the emails and sent them off. Then he was immediately shopped apparently by the guy that he gave them to, he was shopped for doing it to the military and he's been languishing in prison ever since. And of course Britain has been asking if he's being tortured and apparently some folk think he is. But he wants to bring up certain people at his hearing.

Manning wants Obama and Clinton as witnesses

rt.com / 5 December, 2011

Days before a preliminary hearing for suspected WikiLeaks aide and US Army PFC Bradley Manning are set to begin, the attorney for the accused whistleblower is asking for two big names to take the stand.

In a request made Friday, Manning's attorney provided a 20-page list of defense witnesses that they are asking to appear at the hearing — among them US President Barack Obama and Secretary of State Hillary Clinton. (A: You see, this guy has seen all their emails, the REAL emails, where they talk about what countries they're taking down, around Israel, and all that kind of stuff, and the back and forth chat, you see. And that's why he wants them there. Not that he's got a fat chance or a snowflake's chance in hell of getting it. This poor guy knows a lot and it doesn't look good for him. But he got shopped apparently by the guy that had been playing him for this information and now he's in a mess, an awful mess.)

I've also got another article too, I'll put other ones up on the climate celebration in Durban by the Council on Foreign Relations again, this is their take on it, how they've achieved an awful lot. So don't think they've lost it all. No, they've achieved an awful lot and they talk about some of the wins that they made, etc, on getting the consensus. And if they can just get the countries to agree to sign this new treaty, then the United Nations department of climate change will be over all of us, and fining us all, fining, lots of fines on the go; like I say, a criminal court.

A Misplaced Climate Celebration In Durban – blogs.cfr.org / December 11, 2011

And in Britain too, in this age of transparency where nothing will be kept secret... it's like from Revelation, from the Bible, isn't it? Everything that was kept secret will be shouted from the rooftops. This is the world that the secret societies wanted to bring in for an awful long time. So all your data is going up on the net and they've already got private companies scouring Facebook and so on to get all the info on you. And so if you're a National Health Service patient, for those who are going into Obamacare, of course you're already under it actually, beware because literally everyone will know, EVERYONE will know all your data, everything, every problem you've had. You know, your trips to the VD clinics and stuff like that is all up there folks. And then that will go along with your insurance, because you will eventually get private insurance coming into this. And they're talking about the cost now of the turnover of keeping a patient, treating patients, etc, etc. Eventually this will be published, I bet you too, worldwide on the net, all the people who've cost the people money. They're already talking about it in fact.

In other words, euthanasia is going to be pushed big time as they get forward, just like Holland now where the government drives a van up and pops up and kills you, in your bed, even for depression by the way. And when you let government deal with the end of life, with that kind of power, you have had it. You cannot allow government to, because they bring social policies in, economic policies into this. And they bump you off. Well, Holland's gone as far as I'm concerned, because they allowed this to happen. They started off, as always, with showing the occasional miserable sod, that's unfortunately coming down with cancer, and then they get you all on their side and oh he should get what he wants; that sounds fair and he should get what he wants, why keep him in pain? And I agree they shouldn't be kept in pain, there's no reason to be in pain when they have all these different morphines and so on, which they won't give the

people. You can buy the stuff on the streets but you can't give it to the people. Because they might get addicted in their last 2 or 3 days of life... what a lot of BS, eh? But when the government takes over, now you're into the big – well Rockefeller said it, eh – rapid depopulation time. And the governments will love it too because you see, they'll save the pensions; they can pocket the pension money then.

See, once these things are on the books they keep expanding and expanding and expanding. And this new authoritarian government system we're into today is going to do just that and eventually it will be who has the right to give birth to a child. I'm not kidding you. So I'll put these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and also a little video to do with the Pentagon providing military grade weapons to local police; that will go along with the other articles I gave last week on that particular problem.

A new standing army – brasschecktv.com

Peru, remember I mentioned too that China was doing its grand tour of the Caribbean and Latin America, well...

Peruvian government hopes to deepen ties with Beijing as their exports, imports rise over last year's figures

Peru emerges as China's gateway to Latin America – vancouver.sun.com / Dec 5, 2011

That means lots of Chinese coming in, the middle management classes, and Chinese communities big time to help change that country. Interesting too, the UN's been into Peru for an awful long time and I mentioned a scandal about maybe 2 years ago where the UN's umbrella organization, the one that's to do all the abortions were doing millions of abortions and sterilizing women, under women's health, you see, and lying about, no this is not a sterilization, this is just to help you, ah, get better, quicker, you know, after having a child. They were sterilizing them all. Well now we know why because you see, they're making room for another country to move in big time, because they've got to supply all of Latin America from this base apparently. Everything makes sense when you just look back on things.

And the loving police across the world are going to start using lasers that blind you if you start rioting or you're in a crowd of protesters.

Police to test laser that 'blinds rioters'

A shoulder-mounted laser that emits a blinding wall of light capable of repelling rioters is to be trialled by police under preparations to prevent a repeat of this summer's looting and arson. (A: It's really for all the riots that are going to come. A lot more than that's going to get used as well.)

telegraph.co.uk / Matthew Holehouse / 11 Dec 2011

The laser, resembling a rifle and known as an SMU 100, can dazzle and incapacitate targets up to 500m away with a wall of light up to three metres squared. It costs £25,000 (A: ...per rifle...) and has an infrared scope to spot looters in poor visibility.

Ah, what a wonderful world. All the sci-fi movies they programmed you with are coming true, eh? That was all the predictive programming movies and when the real thing happens, well, it feels familiar, so it must be okay. It's because you've been programmed through all the sci-fi and fiction that it's quite normal, we're progressing, just progressing. Progressing into this new system you see.

I'll also put up...

The Federal Reserve Cartel: Part I: The Eight Families (A: ...in the US that run it.)

theintelhub.com / Dean Henderson / December 8, 2011

There's actually some more to do with that but I'll put this part up tonight and you can have a little gander, as they say, at that. Back with more after this break.

Alan: Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Tom from Wisconsin if Tom is on the line. Hello Tom?

Tom: Yeah, I'm here Alan. I've been calling into your show now for the last few years and I'm sure that you recall some of those conversations. And I recently was let go from my job and it was because I was speaking out about what was going on. I would tell people that the US military is now going to be snatching and grabbing people that are US citizens inside of the country. And what I got as a response was nothing. In fact, I had one gentleman that I told this to, he asked me how I was doing. And I was really distressed by this information that had just come out, that this was happening. And I explained that to him and he literally went into a mind-controlled catatonic state where I could physically see his mind control working and preventing him from actually fully understanding what it meant. And he's former military. And he told me in essence that he liked it. And based on this I had made the decision to

go dark because I need to survive. And with where this is all going, for anybody that's listening out there, you better take account of who you're telling these things to because before you know it, first they'll be amused by it, then they'll be annoyed by it, and then they're going to turn against you. This is exactly what I went through. And it's amazing. It's amazing. These people do not understand that they have no future. As you said before and I completely agree, that there is no future, especially with the superweapons that have been developed in the last 30 years that are totally off the radar and have not been disclosed YET to the public, but they will be very soon.

Alan: Oh, yeah. They've tested them all out in Iraq. I remember watching a bus of people being reduced in size, actually; they ended up being about 4 feet tall, these little corpses, little mummified corpses. And the US were using Iraq to test all this stuff out on. And there's an excellent DVD up there on one of the YouTube or somewhere; I put it up 2 or 3 years ago. They were testing all that stuff out then. So this will be used on the general public. But you're quite right, you'll get all their conditioned responses coming to the fore. They've been preprogrammed that a good American is someone who just loves America even when it's falling apart. And they love the propaganda as well; it's so incessant, and they're watching television all the time. And there's so many programs out there now, see-and-tell, all the rest of it, and community programs set up too, really to take care of future riots which will come down the road when you're utterly broke again, even worse than we are now. So you can't just tell anybody this information. I generally say you've got to learn to live inside your head. Live inside your head and keep it there and if someone comes out with a comment or asks a question and you can answer, answer that one question, tell them nothing else. And that's the only way you can do it, is feed them a little bit at a time, IF they're capable. If you see them glazing over don't go there; it's not safe anymore. They will report you as a terrorist because this is what they're putting it under, terrorism. Having information and putting the information out now is terrorism. And to be honest with you I don't see much of a future whatsoever for America because the intense psychological operation that's gone on via all media for such a long time to with anti-terror is working on the people who are already well conditioned for the propaganda.

Tom: And 9/11 is the key, I believe, in all of this.

Alan: Yes it is.

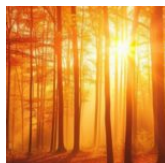
Tom: That was the most traumatic event to start all of this now.

Alan: Yes. And they'll play that up forever. So be very, very careful. But I hope you get another job soon. And it's maybe time to even look for somewhere else because America is going to be a bad place to be when this comes down. Thanks for calling.

For Jim from New York, maybe you can call tomorrow. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:58 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1449](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I've been watching this globalization movement... it's not just globalization. I think most folk really wouldn't mind a form of globalization. They think it's a natural evolution and that's how they're trained to see it too. Maybe it would be one day if it happened over a long, long-term basis but this is a forced evolution you might say with a particular intent in mind, by an elite. Not to bring you all together as one big happy family, which is nice in Disneyland but nowhere else, but in reality to reduce the population of the planet to a manageable level they say and to bring us all down to a sustainable living type of lifestyle, which of course the elites, again, and experts and managers will tell you what you can eat and how much you can eat and what you can grow and all that kind of stuff. In other words, they want a new civilization for a new period. Not us, not the old man, you see. A new type of man, a better man. That's why they've been running ahead with genetic engineering for an awful long time, using millions and billions of your money, of your taxpayers' money to work on genetics. And they're really, really way ahead in it all because you see, they don't want us all, the old types as I say. They want a more efficient type, some type that won't need lots of entertainment, etc, who won't complain, object. They'll be quite content. Maybe you can switch them off at night, kind of like what you saw in Star Trek with the woman who was a Borg; you know, just put her in a little closet thing and switch her off at night. That's really the kind they really want. And they're not kidding about it either, at the very, very top of this.

They do believe in evolution. They do believe that they are on the cutting edge. They believe themselves they are at the top of the evolutionary tree, and the proof is the fact that they are up there with power and money and wealth and they've held onto it for generations without losing it, the money or the wealth. They do arrange their marriages very, very carefully to make sure that good psychopaths are bred with good psychopaths of both genders, and that way the offspring's pretty well guaranteed to be a good psychopath as well, not too stupid but they don't have to be terribly bright either. They can always hire those beneath them, the experts, who go up through university to do all the thinking for them, the work, the scientific research and so on.

We are living in the past. We live in the past, as I say, all the time. Even the media is part of this agenda because they keep you living in what you think, what you think is the present. Even when the big boys talked about these wars many years ago, all the wars that we're going through now were discussed years ago, one after another, all in a row, and that's what we're going through. All in a row. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big agenda, the big world plan. I've watched it my whole life actually and I've noticed too, regardless of the country you happen to be living in at the time that it doesn't matter what party, left-wing or right-wing, it doesn't matter which party gets into power, the treaties, these binding treaties they keep signing at the United Nations are signed in by either; it doesn't matter if it's left-wing or right-wing. So it's an agenda. It's a definite agenda. Even Jefferson said the same thing, if you see the same agenda going through different houses – meaning changes of the houses of Congress – then you know, if it continues, then you're under a tyranny. It's a silent tyranny, you see; they won't admit to it but the evidence is all there by their actions and what they sign.

So we are under it too, because that's the big, big goal, has been for 100 years, and even older, but 100 years ago, as I say, the organizations that set out to take over all the world's resources, run the world efficiently, not in a democratic way either – although they would keep using the term democracy to foment wars, which they of course would be in control of, to get the outcomes they desired too and it's still going on today. We're seeing private corporations buying up the resources of the world, right down to your water supplies. And that's the feudal system that Professor Carroll Quigley was talking about in his book Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment that gives you a good history of how they caused wars and planned wars to get the end result, of themselves in charge.

So we're living through it today too. It's astonishing really; we've been at war pretty well continuously since Gulf War I. Even during the Clinton era there were so many cruise missiles fired over to the Middle East and Iraq day after day we got so used to it we'd just ignore it and then forget it. But it's never been ending, really, these wars on the various Arab nations one after another. And then you find out in the New American Century group, the group that really has divided loyalties, put it that way, to other countries, they signed up the whole list of countries they wanted to be taken down by the US military one after another. And we're living through it, been living through it for years now. But no one wants to talk about that, you see; we all feel embarrassed about it.

Nevertheless we're living through it and of course at the same time as we're going through all these wars we're watching more and more private corporations – and after all the treaties that were signed through the GATT treaty and others – other countries are now coming into our countries and grabbing resources. If you stop them coming in you get fined by the World Trade Organization. You can't stop them coming in and doing what they want to do and that's why China is in big time into the US buying up everything they can find pretty well and eventually including the roads. In Britain Rothschild himself put out the bill to sell off the roads there. And it's just astonishing, the same old names crop up all down through hundreds of years, eh, still in charge of everything when it comes to the material world. And that's what it is. It's a material world isn't it?

But we are dependent upon this material world, as I say, and eventually the average citizen will have no rights to anything whatsoever, food, water or anything else. That's what you're being told continuously by governments. And government now is getting everyone trained who owns their own house – or the bank owns it, whatever – that you must let government in to inspect furnaces, etc, or you can't buy oil to heat yourself. Oh, no, you can't buy oil; you have to freeze to death and this kind of stuff. So you're getting trained gradually to comply, comply, that there's no such thing as private property. And all these emergency bills they put through too, pretty well did away with all kind of rights that you thought that you had and people can come in all the time under various guises and march through your house with their muddy boots.

Now, we're also being controlled, as I say, through materialism, through what you need to live, your basic necessities, food, shelter, clothing and heating and so on. But under the United Nations they have this great idea that we're unsustainable, you see. Every one of you is taking the earth's resources, just to keep alive. And there's too many of you, they say; they want you down to few million, across the whole planet. And every country's been signing on to these agreements year after year after year. The Kyoto Protocol was one of these agreements that would be the hammer eventually to do with not just cutting carbon emissions but also to do with how much you would be given to eat every day. That's true socialism. True socialism was all about that. Even the Fabian Society, look up the Fabian Society, look up the speeches by George Bernard Shaw. He said that eventually you'll have to come to us to justify your existence... and if we don't need you, you won't live, basically. And there's lots of Fabians in charge today as Prime Ministers across the so-called British Empire.

Now, Canada...

Canada formally withdraws from Kyoto Protocol

google.com / Michel Comte (AFP) / 13 Dec 2011

OTTAWA — Canada became the first country to formally withdraw from the Kyoto Protocol, saying the pact on cutting carbon emissions was preventing the world from effectively tackling climate change.

"We are invoking Canada's legal right to formally withdraw from Kyoto," Environment Minister Peter Kent said following a marathon UN climate conference in South Africa, at which nations agreed to a new roadmap for worldwide action.

The landmark pact reached in 1997 is the only global treaty that sets down targeted curbs in global emissions.

But those curbs apply only to rich countries, excluding the United States, which has refused to ratify the accord.

"Kyoto is not the path forward for a global solution to climate change," Kent said. "If anything, it's an impediment."

What he's saying is exactly what Bush Sr said, actually, on the same subject many years ago, because he knew that he wanted to have regional blocs sign agreements and we'd all be fined collectively if we broke them. So they want this international court, as I mentioned yesterday, to deal with climate credits and climate fines and climate polluters and so on. So anyway, Canada's pulled out of it, some other countries have pulled out of it too. And they'll come up with a new one, with a nice fancy name and they'll have it at some other city somewhere and they'll name it after that; they love to do that at the CFR. So there you go, there's Kyoto down the tubes but not really. I mean, we've already spent millions and billions into it and goodness knows where the money went. It certainly didn't go up in smoke.

Now another thing too, to do with this world order, it's a feudal system, as I mentioned Carroll Quigley said that. We are run by private banks. In fact we're run by private families that generally are intermarried with other central banking families and so on. And it's just astonishing, we go on century after century like this without saying, how come, how come one particular group of people run all the money systems? ALL the money systems. You understand, you don't get wealthy by working hard. You don't get wealthy by producing something. You get wealthy by handling the money. That's the old maxim that Rothschild talked about. He said eventually accountants and chartered accountants would catch on to the scam of money but they won't complain about it because they will be really benefiting very well from it. And that's so true.

We also have the privatization system going on as Quigley talked about, from the Council on Foreign Relations, a privatization of and the farming out of governments into private partnerships, private/public partnerships they call them too, and outsourcing schemes that they have. The same with the military. Now, when the military become... You know the military really is a two-edged sword. As I say, the founding fathers in the US all knew the history of Europe and that your own military are always turned on their own people, always. That's the history of military, you see. So they had big debates about standing armies and they got around that one eventually by saying well we'll call them marines; they'll really be on the ships, you see. And of course most marines are not really on ships at all; they might be transported by ships sometimes. That's how they got around not having a standing army at that time.

Today we don't need them. We have these big mercenary groups, big, big mercenary groups. Now I can remember guys in the military back in the 80s talking about this and even the big private security companies that were taking over. And by the way, they were talking in the early 80s about the coming

terrorism and that these private organizations and that these big groups would take off and get more and more power, over the police even, as they escorted VIPs in this interconnected global society. Very wealthy VIPs would have all their little armies traveling with them and so on. And this was common knowledge in the hierarchy there. There's a lot of ex-military guys leaving special forces in the British Empire and elsewhere working for these groups and companies.

Eventually they came in and they formed into companies like Blackwater, which literally farms them out across the Middle East. They're not responsible to any governments therefore they can slaughter at will basically. And nothing changes in the world. You see, the first soldiers were always mercenaries. In ancient times too, they were mercenary soldiers. They got their cut really by the booty, the loot that they could rob and steal and plunder. And eventually once the money boys got in charge of armies they could give them pays and keep them there. Otherwise an army that doesn't have pay will eventually just say oh I'm going home, and off you go and you just go home. So money, again, was the key to getting standing armies together and the power of money and those who control it could control armies and whole countries; long, long history there as they took one country over after another through the same techniques.

So this article here is...

Another name change for former Blackwater firm

As the CEO explains how new title is inspired by Greek warriors.

(Alan: They love this stuff. The young guys in the military love warrior stuff and skulls and bones and stuff like that.)

canadianbusiness.com / AP / December 12, 2011

McLEAN, Va. (AP) — The security firm once known as Blackwater on Monday changed its name for the second time in less than three years as its owners continue to reshape the company they bought from its founder a year ago.

The Arlington-based company announced it will no longer be known as Xe Services and is now called Academi. The name is inspired by Plato's Academy in ancient Greece and is designed to connote elite, highly disciplined warriors who are thinkers as well as fighters. (A: Well that's a novelty, eh.)

CEO Ted Wright said a new name was needed to reflect changes the company has undergone since a group of investors bought it in December 2010 from founder Erik Prince. (A: I'll continue on this story because it's quite interesting the way they're all going. And a lot of countries have their own little subgroups of these major companies too, as we all go private. And God help us all. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about Blackwater that changed its name to Xe and now it's got a new name again, as they admit themselves that the Blackwater name was badly tarnished after their companies gunned down lots of people in Iraq there, in Nisoor Square in Baghdad, that left 17 Iraqis dead. So they've changed their name and they're doing well I'm sure. And they've got lots more work lined up for the future because there's more wars; they've got Syria to go shortly and other ones to come after that. And remember too, those guys are quite happy, since they're international they bring them in from all armies all over the world and they can bring them into your country when, you know, the food shortages start the riots and etc. That's what will be used on you.

Now I mentioned this about a year ago when the swine flu vaccine showed narcolepsy turning up in places like Sweden and elsewhere I think it was. And this article's in the paper today...

Narcolepsy link to swine flu vaccine investigated

bbc.co.uk / 12 December 2011

For almost two years, an infant school pupil has found himself losing muscle control and falling asleep at a moment's notice due to a rare sleeping illness.

Six-year-old Josh Hadfield, from Frome in Somerset, had shown no symptoms of narcolepsy prior to February 2010, and it took another year for doctors to diagnose the condition.

(A: So anyway, he got the...) swine flu vaccine called Pandemrix which he received three weeks before showing symptoms. (A: That's standard, three weeks prodromal period.)

Tests in the UK have not revealed a link between Pandemrix and narcolepsy, although the Medicines and Healthcare Regulatory Agency said "a similar risk had only been confirmed in Finland and Sweden". (A: So they're trying to cover and backtrack and protect themselves because there's more and more children coming down with this stuff. Some will take a bit longer to show. Some symptoms will be a bit different too. And there'll be different degrees of it as well. Some children will just be tired, they'll be called lazy, and probably get punished or put into Special Ed or something. That's how things really go.)

And in Italy, the technocratic country now where the guy from the Central Bank of Europe is now appointed Prime Minister, it says that he's now declaring a new budget basically, massive austerity measures...

Italy welfare minister breaks down in tears as government agrees austerity measures

telegraph.co.uk / 5 Dec 2011

Mario Monti, the Italian prime minister, declared the package of tax hikes, budget cuts and pension reforms a "decree to save Italy" (A: He says.), at a press conference following after a cabinet meeting.

Italy will "put its deficit and debt under strong control" so that the country is "not seen as a suspicious flash point by Europe," he said.

He also warned that Italians had to make "sacrifices" and said he was renouncing his own salary as prime minister in a gesture of solidarity. (A: That's okay because he's got thousands of shares in the private central bank in Europe.)

The three-year package includes a controversial pension reform that will increase the minimum pension age for women to 62 starting next year and fall into line with men by 2018, by which time both will retire at 66. (A: You understand, through statistics and so on, they've got it all worked out how much money they're going to rake in through folk who die off, not getting their pensions, you know. And the government snafus it, for the private banking boys, the guys with the little podgy fingers eh.)

The number of years that men have to pay contributions to receive their full pensions will also be increased from the current level of 40 to 42. (A: So isn't that wonderful?)

Ms Fornero, whose proposals have already been criticised by Italy's main trade unions, broke down as she outlined the changes.

"We had to... and it cost us a lot psychologically... ask for a..." Ms Fornero said, but was unable to complete her sentence as she wiped tears from her eyes. (A: You don't know if it's because of all the money they'll grab or because she feels sorry for the people.)

Mr Monti finished the sentence for her, speaking the word "sacrifice" that she'd been unable say.

The package also increases taxes on housing and luxury items and raises value-added tax – which has already been raised by one percentage point this year – by two percentage points to 23 percent from the second quarter of 2012.

23% on everything you buy, eh. And that's what they want to bring across the world, this Value Added Tax. Because we've all to go through the same stuff too you see. We've got the beginnings of it in Canada; they call it the GST because they refused to put a Value Added Tax through so they renamed it the GST, General Sales Tax. The US still has to get theirs put on too. Because as they join more and more free trade pacts with Latin America and elsewhere, and the Caribbean, then they got to make up all that lost money; they won't get it on the tariffs coming in from import duties and so they got to get it from the taxpayer. That's what Value Added Tax was designed to do, for this free trade idea. Quite something.)

And a good article too, from WattsUpWithThat about...

To Sahel And Back

wattsupwiththat.com / December 13, 2011 / Willis Eschenbach

The Sahel, that stretch of harsh territory south of the Sahara desert, is a bleak region. (A: It goes on to talk about how they've been using this, again, the climate change nonsense. This guy talks about it and brings the reality, gives you the real statistics, and all the stuff that they're talking about is absolute baloney. He says...)

Anthony highlighted some science by press release in "Climate change blamed for dead trees in Africa". The press release is about a paper that won't be published until this coming Friday. The lead author provided the following quotes for the press release.

"Rainfall in the Sahel has dropped 20-30 percent in the 20th century, the world's most severe long-term drought since measurements from rainfall gauges began in the mid-1800s," said study lead author Patrick Gonzalez, who conducted the study while he was a visiting scholar at UC Berkeley's Center for Forestry. (A: So this guy goes over there and gets all the stats for himself, right, to counter this.)

I thought, "Really"? Because I was sure I remembered all kinds of recent articles about the "greening of the Sahel". In any case, I'll take any excuse to learn something new. So I went off to see what the rainfall records had to say about the "world's most severe long-term drought".

I found three rainfall records that covered the Sahel in the time period from 1901 to the present. Two (CRU and GPCC) are available from KNMI Climate Explorer, and one (Sahel Index) can be downloaded from the University of Washington. (A: And it gives you the links here so you can prove it to yourself. And we'll go on with this when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about the Sahel region of the Sahara Desert and debunking again another study done to try and show global warming. I'll put this link up tonight will all these other links too and you can go through and follow up for yourself, because the proof is all here. And this author said...

I'm sorry, but I'm not seeing either a "severe long-term drought", or a drop of "20-30 percent in the 20th century", or a human fingerprint in that record. Modern times are drier than mid-20th century, but not much different from the first part of the century. Rainfall has gone up, and it has gone down, and then back up again. Nor is there any obvious correlation with the general warming of the planet over the same time period. Given the close agreement of the three records, I think we can have reasonable confidence in the data. (A: They've had 3 record rainfalls but of course the warmists just omit that, every single event.)

It's just astonishing the lies that are force-fed upon the general population. And it comes from places like Berkeley and so on, and oh it must be prestigious, they can't be wrong can they? And that's exactly how they train you. You'll believe anything the supposed experts tell you. You're trained to believe them actually. You've already been trained.

And onto, about the big... I mentioned it quite a few times before, Mexico. It says...

Calderon spokesman:

Mexico unaware DOJ was passing laundered cash to cartels

dailycaller.com / 12/12/2011 / Matthew Boyle

According to a spokesperson for Mexican president Felipe Calderon, Mexico's government was left in the dark about a U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration drug money laundering scheme that allegedly facilitated the transfer of millions of dollars to Mexican drug cartels. (A: And this is after Fast and Furious when they were trafficking thousands of guns in from the US into Mexico as well. I mean, you know you have to either understand that either the whole darned government is in on what's going on and the

whys of it all, or there are so many departments and layers of government now that go off on their little own thing, secret little thing, that no one else knows what's happening.)

The program was similar to Operation Fast and Furious (A: And the links are all here.) in that the U.S. Department of Justice, under Attorney General Eric Holder, was allegedly furnishing narcotics traffickers with laundered drug proceeds in an attempt to discern how those funds would move, and to whom. (A: Do you really believe that? Like they didn't know how the money was moved? You know the CIA is all over the planet, all over the planet, everywhere, with every gizmo you can imagine, to track, trace and so on. So they have to put millions of dollars into Mexico and wait for it turning up to see how it turns. Who's kidding who? Hmm?)

On this week's Al Punto, a Sunday news program on the Spanish-language television network Univision, Calderon spokeswoman Alejandra Sota said the Mexican government was not aware of, or involved with, any DEA money laundering scheme. (A: So how come they wouldn't notify the Mexican authorities? Hmm?)

According to a New York Times report, "in operations supervised by the Justice Department and orchestrated to get around sovereignty restrictions" drug enforcement agents "laundered or smuggled millions of dollars in drug proceeds as part of Washington's expanding role in Mexico's fight against drug cartels."

Almost immediately after the Times published the story, and House oversight committee chairman Rep. Darrell Issa's subsequent announcement that he will expand his investigation of Operation Fast and Furious to examine reports of DEA-facilitated money laundering, the Department of Justice released a public statement disclaiming the practice as perfectly ordinary.

In that statement, the Obama administration claimed it was "working collaboratively with the Mexican government" on the efforts to fight more widespread money laundering. (A: Well, if the Mexican government wasn't told about it then that's a big lie, eh. But what's new, eh? What's new?)

There's nothing you can believe from the top at all that they tell you. You can't. There's nothing you can believe. Anyway, they're stirring up the pot and of course it will be to get rid of all competition for one favorite cartel to continue, who's in with the same boys that run the banking systems because drug money's awfully important. You understand, there's two systems in the world. There's the overworld, the one that you're taught to believe in where everything's legal and on the up-and-up, and then there's the underworld. And the same boys run both of them, you see. It's that simple.

This article too,

Hundreds of US-NATO Soldiers Arrive & Begin Operations on the Jordan-Syria Border

boilingfrogspost.com / 11 December 2011

Foreign Troops Begin to Spread Near the Villages of Al-Mafraq (A: And that's on the Jordanian border with Syria. I'll put this one up as well. All the Special Forces are definitely all in there and they're getting Syria ready to be the next one to fall down. And we'll all munch our chips and say uh-huh and then we'll get distracted with something else at home and it's all forgotten.)

Now it says...

Body scanners will be banned at European airports because of cancer risk

wddty.com / 12 Dec 2011

Travellers arriving at European airports won't have to go through the full-body x-ray scanners being introduced in the US. (A: ...being introduced... they're already here.) The EU has decided the scanners are dangerous, and could cause cancer. (A: Well they know they cause cancer.)

The scanners use ionizing radiation, which could damage DNA. (A: Well it does damage DNA.) Early studies suggest that they are likely to trigger a small number of cancers every year from the millions of air passengers scanned. (A: It's accumulative too. It's accumulative damage it does.)

The scanners, which detect explosives by revealing the full body underneath clothes, are already being used in hundreds of airports around the US. Eventually, every airport is supposed to get them. (A: So Europe's at least cancelled them, and I mentioned an article about a year ago where they were talking about doing that too.)

Now, Sir David Attenborough is one of these front men, real front men for depopulation big time. He blames, you know, the useless eaters, you know, the basic working majority at the bottom, too many of them, for the problems on the planet. And he's a diehard on this. He's made a career at the BBC on his nature programs. That's what they always do, they give you nature programs. Like David Suzuki does in Canada; that's how he made his career. And David Suzuki is a geneticist actually, and a eugenicist by nature. And he actually called people maggots; that's how he referred to the ones beneath him. But he

did say there were better classes of maggots; I guess he was referring to himself. Anyway, he's got a lot in common with Sir David Attenborough. It says...

Frozen Planet scandal: Sir David Attenborough defends fake polar bear footage – mirror.co.uk / Simon Boyle / 13/12/2011

SIR David Attenborough yesterday defended Frozen Planet's (A: That's one of the biggest sellers abroad, this series called Frozen Planet on the nature of things.) fake polar bear footage – by comparing BBC nature documentaries to movies.

His blunt remarks came as more footage from the series was exposed as a sham. (A: They used fake snow and everything. They used zoos in Holland and made you think it was the North Pole.)

[BBC: We Fake It All The Time – thegwpf.org / 13 December 2011 / Simon Boyle]

In a surprising justification for duping millions of viewers, the TV star argued that owning up to splicing archive film with real Arctic scenes during the programme would have spoiled the mood. (A: [Alan laughing.] So he just faked it all.)

His blunt remarks came as more footage from the series was exposed as a sham.

Speaking after our exclusive story yesterday revealed shots of a polar bear and her newborn cubs were staged in a zoo using fake snow, Sir David, 85, said: "The question is, during the middle of this scene when you are trying to paint what it is like in the middle of winter at the pole, to say 'Oh, by the way, this was filmed in a zoo'. (A: In other words, he's trying to justify why they did that.)

"It ruins the atmosphere, and destroys the pleasure of the viewers and destroys the atmosphere you are trying to create. (A: ...which of course is a propagandic lie. [Alan laughing.]

"It's not a falsehood and we don't keep it secret either. But to say actually in the middle of that sequence, I mean how far do you take this? (A: So there you go, everything to say that the pole's melting and so on and ya-da, ya-da, ya, and these bears are drowning, ya-da, ya, even though they can swim hundreds of miles and it's just astonishing what they can actually do. And this article from the BBC too, it says...)

BBC Brand In Meltdown Over Polargate

thegwpf.org / 13 December 2011 / Ian Burrell

BBC feels the commercial chill of 'fake' documentary: Fake allegations are potentially hugely damaging for the BBC, which licensed the most recent series of Frozen Planet to 30 networks around the world. (A: Big part of the climate change group, you see.)

The BBC moved yesterday to protect one of its most valuable international brands amid claims that scenes shown on Sir David Attenborough's acclaimed series Frozen Planet were filmed in a Dutch animal park and not in the wild. (A: So... oh it must be true, it's on TV, see, I saw it on TV it must be true. Yeah. There you go. Fake snow and everything. And then he goes on to tell you about, oh, the poles are melting, oh the poles are melting, you know. Aaahhh, dear, dear, dear, eh. Another article too, there's about 3 or 4 articles on this...)

Frozen Planet Faked? David Attenborough Explains 'We Did It For The Polar Bears'

huffingtonpost.com / 12/12/11

...to save the polar bears, that's why they lied, you see.

Now, the US of course are supposed to be pulling out of Iraq. Of course they'll have their mercenaries in there too, mercenary groups, private ones; they have already been there for quite a long time. But they're going to keep a hold of the oil for the big companies that actually were given rights to that oil before they even attacked Iraq; it's quite astonishing, the stuff that came out of Britain. Because they were going to see the Prime Minister and putting bids in for oil fields, and backhanders to the Prime Minister.

'US to control Iraq oil always'

rt.com / 13 December, 2011

Despite the US's declared withdrawal of its military personnel and contractors out of Iraq, Washington has prepared to control the country's rich oil reserves in any case, shared Ranjit Singh Kalha, former India's ambassador to Iraq in the 1990s.

Having spent \$3 trillion in Iraq, a country with harsh weather conditions (+50 C most of the time) and absolutely nothing valuable but oil reserves, the Americans simply cannot give up the plentiful and very

high quality oil they went there for. (A: That's what they went there for. That's one reason; there's also another geopolitical reason as well.)

"It takes \$1.50 to take out this oil that's just below the surface. Anybody who has access to this oil can be a game changer – as far as the politics of oil is concerned," Ranjit Singh Kalha concluded.

The problem Americans encountered in Iraq is that once given "some symbols" of democracy, the Iraqi voted for a Shia-led government. The headache is that the Shia traditionally have close links with Iran, the core territory of this affiliation. (A: Which means they're going to keep mercenary troops there, etc, etc, to make sure that their newly plundered oil fields are kept running.)

It's interesting too, the US taxpayer and the British taxpayer paid for all those new oil rigs there, and refineries, because during the Gulf War the pilots were told to bomb them all because they were obsolete, and of course they wanted new ones. The big companies that made the deals with government before the war started wanted new refineries and of course it was all paid for by the taxpayers through Halliburton and all the rest of the big groups that profited from it. Not bad, eh? It's not bad being a king of the world.

And the UK, which I don't know how it's still floating actually with all the debt it's got and all the other problems it's got. Anybody with a bit of sense got out of that country a long time ago, because you could see what was coming, years ago. And as far as I'm concerned they've been in a financial depression since at least World War II and they've never really got out of it. And it's getting worse and worse and worse since they joined the EU, and for years and years before all the latest kafuffle with all the banks going down in Europe and bailing them out, borrowing money to bail them out and get more compound interest for the big usurers, the big bankers, before all that happened they were paying for farms all across France. Every plot farmer was getting handouts for having a plot farm and Britain was paying for it all. Anyway...

UK green targets get even tougher...

but renewable energy 'still won't keep lights on'

dailymail.co.uk / Tamara Cohen / 12th December 2011

Britain pledged yesterday to sign up to some of the toughest green targets as critics claimed that even a massive expansion of renewable energy would not be enough to keep the country's lights on.

Under a climate deal announced in South Africa after days of negotiations, world leaders agreed a 'road map' for all major countries to introduce legally-binding targets (A: ...targets... plural.) to tackle global warming for the first time. (A: So they didn't fail in South Africa at all. They got exactly what they wanted, which is a legally binding treaty, with a court basically that will fine you, and you'll pay billions and millions for it, for whatever the fine is.)

But the world's biggest polluters – including the U.S., China and India – will only have to start cutting their greenhouse gases 'from 2020' and it is unclear how stringent the targets will be.

In return the EU has agreed to negotiate even more ambitious curbs on emissions, which could see green taxes on energy bills rise to fund a new wave of wind farms (A: More wind farms. [Alan laughing.] They break up and fall apart each time a high wind hits them.) and solar panels. Currently they cost £90 per household a year in the UK.

The Government will thrash out the details of a second period of the Kyoto Protocol next year, but it is likely the current target of reducing emissions by 20 per cent by 2020 will rise to 30 per cent.

So you better just stop breathing folks and don't heat yourselves at all, and grin and bear it, you know, that stiff upper lip and all that stuff, all that rubbish, because it's going to get even more hellish if you can believe that, even more hellish than it is today. They've never had a break over there, never. Mind you, I used to wonder why the class system in Britain got on so well with the class system in India. And in India it's a caste system as well, you see. And it's because they're almost identical, the caste systems, and they call it a class system in Britain. Because the upper crust of Britain would go over to meet the high characters running India, with their massive palaces and living off the tax money of the public; that's how they lived on them in India. And the deal that of course Britain got when they ran it for a while, was to share the taxes off the peasantry, much as they were doing back home in Britain. But nothing's really changed. It's just astonishing to watch it continue through different means and different names.

Now...

Cancer Costs Forecast To Rise 62% By 2021

news.sky.com / December 12, 2011

(A: Now remember, this ties in with euthanasia coming big time and just like Holland; you'll get little vans that pull up at your home to kill you, by the government decree. And don't, whatever you say to your

doctor, I'm a bit depressed doctor, because, actually, depression's enough to get you euthanized. No kidding, eh.)

Healthcare analysts Laing and Buisson warned diagnosis and treatment costs are set to increase by 62% from £9.4bn in 2010 to £15.3bn by 2021. (A: Well inflation alone would make that happen because the money's always, you know, inflating anyway. In other words, the buying power lessens and lessens with every year.)

This will mean the average cost of treating someone suffering from cancer will go from £30,000 in 2010 to almost £40,000 in 2021.

The Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment: A 2021 Projection report, conducted for Bupa, warns this will inevitably affect cancer survival rates in the UK.

You know darn well it's all coming down to euthanasia. They're trying to say, oh it's just uneconomically viable so we got to do something else. You know. That's what it really is. You understand, we're really at the last end of the mass man, you know, the mass market and 'the masses', the Marxian term that came up during the industrial revolution. And they run us like conveyor belts now and we're economic units, every one of us. If we're not producing AND consuming then we're a bad citizen. That's literally, that's simply how it's worked out in economics, as simple as that. So it's interesting too that ties in with the World Health Organization's report about the up-and-coming third world countries that are now getting all our tax money pumped into them, to the rich folk there, not to the ordinary folk though. And they said there was going to be a massive, massive... they were going to have to get ready for a massive cancer increase. Well why's that? if these people are going to get better food and so on? Well they get inoculations with everything to make sure that they go the way that everybody else went, sterilization and so on with all their inoculations. That's why they can confidently say there's going to be a massive, massive cancer increase in the third world countries that are coming up. Isn't that amazing, eh. They'd never do that to you, would they? No. We're civilized now. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to the callers and there's Darren from Ireland hanging on there, if he's still there. Are you there Darren?

Darren: Hello Alan. How are you today?

Alan: Not bad at all.

Darren: You know I was thinking of something you said recently about people not being excited or interested sometimes in what you have to say. You know I found it funny, I've been round a few people now and again when I have you on, you know on the podcast, and they go, how do you listen to him? They say, oh he's so boring and this and that. And I was like, do you not hear what he's saying? Like, to me, it fills me with excitement and I guess kind of, you know, an interest when I hear the topics that you suggest. And it's just funny that some people, I would read, say, oh you know he needs to, I guess, be more exciting. And I'm like thinking, you can't really make the truth exciting, you know.

Alan: Well, that's it. See, they've been trained with entertainment from birth. And if I put a lot of bangs and whistles and screams and so on in amongst it they'd be hyper, because I can get you hyper if I want to, by using types of music, etc – these are all used in the general business. But I don't, you see. I'm talking basically to the ones whose indoctrinations haven't really taken on them very well. That's who I'm really looking for. Those people where their indoctrination's taken full control of them and they live in this never-never land of half-truths, half-awake, half-hypnosis, you'll never get through to those people because they can't concentrate on what you're saying. So you got to discard them anyway. They are the general herd who will go the way that the world will go. But I don't use any tricks on this because I'm not aiming at a general audience. If I did, as I say, I could do it because I've worked in studios; I know exactly what to do, and give you all the psychological things which you've already been trained in by the regular media, you know. You're used to the regular media where the ads come on and they blow your eardrums out right off the bat, you know, and stuff like that. So I can play music that will actually raise your blood pressure, get you nervous as I tell you a scary thing. And you'd be hooked on it; I can hook you on it too if I want to. I can hook you on fear, and that makes you kick in, it makes your survival mechanism kick in and you won't turn away. That's why you watch horror movies from beginning to end, even if it's a rotten horror movie; if you turn away your life is at stake – it's a very primitive thing. So the guys who make horror movies understand that. So I could use all these cons and techniques but I don't do it because as I say, I'm not aiming at the general conditioned population.

Darren: You know, I was driving home and it kind of hit me, I was just stoking a fire in the house and it came to me that you know, in my time I will probably never see these things again, and I'll probably never be able to drive a car again. And just you know, you're kind of taking in these small things that people now take for granted. But you know it's like, it feels like I'm kind of living like my last day, every day is my last kind of day and just kind of realizing that you know, these things will not be around and you know, my grandparents, they won't be around, but I know their generation's going to die out and it's just not going to be the same and it's kind of... it's sad. You know, I feel remorseful now [Caller chuckles.] before it even happened.

Alan: It's true. It's the same when you realize there's no such thing as democracy. You go through the same symptoms of a death. You get depression, anger, all the same things hit you one after another. So

when you understand what's happening, it's a hard thing to swallow. These guys are serious, what they do. They've been serious; we've seen all the changes so far. We know what they plan for the future; they've told us so. And it's terribly sad to watch generations, history come to an end for whole generations and cultures and ways of living. It's very, very... it's terribly sad. I agree with you. But to go on, a few of us who understand what's happened, must try and pass the knowledge on to generations. And who knows, it might take hundreds of years down the road, like George Orwell said, it might take 1000 years before the change will occur. We don't know.... but we've got to keep trying. That's what the human spirit is. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:58 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1450](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

What I try to do on the broadcast is to chronicle the events as we go through them and compare them to the past, to books in the past where big players who helped set up this present structure – some of them actually long dead, now – but they helped set up this system as to where we would be today. And they've been awfully, awfully dead on with what they wanted. They've destroyed the family unit. They created promiscuity, massive promiscuity so no one can bother bonding anymore. They created massive welfare states which the central bankers love; it keeps governments borrowing money. And that's how bankers live of course, then they are in charge of the countries in actual fact. For he who controls the money controls the country, and now it's the whole planet really. And of course the big idea was to put up central banks, private central banks, call them by your name, like a British bank or the Bank of England, or a bank of this, bank of that, and they'd all come under the umbrella of the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland. That was the old plan; it's 100-odd years old, this plan. And we are living through this present part. They create crisis, crisis and they use the crisis to amalgamate their plans, and say it's the only way to fix the chaos. That's the simple technique that they use. And they've done it before of course, in other ways, but not quite as severe as this one. But this is the time where they really are pushing ahead for their global governance, as they say. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about this big group that formed in the 1800s. I'm sure they existed long before that under different names, and they popped up. They pop up actually through history under different names, under different guises. Same people though, descendants of the same people. We know that Lord Alfred Milner of England, he was actually born in Germany, but he was the guy who along with the Rhodes Society, Cecil Rhodes and Rothschild, set up to take over the whole

world, using wars by the way, and fomenting wars, always blaming the other side. And they were very successful at that, starting with the Boer War, and then they grabbed the diamond fields and gold fields and so on in South Africa. And they've never really stopped.

But the plan is ongoing because they don't believe in democracy; they use the term democracy to overthrow other countries but in actual fact they don't believe in democracy at all. They believe that they are the most advanced species on the planet, the proof is in the fact that their families, even the ones that formed the society initially, in the higher order, the inner party, they believe they are the most evolved species on the planet. They've held onto power after gaining it, for generations. They breed very, very selectively to make sure that their psychopathic genes are bred with a woman, for instance, of another conqueror you might say, and they're guaranteed to have the same kind of offspring, and they maintain their power intergenerationally.

And they want all the resources of the planet. They want a planned society. They want a vastly reduced postindustrial society for the first world countries. And they're getting their way. These guys, too, are ruthless. Remember that. They're ruthless and when you see the cancers go skyrocketing, after the first polio injections, that gives you a clue since many of them talked about using inoculations before the polio injections were actually given. They talked about using vaccines and so on to reduce the populations. And they're just as adamant today. You'll find when you find that people like Rockefeller and the "Lucky Gene Club" as they call the group that he belongs to, said that they must go into rapid depopulation now. So I don't know what you think he means by that but I know, I know personally what he means by that. He means rapid depopulation. And these people don't ask for volunteers. You see, we are just surplus, surplus cattle to them. That's what we are. And they're not going to ask for volunteers, believe you me. They just go ahead and do it. And since they own the medical establishments, etc, no one's going to come out of there and tell you, my God they're killing us. It's not going to happen. They are on the bottom end of medical research, everything that you see from professorship down.

We know too that the Rothschilds have been taking over vast chunks of the world for a long time. India is one of their main places now; that's one, they've got many others, but one of them. And they took over the farming industry there by basically going in with their own company's modified seed, putting the farmers under, polluting the water systems as well. They had a massive increase in suicides by farmers who lost everything, and the Rothschilds bought it up for pennies basically, per acre. And they're also going into the auto manufacturing, big time. Here's an article here.

India to be No. 3 auto market by 2015

livemint.com / Dec 15 2011

Mumbai: China, the US and India—that will be the pecking order of the global automobiles market by volumes by 2015, according to Rothschild, the UK-based global financial advisory firm. (Alan: So China, the US and India basically.)

Currently, India is the sixth largest market after China, the US, Germany, Japan and Brazil. The market, which includes cars, trucks and auto parts, is expected to be 3.5 million units by the end of 2011-12, Vikas Sehgal, global head of automotive industry at Rothschild, said at a press briefing.

Auto makers in India will make thrice the investment in creating capacities in the coming decade than what they have done between 1983 and 2010, Sehgal said.

Car production capacity in the country is expected to increase from 4.8 million units in 2010 to 12 million in 2018. These numbers will roll out from 30 new factories in eight years. (A: 30 new factories in 8 years. What have they done to the US, the same guys that are building them over there? Hmm?)

To create this capacity, fresh investment of \$30 billion to \$40 billion would be made by manufacturers, which will in turn create 300,000-500,000 new jobs, according to Rothschild.

India is an attractive but not an easy market and there will be losses and casualties in the coming years, said the Rothschild report titled 'India 2030—An Automotive Powerhouse'.

So things are going ahead as they build up the so-called third world countries, using your tax money by the way, because you'll find it's often that these projects are matched dollar for dollar. In other words, for every private dollar invested, your countries, through various UN treaties, etc, invest a dollar here and there. So they can't lose. They cannot lose, you understand. And that's what's happening.

You know, I've mentioned so many times that Jacques Attali book, one of the books called Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order. And Jacques Attali, he belongs to the right kind of group too, mind you, very good friend of Sarkozy and he's been the advisor to, in fact he was the boss over Prime Ministers in France for quite a few years. He's at the United Nations now and he talked about how America would be flattened industrially, and that was the plan of course. And he said too, eventually a good part of America would be Spanish speaking, as vast hordes – he called them hordes – would flood up from all Latin America into the US. And right on cue here we are; it's happening right now, as he said. Everything is always planned ahead, you understand. And when these guys write books like that they know, they know the agenda, they know the plan, they're IN on the big think tank meetings. And he said the next boat people will be Americans leaving the shores looking for work abroad. And that's already happening. Because he said in the same book that in this new world, this new world, the big

corporations will take the crème-de-la-crème, those who have the best qualifications in their particular field, and they will become the new nomads, they'll travel from world city to world city working for their big international corporations. That's the world that's planned. And he called it Winners and Losers In the Coming New World Order.

For those that are left behind, I think the science fiction movies have shown you what's to happen... living in rubble, with lots and lots of, millions of poor people, gangs everywhere, and also the massive police forces, that are really military forces, just keeping everything slightly at bay. That's the future that's being built up, because nothing's been brought into the countries that lost all their factories to China. Nothing's been brought in to replace that kind of work, we know that. And it doesn't look good, but that's the facts folks. If you can't stand the facts then go and watch some fiction; that's what to do.

Now, I mentioned too about the plan to destroy society as it stood. I can remember some of the top writers, many years ago, the big players, even the ones who set up the American educational system that came from the Frankfurt School, John Dewey and others talked about the average American being mentally ill. And he described mental illness, he and others, and ones ever since have used the same format. You're mentally ill if you still believe in a Christian God, for one thing; that was one of their big points. And you were mentally ill if you still wanted to be married and have children; the state should take care of who breeds, you see. The fittest should breed, with permission that is, and not necessarily take care of their children; the state was supposed to take care of your children for you. Have you looked at the thousands and thousands of children that are snatched from their homes now? Everywhere. You think that's coincidence? You probably do.

Also too, you had this sort of misogyny coming into it as well. And again, Charles Galton Darwin, one of the biggest players that we know of, because he was involved in numerous think tanks across the world. He was a physicist, a descendant of Charles Darwin, completely believed in the same format of survival of the fittest, etc. In his own book, *The Next Million Years*, he called it, he said that they would use inoculations, they'd put stuff in the water and in the food supplies to make men more effeminate. They would alter the hormonal systems of the body in men, and in women. And that's been done. That has been done. There's no doubt about it. The vast increase in homosexuality is just astonishing. And then again, it's augmented by the indoctrination at school. Now, why would they go to so much trouble to make sure that this was a prime mandate? After all the things happening in the world, all the social problems, this is at the top of the list to make sure that lesbians and gays and all the rest of it get all these particular special rights. Why is it so, so important? Because these guys at the top don't give a damn about them, but they use them. All groups are used. You see.

Well Charles Galton Darwin talked about that too, you know. He says, we must get men out of the picture basically. We've got to stop them being head of the household, authoritarian figures that their children

would emulate, that their boys would emulate. So they emasculated them. Even through all the comedies, so many comedies where they emasculate the male. The guy's always sitting there as a real drip of a character and the woman's always in charge and the children are always nagging him. And that became the standard type of comedy for many, maybe 20-30 years. And now we have it coming down to absurdity of course. And I mentioned the other day there where Hilary Clinton is now saying if you want American aid abroad you must put this at the top of your projects, and that's to make sure of special rights for gays, etc, in your countries. Obama came out and says, they can all come here to America, he says, if they think they're persecuted. So everybody's pretending to be gay to come over to the States. Why is this a priority? Well I'll mention that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about how everything is being turned upside down, but with a purpose too. And all groups are used, for the ones at the top. Remember, Charles Galton Darwin too, also said that we the elite will change the general population – they're talking about biologically, physically, and every other way, and dumb us down too. But he also said that we the elite must not change ourselves. He says, we must retain our original brains, our capacity to be wild men, he said, because we'll be steering planet Earth, we are the captains of the ship so we can't basically dumb ourselves down, etc, etc. And it's a must-book to read to find out that the eugenicists are hard at work. And he was a physicist who worked on the Manhattan Project, the atomic bomb. He was no dumb-dumb himself. You'll see from the horse's mouth if you read that book what they had in store. Now, when they talk about altering you physically and altering you mentally, they don't kid around. They're not going to come out and say, please, we need volunteers, because there's too many of you, we don't like having so many of you, and you eventually give us problems so we're going to dumb you down and effeminize you and all the rest of it, you see, so that you won't fight us in the future. So what do you think they do? Well they go for the water supply. There's been so many reports, even from Toronto and elsewhere, big cities, where there's so much estrogen in the water. And they blame it on the woman's pill. But it's more than just that. It's also in your bottled water and everything else.

Now, this article says here...

Really, Macy's? Men in women's fitting rooms?

ncregister.com / Steven D. Greydanus / December 12, 2011

For some reason Macy's is going out of its way two weeks before Christmas to alienate an enormous bloc of potential shoppers.

Perhaps you were unaware of Macy's and Bloomingdale's LGBT-friendly dressing room policy. At Macy's, a man who is dressed as a woman is permitted to use the women's fitting rooms. I'm sure Macy's women shoppers don't mind. Right, women?

It gets worse. Apparently, in San Antonio, Texas, a Macy's employee was recently fired from her job for not permitting a young man in drag to enter the women's dressing room.

A young woman was fired from the Macy's San Antonio Rivercenter department store for refusing to violate her religious beliefs by permitting a young man dressed as a woman from entering the women's dressing room. Natalie Johnson claims she saw the young man walk out of the women's fitting room and politely told him that he could not go back in because it was for women only. The cross-dressing young man claimed that he is a "female." (A: I mean, this is madness. You know it's a guy. I don't care what they claim they are, right. You understand, someone's doing the mind-... and there's an F involved here, because that's what they call it at the top by the way; it's an official term they use. When they make you – it's very Orwellian – comply with what you see is not the case.) Johnson said that he was wearing make-up and girl's clothing, but clearly he was a male. The cross-dresser was accompanied by five other individuals. The group argued with expletives that Macy's is LGBT-friendly, to which Johnson replied that Macy's is also non-discriminatory toward religion, and that it would go against her religious beliefs to lie that he was a woman or compromise with homosexuality. The group then demanded to speak with a manager.

When Johnson was confronted by her employer, she explained that she could not allow a male to change in a female's fitting room. (A: Quite naturally, sounds rather natural, isn't it?) Johnson's boss referred her to Macy's LGBT policy which allows "transgender" people to change in any dressing room they want. However, Johnson pointed out that the same policy also protects against religious discrimination and, in this case, it protects her right to her beliefs that were being violated. The manager demanded that she comply with the LGBT policies or lose her job. Johnson refused to go against her sincerely held religious beliefs (A: It's also your SANE beliefs by the way; this is a guy! This is a fellow... [Alan chuckles.] right. It's sanity that's being questioned here.) and was terminated from her job.

Now, I can't imagine why Macy's found it necessary to fire this young woman, especially at the height of the Christmas shopping season. Presumably with the boss standing right there, Johnson's cooperation or permission wasn't needed to allow the "female" shopper access to the women's fitting rooms. I'm also not clear from the report why Natalie felt that allowing the cross-dresser into the women's fitting rooms would constitute a "lie" on her part. (A: Well, she'd be lying to herself. You say, okay you are a woman, okay, you're a woman, or you're Napoleon, whatever it is.) Perhaps her job involved keeping track of the number of male and female shoppers in the fitting rooms at any given time.

Then it goes into the whole point of okay, what about toilets? What about stalkers? What about predators? You understand? It opens up a whole avenue of madness, because madness can only spout more madness. That's the offspring of madness, is madness. You understand? And somebody wants this madness to be across the world. Don't they? And they're doing a great job of it too.

Now this article too, I've mentioned about where you get most of your ideas from, your behavior, even your sexual behavior. It comes from fiction. And I've mentioned quite a few, and one of the main jobs of Hollywood is to create the world culture. I've talked about this before, where they were given the go-ahead by the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations back in the 60s to do this very thing. And Hollywood too has got an amazing history, if you go into it, because many of the producers were kicked out of Germany in the 30s for doing the same thing there. I've mentioned some of the Sin City series that CBC did; you've got to watch them and see what was happening there. Where they were hiring thousands of these down-and-out poverty-stricken women in Germany, and they called them Hoofers by the way, and had them dancing on stage naked. Then they brought the whole act over to America, gave them a very skimpy outfit and did the same darn thing there, to get America going as well. And they were all communists too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Hollywood and its big, big role in turning the culture upside down. Because people, just like monkeys, monkey see monkey do, they emulate what they see. And Hollywood is so well known for turning out all your major movies, but the same people, and all the crews, at night, do all their moonlighting on porno movies as well, because I think they do 87% of pornos for the world, all kinds by the way. They always have done too. So this article here is a kind of whitewash; it's rather tame according to the topic I'm actually on, actually. It says...

Are Hollywood Stars Enabling Sexual Predators By Not Naming Names?

FoxNews.com / Hollie McKay / December 14, 2011

Several stars have come forward recently with casting couch tales (A: This is the sort of stuff people gobble up at the supermarkets, but it's from Fox News.), saying they were appalled and shocked they were asked for sexual favors in order to get coveted jobs in Hollywood. (A: Nothing new about that.)

But for all of the talk of outrage, few of the alleged perpetrators have been named. In fact, a number of entertainment industry experts and insiders declined to even comment on the hot-button issue when approached by FoxNews.com.

So why are entertainment pros mum (A: ...quiet in other words...) when it comes to sexual predators in Hollywood? (A: And that's basically all of them folks. The whole of Hollywood is nothing but predators, from all levels, all genders.)

"Actors don't name names for several reasons. Many times it is because they want to move on from that unpleasant experience, or perhaps they succumbed to it, or the 'perpetrator' was so huge that they do not want to defame that person because they think highly of their work," (A: What it really is, they're terrified of being bumped off, because it's a massive mafia system there, believe you me. I mean, we've had stars run into Canada who've claimed the same thing, that their lives were in danger.) Los Angeles-based celebrity psychologist, Dr. Nancy Irwin, told FOX411's Pop Tarts column. "Others don't want to be labeled a 'snitch' or feel nobody will believe them because it is such a cliché. Sadly, the cliché does perpetuate, probably because the creative process in and of itself can be a seductive process, and the temptation is non-stop in Hollywood." (A: Then it goes on about people who have told them of date rapes and so on by major male stars, and producers and all the rest of it. It's just the usual stuff.)

Another friend confided to Galland that she was approached by an award-winning actor she found attractive. However, when she went back to his place to "discuss scripts," things took an ugly turn.

"Even though she was willing to be romanced, that never happened. He beat her then raped her. She spent years in recovery, conflicted and ashamed," Galland explained. "She made no public complaint." (A: You understand, all the cops stay away from this kind of stuff? Because as I say, it's literally a mini world in itself with its own rules and regulations, and they take care of problems, as they say.)

According to Irwin, by not revealing the predators, celebrities are contributing to the problem and putting others at risk of becoming the next victim. (A: So it goes on and on and on about the various things that have been happening, what they're trying to do about it and so on. And it's quite a long article.)

As I say, I don't think you could really go into that place without being corrupt, either corrupted already or corrupted as soon as you're there because the whole damn system is just like one Babylon, or Sodom and Gomorrah. That's really what it is. And it's always been like that too. I'll put this up anyway, in case any of your children want to run off to Hollywood, and God help them if they do.

Now, neuroscience is coming in big time, trying to make a name for itself and legitimize itself, one of the sciences that wants to run your lives for you. And they do it by taking brain scans and then saying what's wrong with you and how they'll treat you, etc. But they're trying to get into law big time. I can remember when DNA came in, it was going to be, evidence would be irrefutable with DNA. And lots of guys were locked inside. Even one of the first ones in Canada, I remember, was locked up and a few years later it

came out that the woman who they brought over from Australia, the scientist who confirmed the DNA, actually was swayed by some people, even the judges and the cops, to go against the evidence and say it was definitely his. So anything is a con. Our problem is we believe this, oh it's irrefutable. It's like the computer... well the computer says so. Same thing.

Now it's neuroscience, you see. And it will take a lot of craziness as we work ourselves through neuroscience. But they really want to bring this in big time and scan children. All this stuff is to do with scanning children at birth to detect what they will say are coming abnormalities and how the state must treat you all from birth right through, to make sure you're the perfect citizen, that is very politically correct and just loves everyone and is very obedient, you see. That's really what it's for. So...

Brain Waves 4: Neuroscience and the law

royalsociety.org / 13 December 2011

Neuroscientists seek to determine how brain function affects behaviour, and the law is concerned with regulating behaviour. It is therefore likely that developments in neuroscience will increasingly be brought to bear on the law. This report sets out some of the areas where neuroscience might be of relevance, along with some of the limits to its application. Specific issues discussed include risk assessment in probation and parole decisions; detecting deception; assessing memory; understanding pain; and Non-Accidental Head Injury (NAHI).

So they're starting to work with judges and courts and even getting folk off with it, saying, well they can't help being a psychopath, you know, he just killed 4 or 5 people but you know, you can't help it, you know. And they're also, as I say, wanting to bring in scans to catch benefits cheats. It's like the fingerprinting; they started with people who were collecting food stamps, in some countries, and welfare, to get your welfare benefits.

Scans could catch benefits cheats

(A: This is the same thing for neuroscience.)

aol.co.uk / Press Association / Dec 13, 2011

Brain scans that test individual pain experience could be used to spot benefit cheats within 10 years, it has been claimed.

Imaging and other aspects of neuroscience could also be used in future to assess the public risk posed by convicted criminals, a report suggests. (A: But it's also to do with the ones who MIGHT become criminals, you see. This is the whole point of it all. You know, years ago these same eugenicists, under different names of course... They always change their names when things... it's just like the whole weather debate, it ends up in nonsense and becomes ridiculed, so they change their name. Now it's called bioethics, they call themselves. Anyway, neuroscience is part of them, and they want to... Years ago, as I say, they used to measure your head, and the space between your eyes, and even the lobes of your ears, and say oh this child may become a criminal, yep, and then they get all these charts and nonsense that they made up – just like the IPCC hockey stick graph – and that was enough to get people sent off for lifelong treatment. So now it's going to be neuroscience and scanning your brain, you see.)

But the Royal Society said any question of using brain test results as evidence in court should be approached with "great caution". (A: Now, when you see a whole spiel, a rush of these articles across the world at the same time, you know this is all coming from the same source. This is how ideas get into our minds. We can't miss them, and they're making sure that everyone gets the idea, of implanting, in advance, these kind of ideas. So that when it comes into being and you have to go for your scan you'll think, well you know that seems kind of familiar to me, the idea, I guess it's normal. And away you go, you see. Predictive programming.)

It concludes that brain scans cannot identify would-be murderers, and there is no gene that will inevitably turn a person into a violent psychopath. (A: That's what they say, but they say they can actually see from the frontal lobe if you are psychopathic or not, plus if they question you at the same time what parts light up.)

Working group chairman Professor Nicholas Mackintosh, from Cambridge University, said scientists were already close to being able to tell if a person is genuinely feeling pain or just pretending. Brain scans may soon reveal the neural pathways that provide a "signature" of subjective pain.

Such a test would open the door to identifying benefit cheats or fraudulent personal injury claims. (A: ... and so on. So they're trying to find so many ways to bring this stuff into being.)

Tonight I'm also putting up a link at cuttingthroughthematrix.com on a list of countries that are really pushing for a "parliament of the world" through the United Nations. I'll put the list up there and the organizations inside your countries, that are getting funded by your own government by the way, and foundations, to push for this Parliament of the World. They're getting so desperate now, since so many of the things they've been pushing, to create a parliament of the world – and understand that this whole idea with climate change and carbon taxes is the beginning of the big, big push, because it will become a parliament, everything – it's all economics, you understand – and that becomes government. And it's

kind of falling off a bit so they're pushing like crazy to get this parliament of the world up and running. They're desperate for it. So I'll put a list of them up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Union minister and prominent lawmakers in India support call for a UN Parliamentary Assembly – eu.unpacampaign.org / 9 December 2011

Lawmakers of regional community Mercosur support creation of a UN Parliamentary Assembly – eu.unpacampaign.org / 3 December 2011

Collected works on a global parliamentary assembly published in one volume –

eu.unpacampaign.org / 1 December 2011

Help with your donation to promote the creation of a world parliament. –

eu.unpacampaign.org

Research gaps in the institutional design of global democracy –

Nov 27th, 2011 / earthsystemgovernance.org

Now, with all propaganda you always get casualties, especially when it's scary propaganda. And for all the fake stories that came out of BBC on their nature programs of, oh the world's going to be scorched by the year 2010 or 2012, there's been folk killing themselves and everything along the way. Remember that couple, I read a few years ago, that committed suicide because they thought the future was going to be so bleak, with desertification and no water and everything, in the US? They killed themselves. That's only a couple of many that have done this sort of stuff. And the repetitive indoctrination at school, to terrify them, to make sure they believe as they're supposed to believe as they grow up, and obey.

School turns heating off to 'save planet'

thesun.co.uk / JOHN COLES / 6 Dec 2011

A HEADTEACHER got a roasting yesterday for turning the school heating OFF on one of the coldest days of the year – to save the planet. (A: See, you also get your zealots; you should give them special uniforms

for that, you know.)

Pupils shivered in coats, hats and scarves as temperatures fell to just 1°C (34°F).

Head Rob Benzie switched off the radiators to show how the secondary school could cut its carbon footprint. (A: No kidding.)

But some staff and parents slammed the “barbaric” plan.

One teacher called it “beyond stupid” and added: “It was absolutely ridiculous. (A: Well that means, I guess, there’s occasional sense there amongst some teachers.)

“I’ve never worked in such cold. I’m all for saving the planet but this was barbaric.

“Nobody could work properly and kids could not even grip a pen through their gloves.” The mum of a 12-year-old at Ansford Academy in Castle Cary, Somerset, said: “She was shaking when she came home. I was absolutely furious.”

A dad added: “Turning the heating off in December is just mental.

“I can’t believe the kids learnt anything. I’m very angry with the school.”

But Mr Benzie, 52, defended the “successful” experiment last Friday — locally the coldest day of the winter so far — and vowed to stage regular “eco-days” at the 640-pupil school.

He said: “We cut the heat to see if we can lower our carbon footprint. We let pupils wear as many jumpers as they liked.

“Everyone seemed happy enough although it did get pretty chilly. We sent letters to parents telling them of the plan.

“We had only one complaint and that was from a member of staff. But in the end they just got on with it.”

Mr Benzie said he hoped for another eco-day next term, adding: “I’d like it to be a regular event. We have too much heating — sometimes I have to turn it down as it can make students fall asleep.

“The idea was actually thought up by a small number of pupils from our student eco-group.” (A: Now, you can imagine how Nazi-like these characters will grow up to be. Hmm? Or Stasi-like. Because it’s all the same thing folks. As they grow up they’ll be even more zealot than this Mr Benzie here. And they’ll be coming round your houses, with fining, fines and tickets and all that stuff.)

School, you know, school is a dangerous thing. It’s a dangerous thing because it’s totally politicized. It’s social agendas and political agendas and very little to do with actual education to help you get on in life. It’s pure communist indoctrination, as Mr Bezmenov talked about too.

And also, getting back to neuroscience, how it’s affecting the age of criminal responsibility...

Age of criminal responsibility ‘too low’, experts say

(A: You notice, you’ve just got experts for everything now, you know.)

bbc.co.uk / 12 December 11

Advances in neuroscience suggest the age of criminal responsibility – 10 in England, Wales and Northern Ireland – might be too low, according to a study.

The Royal Society report considers areas where recent scientific findings could have an impact on the law.

At the age of 10 parts of the brain connected with decision-making and judgement are still developing, the study says. (A: Well, that’s why they indoctrinate them at that age. They don’t have any worldly wisdom to bounce off the new indoctrination with.)

But it says there are limits to how the science can be used in court.

Professor Nicholas Mackintosh, who chaired the working group that compiled the study, said: “There’s now incontrovertible evidence that the brain continues to develop throughout adolescence.” (A: Well, that’s new? That’s a new idea is it?)

He said some regions of the brain – including parts responsible for decision-making and impulse control – are not fully mature “until at least the age of 20”.

“Now that clearly has some implications for how adolescents behave,” he said.

(A: So anyway, they want to raise it. It says it's...) . . .18 in Belgium and 16 in Spain. (A: In other words, they want people off if they commit murder below the age of 16 or 18, and stuff like that, and rape and pillaging. Maybe they'll recruit them too to work for government or something like that.)

Now, for the women out there too, the women have a hard time, we all know how it's hard, because of the communist indoctrination, and the Bernays indoctrination too, with fashion and many other things, plus Hollywood again. But it's amazing too that so many women now give up their firstborn, eh. You ever wondered about that? See, nothing's by chance. Nothing at all that happens in the world is ever by chance. There's always preparation and patterns to things. Anyway...

Fetus' Ovary Helps Ease Menopause Syndrome

news.xinhuanet.com / 2002-05-19

ZHENGZHOU, May 19 (Xinhuanet) — Chinese doctors have succeeded in using an ovary from an aborted female (A: ...baby... [Alan does not say 'fetus.']) fetus to treat a woman who was suffering from menopause syndrome. (A: Well why waste it eh? I mean, you know, time's money and so is flesh.)

The No.2 Hospital of Zhengzhou University has transplanted the fetus ovary in a woman from the northern part of Henan Province, whose surname is Feng.

Feng, now 28, had been easily stressed and suffering from mood swings, disturbed sleep and insomnia over the past two years while her skin was becoming coarse.

Doctors diagnosed menopause syndrome caused by premature senility of her ovaries (A: They were getting stupid I guess.) and transplanted the fetus ovary on the patient.

Since then, Feng's skin has resumed its natural softness and she has enjoyed a good night's sleep.

Now you can imagine where this is all going to go, where women in their 40s are going to start to want this, to get nice smooth skin, and give them that, you know, nubile, younger look. Obviously, this is where it's going to go. Mind you, there's no end to the material; it's all free for them too.

I mentioned as well about the laser that's coming out now. They actually have it. I just touched on it a few days ago.

Police to test laser that 'blinds rioters'

A shoulder-mounted laser that emits a blinding wall of light capable of repelling rioters is to be trialled by police under preparations to prevent a repeat of this summer's looting and arson.

telegraph.co.uk / Matthew Holehouse / 11 Dec 2011

The technology, developed by a former Royal Marine commando, temporarily impairs the vision of anyone who looks towards the source. (A: They had that back in the 80s actually, and there's different settings on it, in the Marine commandos, where you can actually, a whole army, a whole regiment can be coming towards you and if you swept it across the oncoming soldiers, each one staring in your direction could be temporarily, or if you put the setting up, permanently blinded. It could fry the retina.)

It has impressed a division of the Home Office which is testing a new range of devices because of the growing number of violent situations facing the police. (A: They obviously say it's going to get a lot more violent, eh?)

It can fire 500 meters. Not bad, eh? And "...with a wall of light up to three metres squared." Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll go to callers now. There's Fred from BC on the line. Are you there Fred?

Fred: Hi Alan. Just wanted to share a few impressions of Cuba, I was recently there. I've had a chance to travel around BC recently and Southeast Asia. And wherever I go in BC there's heavy spraying, almost daily. And I noticed that in Southeast Asia as well, spent about 6 weeks there, in particular Malaysia and Viet Nam. It's very, very heavy spraying. But I spent 2 weeks in Cuba recently and didn't notice any spraying there at all. And not surprisingly my chronic cough disappeared for a couple of weeks. And I felt actually very healthy for a change. And I just don't know if I got lucky and there was a 2-week spell there where they weren't spraying or if that just happens to be the norm. I'm just wondering what your thoughts are on Cuba, whether Cuba's, you know, despite all its faults is trying to resist the new world order and maintain its independence in some way or... Yeah, I would just like to know some of your thoughts on Cuba.

Alan: Well Cuba hasn't signed on to so many agreements. I think you have to sign on to be sprayed. It's a global agenda, which will accomplish many things including depopulation, as you say bronchial problems, lots of folk end up dying with pneumonias and various other things. But Cuba, I know that when the spraying started in earnest in Canada it was about 1998 and right when Canada signed what was called The Open Skies Treaty, and it was very vague on what this open skies treaty happened to be. When you really tried to look into it in depth you couldn't find, really, the nitty-gritty of what it was, but we signed it anyway. Other countries signed it as well, and I think these were the initial countries that all ended up with the first heavy, heavy sprayings on a continuous basis. I doubt if Cuba's done it. And personally I think Cuba also, because they have a lot of organic farming there, everything's organic, and I think the idea is to wait till Castro's dead and then it will revert back to the same mafia mob that used to run Cuba in the past before Castro came in, and they'll have a little paradise for themselves there too that's uncontaminated. That's a good possibility that will happen. But you're right too. I know some of the countries you mentioned there too, I get reports from people living in them and they give me updates all the time on the spraying there. And BC, definitely, yeah, you get an awful lot in BC, no doubt about it at all. A lot of folk email me who are very sick all the time with this stuff.

Fred: And if I could just ask one more quick question. When I was in Havana I noticed there were a couple of, well one especially big obelisk, and another obelisk as well, and I'm just wondering if you know anything about like the Masonic influence in Cuba, either in the past or in the present at all.

Alan: Oh, on both, absolutely. I could go into detail certainly on before Castro came in but there's no doubt about it. The particular mafia I'm talking about leave obelisks all over the place. There's a lot in Switzerland and the big ones that they have are black in fact, and they're capped by silver. And there's some there in Cuba and of course Castro himself and the crew that came in as well also were Masons. So yeah, they run that country too.

Fred: Okay, thank you Alan.

Alan: And thanks for calling. Cuba also was the go-between for the Bronfman's during the prohibition era. His cruiser ships full of booze used to come in there and they were all a certain type of Masons as well.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you. And maybe Bob from Texas and Frank from North Carolina can call tomorrow. Thank you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I don't push politics. I personally think politics is an utter racket. It's been co-opted from day one as far as I'm concerned. Politicians are born liars. They're psychopathic types. They all belong to the right schools. They all know each other in school, in fact, and they grow up into their own generation, one after another, simply scamming the public and playing the public for suckers, and as I say, they also are owned by the guys above them, who own the international corporations across the whole globe. And that is the system that was designed to come into place, a world run in a feudal system. You have this public/private partnership deal across the world now, and you have all your governmental agencies farming out the work to these private agencies. They're completely dependent upon them for all their reports, like the Rand Corporation, many, many corporations, Brookings Institute, the Council on Foreign Relations, that's who runs your countries. And they know where they're going, because all these organizations work together, via the top international bankers at the top of the pyramid. That's how it really works. They have their international meetings where they all get together and they plan the future. Always plan the future or you'll lose it, obviously. You would lose control. These guys don't intend to lose control, and if you've noticed, if you really have noticed, they've been building up a police-state in First World countries for thirty-odd years, in response for what's to happen down the road, that's going to make folk awfully, awfully unhappy, like hunger, stuff like that. The basic stuff. That is on the cards, folks. That truly is on the cards.

And I try to chronicle it, for the people, as I say, because I think the masses are quite happy. There's never been a time in depression, a financial depression, when most folk are completely ignorant of what's happening. They prefer to believe the media spin. There's always happy faces on television. And they enjoy their entertainment, the incredible amount of entertainment that keeps them in a fogged mind state. They're quite happy with that, and parties at the weekend. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I talked about how you've been sold out by the politicians through the Free Trade deals, this idea that was dreamed up a long time ago. John Dee actually mentioned it to Queen Elizabeth I, and he called it the Brightish Empire, where they'd bring in a whole world system of Free Trade Deals and those who wouldn't trade with them would be excluded. They wouldn't be allowed to trade with anyone. That was the blackmail part, which they actually use today. And then of course, the Milner group, that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, a hundred years ago, set up the same idea, and really pushed for this Free Trade Deal, to bring this same system across the world, and it's here. It's been here for quite some time. Every politician of all parties has gone ahead with it, because every top politician is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. Always have been. That's been the way, since again, a hundred years. And each one will tell you.

I can remember even when the ones in Canada, the politicians, there was Chrétien and Mulroney and so on. Each one ran to be the head of Canada on the premise they'd pull us out of the NAFTA deals, etc. And then, one week later, each one of them in turn became the champions of it. They suddenly changed their mind, you know, Free Trade. But with Free Trade on the go, you've got to understand that they've got to bring in a value added tax, to make up for the import duties that they miss out on, you see.

Now, Free Trade works one way, you see, but under the United Nations plan for it, and the World Trade Organization, you keep paying for those so-called Third World Countries, and China is still called a Third World country, by the way. They can renew it for twenty years. They pay no taxes for twenty years. They can impose import duties on all incoming stuff, and of course, but you can't you see. You've got to buy all their stuff and charge no import fees whatsoever. That's a beautiful deal, isn't it? And after twenty years, you can renew that for another twenty years, if you want to, if you still say you aren't making it. And we build dams for them, over there. Canada has built dams for them, hydro-electric dams and nuclear powerstations. It's not bad, since other taxpayers across the world will borrow money from the World Banks and put their citizens down as collateral, basically, or the guarantors to pay it off. And you give it to these countries, so they're guaranteed to become first world nations, while you go down into the sewage, basically.

Now, here's an article here. It says:

China imposes tariffs on US-built cars

"US vehicles benefiting from subsidies and dumping on the China market have substantially damaged China's auto industry," the Ministry's statement said on Tuesday.

According to the statement, China will begin imposing taxes on cars and sports-utility vehicles built in the US with an engine capacity of more than 2.5 liters, from Dec 15, 2011 to Dec 14, 2013.

(Alan: And, behind this nonsense here, it's actually the fact that they're allowed to do this, because you must buy all their stuff without charging import duties, but they can actually impose duties on anything coming in that's going to compete with their domestic produce, you see. And it says:)

The greatest impact of the new Chinese tariffs will be felt by major American car makers General Motors, facing punitive duties of as high as 12.9 percent, and the Chrysler Corporation, facing a tariff rate of 8.8 percent.

Currently, China imposes tariffs of 25 percent on imported passenger vehicles, Xinhua reported.

So, it gives you the usual stuff. Oh, China drew immediate criticism from the US government, like pooh-pooh, ha-ha, but the fact is it's all nonsense. It's through the Free Trade Deal that was signed, a long time ago, and that's what they can do. Brazil can also dump stuff on your market and you must allow it in without pressing import duties, but they for twenty years, and then another twenty years if they want to, can basically do the opposite. They can restrict your imports to them, by imposing duties on, tariffs and so on. Import duties. Not a bad deal, eh. Your politicians never talk about this at election time. They don't talk about anything that really is going on at election time, except, you know, welfare, health care, that stuff. The usual stuff, you know. And no one really cares too much about it.

And as I said before, all politicians are corrupt. It's just one big club across the world of psychopaths, went to the best schools, all met each other. Maggie Thatcher said the same thing years ago, when a big hullabaloo came out because she started to use taxpayers money to fund the private schools, the elite private schools. And she says, well, we've got to, she says, because that's where the future leaders of the country come from, the prime ministers, the bureaucrats and politicians, they all come from the better schools, she says. And it's vital that they all meet each other in their generation at school, since they'll all know each other and be working with each other afterwards, you see, throughout life. And that's the way it really is. Same in the US. Same everywhere else. That's how it really works. All pals together, generation after generation. And then you find, of course, there's so much corruption at the top. It's fairly open now, because there's so much of it they can't keep it all out, of even the alternate media. It generally comes into the alternate media before they have to let it into the mainstream and put a spin on it, you see.

Now, France is like every other country, it's totally corrupt at the top. Totally left wing and liberal. They call it Liberal, which of course, Khrushchev said was Communist. And Chirac, Jacques Chirac was a president for quite a few years in France. It says:

A court in France has handed former French President Jacques Chirac a two-year suspended prison sentence

(A: You see. Nothing, in other words.)

after finding him guilty of embezzlement and misuse of public funds.

(A: Well, they all do that.)

Chirac was tried on Thursday over a party-financing scandal during his 1977-1995 tenure as Paris mayor, AFP reported.

Chirac, who did not attend the trial due to doctors' recommendations, denied the charges.

The 79-year-old former president, who ruled the country from 1995 until 2007, was accused of a scheme that faked paid jobs.

(A: That didn't exist.)

The salaries were then used to finance his conservative party.

(A: It would be for more than that too, of course. You know that.)

The country's current foreign minister, Alain Juppe, was convicted in the same case in 2004, but has since returned to public life, and is a key ally of President Nicolas Sarkozy.

(A: So, here's the country's current foreign minister, Alain Juppe, was convicted in the same case, but has since returned to public life. So, he was convicted, he's guilty, but now he's back up there again. See, why would you put a liar and a cheat back up there again? It's because the boys at the top are all the same. And they have sympathy for these guys. "Oh, it's terrible you got caught. I'm glad it wasn't me." You know. That's what runs the world all over. It says:)

This is the first conviction of a head of state in France since 1945 when Marshal Philippe Petain was found guilty of collaborating with the Nazis.

They're better at it, mind you, in covering it up. That's really what it is. And, just to contrast it to Free Trade and all the rest of it, and the corrupt guys that run us all:

'Dismal' prospects: 1 in 2 Americans are now poor or low income

WASHINGTON – Squeezed by rising living costs, a record number of Americans — nearly 1 in 2 — have fallen into poverty or are scraping by on earnings that classify them as low income.

The latest census data depict a middle class that's shrinking

(A: And that was always the objective of it all, finish off the middle classes.)

as unemployment stays high and the government's safety net frays. The new numbers follow years of stagnating wages for the middle class that have hurt millions of workers and families.

(A: Plus they've lost all their jobs, eh.)

"Safety net programs such as food stamps and tax credits kept poverty from rising even higher in 2010, but for many low-income families with work-related and medical expenses, they are considered too 'rich' to qualify,"

(A: Isn't that something. You're too rich to qualify. Yeah, you're five bucks over.)

said Sheldon Danziger, a University of Michigan public policy professor who specializes in poverty.

(A: And gets a big salary, I'm sure.)

"The reality is that prospects for the poor and the near poor are dismal," he said. "If Congress and the states make further cuts, we can expect the number of poor and low-income families to rise for the next several years."

So, that's why he's an expert. He says, if Congress and the states make further cuts, we can expect more numbers to rise. Yep. Quite something, eh? Isn't that quite something? It's quite a joke, life, isn't it, the way they give us it all. It's quite something else.

And debtor's prison is back and doing well. Debtor's prison was quite something that they instituted in Britain when the Rothschilds were blatantly running the country, rather than covertly running it today. And like from the swimming pools from the Rothschilds in France. You know, like one of the major players that's running Britain now boasted once, I'm running Britain from Mr. Rothschild's swimming pool in France. And I read that on the air at the time, for those who remember.

Now, at one time, when you were thrown into debtor's prison, you had to pay for your meals and everything or family or somebody did. And if you didn't have the cash, you starved to death. That was called civilization then, you know, and the glowing age of democracy. So:

Illinois Debtors Thrown In Jail: Lisa Madigan Working To Stop Debt Collector Arrest Warrants

Some Illinois residents struggling to pay off their debt have yet another thing to worry about: getting thrown in jail.

As WBEZ reports, creditors in the state have figured out ways around laws that prevent them from putting debtors in jail,

(A: Oh, those lawyers again, eh. How they can reword everything. "Let's reinterpret the word 'cannot'." It says:)

and the number of people being issued arrest warrants linked to unpaid bills is growing. Collection agencies can reportedly file a lawsuit requiring a court appearance, and if the defendant doesn't show up for their hearing, an arrest warrant can be issued.

The practice has been happening more often in a stagnant economy, and Illinois Attorney General Lisa Madigan wants to do something about it.

"We can no longer allow debt collectors to pervert the courts," Madigan told the Wall Street Journal, adding that some victims of this practice were thrown in jail without knowing that they were being sued due to misleading or sloppy paperwork submitted to the court by debt collectors.

NPR spoke to one Illinois woman who was shocked to learn that a warrant was out for her arrest....

Now, you know there's lots and lots of them still going in because of the housing scam loans, and where the banks were so happy to give everybody a loan, it doesn't matter what their income was, and then sell it off at a price. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix, and just talking about the people going to debtor's prisons now, as they're flourishing again. Of course, the big agencies too, that hire scum off the streets to go and act tough, you know, they lean on the people and threaten them, etc, to pay up even if they have no cash at all. Threaten their families as well. That's well known. But that's always gone along with money, isn't it? I mean, banks are just moneylenders. It has never changed for thousands of years, you know, whether it's backstreet or big, tall buildings with pillars, it's just the same thing. And, as I say, there's so many folk who lost their homes during the big banking scams, because they kept flipping mortgages and the people didn't know it, and they're left with massive debts and so on, and kicked out of their homes. Often they're put out at gunpoint with sheriffs there, and that tells you whose side the sheriff is on, too; because when he stands up on the side of corruption, then, well, that's the norm for the system, isn't it? What does that say for the system that you'll keep voting back in again? Quite something. Why do you

keep voting? I don't know. Promises, isn't it? Oh, we promise, we promise to make your lives all happy and cozy. And that's all you need to hear.

Now, I'm putting up two links tonight on the official graphs of so-called global warming that show you there's none at all, with lots of links to it to prove this, once again, so there's two of them going up tonight and some other ones to follow as well. This article here I'm going to read right now, and remember too go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find all these links at the end of the broadcast.

The cops are getting so trigger-happy it's just disgusting.

Caught on camera: Shocking moment police officer tasers schoolgirl, 14, seconds after she puts her hands up

He shot her in the crotch. Probably a real perv too, you see. So, things are getting just out of hand and too normal and shades of things to come if you allow it to continue. And, unfortunately, you are allowing it to continue. You're being conditioned. And the more you allow it to happen, the more you condition yourself until it's your turn, you see. You live in a very sick society. Very sick. And horror, horror is coming down the pike.

I've warned before about the inoculations you get, and the various fallout from them all, all these contaminated vaccines. I mean all vaccines are contaminated folks. You should see how they're made. You think it's all hygienic and nice and so on. It's a horror show. It's like a witch's brew. You know, a kidney from a monkey mixed with a fetus and let's add a touch of this. It's just a mix, a witch's brew. Why not some bats as well, you know. And then they add all these synthetic viruses in, which are manmade viruses, which your body is supposed to think is the real one. But the synthetics alter your body, because it's not a real one, you see. And it causes multiple symptoms and destroys your immune system eventually. That's why it's taught in medical school now that it's normal to have an incapacitated immune system. It's all normal. I can remember when the first young child came out, they called him the bubble boy. He was allergic to everything. It never happened in history before. That was at the time when they were really pumping the injections out, the inoculations, and all the viruses and so on. Now it's normal. Everyone is compromised. It's all quite normal. Yeah. Cancer is normal now. Now:

Study says one in 100 pupils in UK sick with MEPA

Researchers have warned that as many as one in 100 pupils in UK schools could be taking time off because they suffer from chronic fatigue syndrome.

Chronic fatigue – also called Myalgic Encephalomyelitis (ME) – causes excessive tiredness, concentration issues, mood swings and memory difficulties.

(A: Actually, it's only one stage of narcolepsy. It's like autism. There's many stages of autism. It depends what degree you're at with it.)

Around a quarter of a million people are believed to suffer from the condition in the UK

(A: It's a lot more than that.)

The study, which was published in the BMJ Open journal, looked at 2,855 pupils at three schools and discovered 28 were absent from school with ME.

After studying every pupil between the ages of 11-16 at three schools in Bath, researchers identified 461 pupils who missed school for at least one day a week over six weeks.

Five children had already been diagnosed with chronic fatigue syndrome, but another 23 cases were discovered.

The study showed 1% of children had the condition and the illness was the cause of 6% of the high number of absences.

Now the article here, of course, does not touch on the causes. It just blithely goes over it and just concentrates on it's terrible to have so many days missing from school. Well, what caused the damn problem? What's caused all these problems since about 1950? What happened? Oh, gee, we got all the chemicalized food that came in, you know, advanced agriculture they called it, along with all the inoculations. Simple detective story, folks. Look at all the problems they had before, not so many at all. Look at what happened after, it's all here. Simple detective work. What's changed in the environment? What's changed in what the person eats? What's changed in what gets stuck into their body? It's not rocket science. But that's the agenda, isn't it?

Now:

Ottawa has pulled out of the 1997 anti-global warming Kyoto Protocol, saying the treaty is "not working." Piers Corbyn, the founder of the Weather Action Foundation, says Canada is doing the right thing.

According to Corbyn, the solar activity – not carbon dioxide – is behind climate change.

Oh, my goodness, like no one knew this before. Even the ancients talked about that. Oh, when the sun shines, you know, the little seeds in the earth come out and they bud. Wow. Imagine that, eh? Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, and cutting through all this carbon nonsense too, as we have been for years. This Corbyn here who talked about the solar activities behind climate change, he says:

"I don't believe in man-made climate change because there is no evidence for it. In fact, carbon dioxide is controlled by world temperatures rather than the other way around," he told RT. "Climate change is going on, and the key aspects of the big, very extreme events that happened in the last 18 months were predicted by us, the Weather Action, using solar activity.

"Carbon dioxide has zero effect, I repeat: zero effect, no effect whatsoever."

Corbyn believes that the Kyoto protocol is based on what appears to be a semi-fraudulent scheme aimed at wasting public funds which could otherwise have a better use.

(A: Actually, it's got a social and political agenda, to control every single one of us, actually. And to bring down the population. Too many of you, see, too many of you, and you all consume. Everything you consume creates carbon in the process of production and my goodness, we just can't have this, it's killing the planet. That's really its intention. It's the biggest battering ram to control you ever devised. And that's really what it's for, and to allow the big boys, like the Rothschilds, again, whose bank in Switzerland is to manage the whole global carbon credit stuff, for these carbon traders, who are making billions off it already. He says:)

"It is a complete waste of time. It's a waste of public money. It's a gravy train for so-called scientists

(A: And I would say that's true, so-called scientists.)

looking into things that don't exist, and, of course, for the governments to impose taxations, and oil companies to increase oil prices on the back of increasing energy prices – which is the thing demanded by the global warming's nonsense lobby," he explained.

“So, frankly, I’m glad that Canada has left the Kyoto Protocol process and I hope it heralds the collapse of the whole thing,”

So, that’s really how it truly is, and we all hope that too. But they won’t give up that easily folks. These folks planned this years ago. Remember the Club of Rome, where the guys who were given the job of dreaming up the whole con in the first place, in order to impose their eugenics laws upon the whole planet and profit mightily off of it, too. So, they won’t give up easily, they’ll just come back. What they want is for everyone to come into a regional charter and binding treaties under a united court, a United Nations Court, I should say, who will levy out the fees and fines, and all the taxpayers will have to pay up, you see. Great, fantastic boon for the banks, oh, fantastic. Money for nothing and your kicks for free, eh?

Now, talking about corruption too, it’s everywhere at the top. That’s their normal way of life. They actually see it as their right, actually. They see it as a right. I can remember, there was two politicians in British Columbia, many years ago, who were caught with their hands in the taxes, the taxation payers’ cookie jar. That’s where the big money is. And they actually said it was their right to do it. Everyone had done it before them, and at their status and position, it was their right to help themselves. You suddenly become a king, you understand, when you get elected up there, and everyone is corrupt, and you must go along with everyone else, or you’re just not one of the boys, or girls for that matter, or in-betweens, nowadays.

Outrage! Author of ‘stimulus’ linked to companies it helped

Received hundreds of millions in government grants and loans

An adviser to Barack Obama who played a key role in developing the energy provisions of the so-called stimulus bill has served on the boards of several companies that recently received government funds, including hundreds of millions in “stimulus” money.

(A: Remember that?)

TJ Glauthier served on Obama’s 2008 White House Transition Team. He is widely credited with helping to craft the energy provisions of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, also known as the “stimulus.”

In addition to serving on the boards of major energy companies, Glauthier previously held two presidential appointments during the Clinton administration.

(A: They're lifers. These guys are in it for life, aren't they?)

He was the Energy Department's deputy secretary and chief operating officer, the second-highest ranking official.

Earlier, he served in the White House for five years as the associate director for natural resources, energy and science in the Office of Management and Budget.

Everything you wanted to know about Obama's advisers, in "Red Army: The Radical Network that must be defeated to save America."

Glauthier is tied to several energy companies that benefited from the "stimulus" bill he helped to craft.

One such company investigated by WND is GridPoint Inc., where he was appointed to the board in March 2008. GridPoint provides utilities with software solutions for electrical grid management and electric power demand and supply balancing.

The "stimulus" provides \$4.5 billion for so-called smart grid projects. GridPoint has benefited from scores of smart grid deals funded by the "stimulus" bill.

The company partnered with the Electric Transportation Engineering Corporation (eTec), Nissan, the Idaho National Laboratory and others in a project to deploy electric vehicles (EVs) and their charging infrastructure in five states. The Energy Department had awarded eTec almost \$100 million in "stimulus" funds to support the project.

Do you see how they move these guys from politics and bureaucratic positions into these companies to get it going, and then back to politics again? Don't you see how it's all worked? It's all worked that way. So, it goes on and on and on about other companies too, and all the awards they got, and there's the same characters involved in all of them. So, that's the inside system that runs your country. It's always been like that.

Same with the FDA. The big Pharma has got all their boys stacking the FDA system to make sure everything they want to go through goes through. Quite interesting. That started with Bernays, you know. Bernays was the first guy to come up with these ideas. "We'll create what seems to be professional, national or federal organizations, like legitimate-sounding names to get these drugs through." And then he would, and I've talked about this. It came from his own book in Propaganda. And he said, they would

hire some dive somewhere, some little office, hire somebody to man the phones, and they'd get four or five professors, who wouldn't even have to turn up or even look at any of the articles they were to print. And that's how they put it, so you got prestigious professors, experts in pharmacology, agree that this drug is the best thing to hit the market. And then they paid them a big stipend for just having their names on the billboard. And that's how the FDA and all these organizations started. Hasn't changed much.

Now:

Congress Authorizes Pentagon to Wage Internet War

The ancient art of war is coming to the internet.

The House and Senate agreed to give the U.S. military the power to conduct "offensive" strikes online — including clandestine attacks, via a little-noticed provision in the military's 2012 funding bill.

The power, which was included in the House version but not the Senate version, was included in the final "reconciled" bill that is all but guaranteed to pass into law.

Congress affirms that the Department of Defense has the capability, and upon direction by the President may conduct offensive operations in cyberspace to defend our Nation, Allies and interests, subject to—

(1) the policy principles and legal regimes that the Department follows for kinetic capabilities, including the law of armed conflict; and

(2) the War Powers Resolution

(A: They give all the acts and so on. In other words, they can hit any of you too, like they haven't been doing it already.)

While "offensive" action isn't defined, that's likely to include things like unleashing a worm like the Stuxnet worm that damaged Iran's nuclear centrifuges,

(A: There's a whole bunch of worms that have ruined hard drives in Americans' and Canadians' computers, by the way. I'll testify to that.)

hacking into another country's power grid to bring it down, disabling websites via denial-of-service attacks, or as the CIA has already done with some collateral damage, hacking into a forum where would-be terrorists meet in order to permanently disable it.

(A: So, talking now about things is also terrorism now. See, you understand, they keep expanding it.)

The conferees recognize that because of the evolving nature of cyber warfare, there is a lack of historical precedent for what constitutes traditional military activities in relation to cyber operations and that it is necessary to affirm that such operations may be conducted pursuant to the same policy, principles, and legal regimes that pertain to kinetic capabilities.

So, this is going to go on and on and on, until only the goodie-two-shoes and the pro-carbon guys, etc, and pro everything else, by the way, that's politically correct, will be allowed to get on the net at all. Otherwise, you're crippled very quickly. And it's expensive when your stuff is just all smoking.

And this article here too is quite interesting:

Police have targeted at least four climate bloggers in three countries, with constabulary taking computers and networking equipment from a science blogger in the UK.

Roger Tattersall, aka "Tallbloke", a Digital Content Manager at the University of Leeds, posted that six police officers identifying themselves as being from Norfolk Police and the Metropolitan force entered his home at midnight and took away two laptops and a router.

Norfolk Constabulary told us in a written statement that "Norfolk Constabulary executed a search warrant yesterday (Wednesday 14 December) in West Yorkshire and seized computers. No one was arrested. This is one line of enquiry in a Norfolk Constabulary investigation which started in 2009."

That's a reference to the "Climategate" investigation by Norfolk police into the release of emails, raw data and computer code from the Climatic Research Unit at the University of East Anglia, which two years on has yet to yield any results. A second batch of emails from the CRU including a large encrypted container was distributed last month. Amongst the recipients were Tattersall and Jeff Id of the Air Vent.

(A: So, they're going after those who are putting out the emails and they've got blogs up on all the scams that these scientists with their massive grants are up to. And it says:)

Last week WordPress hosting site Automattic, based in San Francisco, notified several climate skeptics including Tattersall, Id and Canadians Steve McIntyre (Climate Audit) and Donna Laframboise (No Consensus) that the US Department of Justice Criminal Division had requested evidence for the period in November when the second batch of emails were uploaded.

So, they're already going after anyone who has been talking the truth about this and letting out all the dirt, and all the lies that have been covered up by East Anglia University and all the other biggies that are on massive grants. They're actively going after us all now, folks.

And, as we go into this nonsense too of austerity, austerity, austerity and the global grid, because that's what it's about, the global grid. It's all being connected together as we speak, across the whole world, so that the Global Power Company Inc, will have it all under their control, and we have to cut back on everything we use, of course, as we close down all coal mines, because, oh, that terrible carbon, once again. You'll have less electricity and you'll pay a lot more for the little bit that you get. It says:

Households paid a record \$1,419 on average for electricity in 2010, the fifth consecutive yearly increase above the inflation rate, a USA TODAY analysis of government data found. The jump has added about \$300 a year to what households pay for electricity. That's the largest sustained increase since a run-up in electricity prices during the 1970s.

Electricity is consuming a greater share of Americans' after-tax income than at any time since 1996 — about \$1.50 of every \$100 in income at a time when income growth has stagnated, a USA TODAY analysis of Bureau of Economic Analysis data found.

Greater electricity use at home and higher prices per kilowatt hour are both driving the higher costs, in roughly equal measure:

- Residential demand for power dropped briefly in 2009 but rebounded strongly last year to a record high. Air-conditioners and household appliances use less power than ever. A new refrigerator consumes half the electricity as a similar one bought in 1990.

(A: However, it only lasts about two years. That's another thing about it too. None of these new fridges last for more than about two or three years. The old ones lasted twenty years, thirty years. These new ones, the compressors just burn out in no time at all. Anyway:)

But consumers have bigger houses, more air-conditioning and more electronics than before, outpacing gains in efficiency and conservation.

Well, that's not true, because there's lots of folk not using them anymore, because it's already a high price on electricity and it's going up and up and up.

IBM, one of the biggest in the world, it's a real leader in this New World Order with the global grid, the global everything, the internet of things, where everything is matched together and connected together, is also monitoring all the food supplies in the world, but this article here actually goes on, and they work with governments to do it, by the way, in case of crisis, you see, just in case of crisis.

IBM System Monitors Food Supply Chains in China

IBM said on Thursday it developed the system with Shandong Commercial Group, a company with more than 70 of its own "Inzone" large retail stores in the country. The 195 million yuan (US\$30.5 million) system will allow the Chinese company to track food products across the supply chain, from farms up to retailers. If a consumer becomes sick after consuming tainted food, the system can better pinpoint which products should be removed, while keeping the safe products in stock.

Well, that's not really true. What it's after, you see, these new fridges have the ability to, they actually read the bar codes of everything you put inside of them. And they've had failed ad campaigns before to buy these fridges. And these things can actually, eventually, they can do it right now, they can send off to your grocer to restock. It also sends one off to the government to show how much you're eating, you see. And when rationing comes along, they'll know exactly how much you've got left in the fridge there. They'll also want to know where you got all this stuff, because if there's a barcode there and they didn't see you buying it, because they have all your receipts there, you see, they'll want to know where you got it from, because rationing is coming folks. You know, you don't believe these little stories they give you, they're scared of food poisoning, they'll know where it came from. They know from the source, at the start where it comes from.

Charities, charities. Everything is done under the guise of charitable contributions and agencies and even the big bankers' fronts that help them to evade all their taxes, these foundations, which allow them to hire millions of the armies of non-governmental organizations that lobby government and get full-time salaries, pensions and all the rest of it. They're such disgusting things, but folk think, it's like charities, one of these nicey, nicey sounding names, you know. If you're anti-charity, you're against mum's apple pie. You know, you're a stooge. But they're all cons. They're all cons. Every single one of them. And many of them have been exposed in the past. Less than five cents of the dollar ever gets to where it's supposed to go. And some even less than that.

Kenya's Samburu people 'violently evicted' after US charities buy land

(A: They've been doing this like crazy. I read an article a while back on the air here about this too. Big, big boys are really getting in there. They're buying all the farmland up and everything else. A lot of it too, they buy up and just call it a carbon sink, and now they're getting given, by your tax money, carbon credits, just for having land sitting there. So, anyway, it says here:)

Members of the Samburu people in Kenya have been abused, beaten and raped by police after the land they lived on for two decades was sold to two US-based wildlife charities

(A: Isn't that nice. Wildlife charities, you know the guys that give you all these fake shows with fake snow and tell you they're in the Arctic and they actually film in a Dutch open zoo. You know.)

a rights group and community leader have alleged.

The dispute centres on Eland Downs in Laikipia, a lush area near Mount Kenya.

(A: Oh, that would be really worth a fortune, near the mountain there.)

At least three people are said to have died during the row, including a child who was eaten by a lion after the Samburu were violently evicted in November last year.

The London-based NGO

(A: There you go, see, NGO.)

Survival International said the Samburu were evicted following the purchase of the land by two American-based charities, the Nature Conservancy

(A: Ha, ha, ha.)

and the African Wildlife Foundation.

Oh, they're full of passion for life across the planet. It's just that they don't like humans, especially the low ones, you know, very much at all. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And you know, man's inhumanity to man goes in hand with cash, you see, because when money talks morality walks. And as we get more degenerate in every generation, thanks to Hollywood and everything else, you'll find everyone is at it and exploiting everyone else. And this article here came from Iowa. It's Portsville, Iowa. It's about all the illegals who come into the US looking for work and some of the things that happen to them. It says:

Portsville, Iowa. A group of Jewish boys in yarmulkes and winter coats walked past the "Taste of Mexico" restaurant on Lawler Street last week on their way home from school. Minutes later, a Somali man wearing a keffiyeh scarf around his neck passed by, perhaps on his way to the town's makeshift mosque on Main Street.

This improbably diverse rural town of about 2,000 people in northeastern Iowa suffered a near-fatal shock more than three years ago when a federal immigration raid scooped up 20 percent of its population in a single day. An ultra-Orthodox Lubavitcher Jewish family from Brooklyn bought the town's defunct meatpacking plant in 1987 and attracted workers from Israel, Eastern Europe, and Latin America.

(A: You can imagine who did the work there, eh.)

The plant became the largest producer of kosher beef in the world.

(A: It's amazing no one had heard of this.)

When the plant was raided one spring morning in May 2008, most of the workers on shift were Guatemalan and Mexican, and undocumented. Many workers later said they had been physically or sexually abused at the plant, and at least 57 minors were illegally employed there, some as young as 13.

(A: This is in America.)

Six months later, the plant shut down abruptly. Sholom Rubashkin, the chief executive, was convicted of fraud and sent to prison. The national and local news media documented the near-demise of the town that followed, as businesses were shuttered overnight and hundreds of homes abandoned. The town shrank to nearly half its former size, as many of the illegal immigrants who were not netted in the raid left out of fear or because they couldn't find a job.

So, it happens all over the place. You know, as I say, man's inhumanity to man. And slavery is alive and well, it's like Charles Galton Darwin said. It's always existed he said, in his book, The Next Million Years, in

the 1950s. He says, we are now, meaning the elite, we are now creating a more efficient form of slavery. That's in the book too. Yep. So anyway, they didn't stop the plant altogether, because these guys who ran it looked for some laws, they got round some laws, finding Indian land that was still basically Indian land and trying to get these Indians in to do it instead, etc, because you don't stop when it comes to law. These guys are specialists in law. And that's what they did. Anyway, it gives you the story of how a town can be wiped out overnight, because everyone who's doing the slavery work is illegal and often underage, and all getting paid slave wages and living in cardboard shacks, basically, in America, eh? Quite something. And yet, this is the largest kosher plant in the world. Exports, I mean Feds and everybody knew about it, because of export permits, all that stuff. It's easy to turn a blind eye, isn't it? Depends who you are too, doesn't it?

Anyway, that's the system that we live in. That's the world we live in. As I say, we're going to see a lot more of this massive corruption, because, as I say, everyone is pretty well atheistic now. There's nothing left to give them any conscience on anything, especially when they've had years and years of watching movies of getting to the top, getting to the top, by any means possible. Get to the top. Do you want to be a loser? What they class as a loser today used to be the average, decent person of yesterday. That's what they showed you in the old TV shows anyway. Not now. Got to be a winner, tough, you know. Ruthless. Then you're a somebody.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:58 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1452](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, as I say, I try and chronicle the events, as we go through them. I fill in the parts which the media tends to omit. The media is all owned, remember, by, yeah, you've got a few media barons, but they all belong to one organization. They're all onboard with the agenda and they make sure that all news is standardized across the board, across the whole world, in fact. So, I show you why they're heading in this direction and that direction on different issues, and fill in the blanks which the media omits. That's how you're guided to conclusions. It's generally by omission of all the rest of the facts, you see. And you're left with what you think are all there is to know. And you come to the desired conclusions that your masters want. So, that's how it's been for an awful long time, in fact.

And as I mentioned on an earlier show, on John Stadtmiller's show tonight, that Jacques Ellul is an excellent source on propaganda, if you want to see how it works, why it works on the individual, on the masses, and the techniques that are used. You should definitely read Ellul's works on them too. He's done

some good work on law and various other things as well. All excellent reads. So I'd highly recommend them. And you can get a lot of secondhand books out there for a couple of bucks, quite cheap.

Now, as I say, we're going into this World Order, we're in it actually. And I've mentioned too, earlier tonight, that the Council on Foreign Relations is the big organization that all the media barons belong to, and another one too, it's just a more precise part of it, a more specialized part is the Trilateral Commission. All designed a long time ago to bring in a world government, a non-democratic world government. And all they had to do over a few generations was to destroy all the things that stood in their way, such as the family unit, natural communities, things like that, even natural societies across nations. That had to be destroyed. It's been pretty well done. And they train you towards world government by lots and lots of propaganda, international stories, and so on.

We find that it's never ending and the Council on Foreign Relations, as I say, they, as Carroll Quigley says, they have all their authors working in the think tanks and working in the media at the same time, in all the big papers, and I'll talk about that when I come back and show you how it's specialized for each group. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the Council on Foreign Relations for one organization that really runs the whole world now. They run all the media. And you'll find from the expert list that I put out yesterday, I might put it up again tonight, that all the reporters within the big think tanks at the Council on Foreign Relations are also reporters in the major magazines, major newspapers, and so on. To make sure that we all get the point and get the right propaganda. And they've done an awful good job of it. But they do target the decision makers. And Quigley touched upon that. They put special magazines, highbrow magazines out for the decision makers around Washington DC and London and different places, to make sure that they also get their marching orders and that's really how it works. It's very, very simple. But, as I've mentioned before, they have hundreds of think tanks working on every facet of society and the global system, including the coming food shortages, which they've been working on for sixteen years in one think tank alone.

There's an article they put out too, to get the message over to America. And it's called, Partners in Preventative Action. It's about the submerging of the US into the global society which it helped create. And they use terms in it, like uni-polar movement. That's when the US was on its own, basically, with the power and might to stay independent. It says, it's over, they say here in this article. It's truly passed. In other words, it's dead. And then they go on to the fact that we're completely global now, with the free flow of goods, people, everything else, across borders. They also go on to promote the US turning towards institutions now, like themselves, of course, which have already been running the show. But international institutions, the United Nations and regional organizations like the European Union, all these trading blocs that Karl Marx talked about setting up, you see, which they've already done. They've got

them across the whole world now, South Eastern Asian Nations, Association, the African Union. All these different ones. So we have to turn to these organizations now because you can't be sovereign anymore. The world is too complex, you see. And you've got cyber crime and you've got climate change problems, and all this nonsense. And so, you can't go it alone. That's the message. You can't go it alone, and America will have to not only merge into all of these organizations for advice, but they'll also have to forgo basically sovereignty, when you understand what they're actually saying. So, I'll put this link up tonight too. There's a short version and there's a full version. So you can download whichever you want to, but I'll put the links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Now, I mentioned before, come hell or high water, they're not going to do away with the carbon nonsense to do with global warming and carbon outputs and associated with global warming. It's not going to happen. If God himself came down, they'd have to kill him. And they would try, because once they have something on their books, they never change it. They never change it. And they have so many organizations out there, all this pyramid. It is truly a pyramid structure of organization and different levels and layers of specialties, from national levels, international, right down to local levels, that they can simply start implementing carbon trading on the local level. And that's what they're doing in Canada, because Canada, of course, has pulled out of the Kyoto Treaty. And I'm sure the Prime Minister would already know this is how they were going to take over and do it instead. Anyway, it says:

Environment minister Pierre Arcand announces the cap-and-trade greenhouse gas trading program. (Dec. 15, 2011)

(Alan: But also, they say:)

Quebec's most energy-intensive companies will soon be forced to reduce greenhouse gas emissions through a cap-and-trade system.

Environment Minister Pierre Arcand announced that 75 companies which annually produce more than 25,000 tonnes of greenhouse gases will have the new regime imposed on them as of Jan. 1, 2013.

"We just want to reduce greenhouse gases in the most flexible and efficient way," said Arcand.

The program will affect mostly aluminum smelters, mines, cement factories and Hydro Quebec.

The companies that will initially be part will be urged to emit less than 25,000 tonnes of greenhouse gases each year.

If not, they will need to buy carbon offset credits

(A: There you go. You thought it was all dead. I said they'll never do away with this. Not when Rothschild set up the major bank, his private family bank in Switzerland, where all these carbon credits must be funneled through. Too much money at stake here, much power. Money is power, you see, over politics.)

from other companies or trade among themselves.

The government is setting the initial price for a tonne of carbon emissions at \$10.

Ten dollars for a lot of nothings, eh, that somebody squiggles up on a bit of paper with a pencil. Not a bad deal, eh? Money for nothing. So, they're going ahead. Plus other provinces, I've mentioned these before in the past too, they've made deals with some of the US states, especially along the borders, to continue this regardless. And they had this all set up before this last so-called climate conference in Durban. So, nothing changes. It just goes ahead in a different fashion.

And also an interesting little article here. I was talking yesterday about the corruption in governments, and how it's really in your face now. They get slaps on the wrist, the big boys at the top, even when they embezzle money and everything else, and then they're still in their same positions and carrying on, going up the ladder to success. But it's the flagrant attitude that they have now, it's in your face, that really gets some people ticked off. Most folk don't really care. This is about the Defence Minister in Canada, Peter MacKay. And it says:

The Canadian Taxpayers Federation aimed a broadside at Defence Minister

(A: That's a politician, appointed over defence.)

Peter MacKay on Thursday, accusing him of living like a king while attending conferences in Europe.

The watchdog group said it used access-to-information requests to uncover hotel bills that show the minister spent \$1,452 a night for a two-night stay at a luxury hotel in Munich

(A: Mind you, there's a lot in there they're not telling you, what you get along with this particular hotel.)

and \$770 a night for three nights in Istanbul, Turkey.

Gregory Thomas, national director of the taxpayers group, says the bills go beyond what most people would consider reasonable.

But it's not only that. He's also using the Canadian military helicopters to pick him up at his golf course and drop him off. It's just, as I say, it's blatant in your face, you know. This is what they do with your tax money, as they tell you that tough times are here, it's going to get worse, and tighten your belts. How can you have confidence in anything, when you've got characters like this blowing your money, living like kings? You can't do it, see. But that's how it is across the world. Every country has got the same problems, with the same kind of characters, because the psychopaths get up there, you see. And actually, they have the general public so corrupt themselves, I think, maybe on pettier levels, that we accept corruption. And it's always been said, even from ancient times, that the public will only stand the corruption at the top from the corruption they're used to in their daily lives. If it's way beyond your normal corrupt nature, then you'll do something about it. So it tells you something about society in general.

And to do with this article here, chemical weapons:

Chemical Weapons Countermeasures Deployed Around U.S.

(A: It's kind of a strange article.)

The U.S. government has deployed roughly 2,000 containers filled with nerve-agent countermeasures around the country,

(A: I wonder if it's actually nerve agents themselves. What do they mean, nerve-agent countermeasures around the country?)

the Independence, Mo., Examiner reported on Saturday (see GSN, Nov. 28, 2007).

The Chempack program operated by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention is intended to ensure that state and local emergency agencies have immediate access to antidotes in the event of a terrorist attack involving potentially lethal chemical warfare agents such as sarin or VX. The defense materials would bridge the time gap between an incident and the delivery of countermeasures from the U.S. Strategic National Stockpile.

I don't know if you ever saw the movie called V. And it was about a sort of revolution in Britain, but a bunch of tyrants took over, because they killed a whole bunch of people using viruses, or something they

let loose on the public. But they blamed this vague 'them', the enemy, the terrorists out there, and the reason that they had to take over and be totalitarian was to defend the public against the terrorists. Never ever dismiss these things when you see them, because this could be the same kind of scenario they're going to set up. And believe you me, whatever it takes, the end justifies the means as far as these guys at the top are concerned. And I really mean that. I really, really mean that. Scary articles really. And there's always more to them than what they tell us, of course.

We're so liberated now, I guess, and I guess there's so many wealthy people of certain persuasions that they've now launched a, Come Fly With Me, He/She Thai Carrier PC Air. It says:

Fasten your seatbelts! A Thai airline that hired transsexuals as flight attendants to set itself apart from competitors has taken to the skies.

(A: This is the length you go to now, eh? To set yourself apart and be noticed. So they hire transsexuals.)

PC Air, a new charter airline that plans to fly routes across Asia, originally set out to hire only male and female flight attendants.

But it changed its mind after receiving more than 100 job applications from transvestites and transsexuals.

(A: So they've chosen four initially, along with.)

19 female and 7 male flight attendants.

(A: And then it names them all. They're very proud of it all. And they call them ladyboys, these flight attendants. Ladyboys. And it describes them and their outfits and all the rest of it. It says:)

During the interview process the airline said that the qualifications for the ladyboy flight attendants were the same as for female flight attendants, with the additional provisos that they be like women in how they walk and talk, and have a feminine voice and the right attitude.

(A: I wonder what the right attitude happens to be. Hmm? It says:)

Though there is very little discrimination against ladyboys in Thailand, they are not officially recognised as women and their identification cards will always say 'male'.

Known as 'katoeys' or 'ladyboys,' transgenders and transsexuals have greater visibility in Thailand than in many other nations, holding mainstream jobs in a variety of fields.

Actually Thailand has been so incredibly exploited by the West's pervers for so long that that's one of the biggest businesses over there. It's been a place to go for all pervers of all persuasions. And there's no underage anything there either. I remember watching a documentary, and all these poor little girls about thirteen and under all had AIDS. They were all being prostituted by the rich fartsos of the West. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And earlier on John Stadtmiller's show, I mentioned how we're trained generation by generation into where our mindset will be and culture will be down the road. And at the moment, of course, we're all being trained into no privacy and youngsters actually think that's a good thing. They have no idea what privacy is. They don't mind having none. And it's all fun, isn't it, they think, at the moment. They'll regret it later on of course, but this is all the training that they've had for such a long time, their whole young lives, in fact, it's been, "who needs it? Who needs it? It's nice to know what so-and-so is up to and what their kinks are," and all the rest of it. This article here shows the next step. It says:

'Creepy but beautiful':

(A: It's interesting. I noticed the same headlines in every newspaper. So it's a handout, really, to all the media, probably from Facebook itself. It says:)

Mixed reaction to Facebook's latest changes as it delves into your past with most radical new look yet

Update fills in life 'pre-Facebook'

Automatically replaces old profile

Month-by-month view gives profiles a 'magazine' feel

(A: Uh. What marketing, eh?)

Users given seven days to 'edit' their past before site publishes it

Timeline is 'opt-in' now – but will be compulsory

(A: It says. They can hardly speak, these people. You know. Timeline is 'opt-in' now, but will be compulsory. What will be compulsory? Anyway, it says:)

It has come under fire in recent months for becoming ever-more intrusive into the lives of the people who use it.

However Facebook's most revealing revamp yet will unveil the lives of its millions of users like never before as it delves into people's histories and publishes the information in a 'magazine-style' format.

(A: What they do is they gather all the data from all your emails and so on and what you've put up on public domain. The internet, as far as they're concerned, is public domain. If they can snatch it out of the ether, they'll do it and use it, and all your exchanges of emails and texting and all the rest of it. And they fill it in for you, you see.)

Mixed reaction has met the social networking site's impressive new revamp, with some labelling it as 'creepy but beautiful'

(A: What a marketing ploy, the term, eh? You know darn well they wrote this themselves.)

and other critics raising concerns about privacy.

Facebook's new 'timeline' feature – a new, deeper profile which allows you to 'fill in' more of your life pre-Facebook –

(A: Is that like life before, you know, before you were born or something, a previous life?)

was announced with some fanfare in September.

'When you upgrade to timeline, you'll have seven days to review everything – before people can see it.'

'Starting today, timeline is now available everywhere.'

At present, the 'new look' is voluntary – but a company spokesperson said it will become compulsory in 'a few weeks'.

(A: Why? It's a private company. You think it's private don't you? Why is a private company working with all the NSA and all the rest of the agencies? Zuckerman is just a frontman for them, including his history. Anyway, this is how they do it, and they get everybody in on it, eh. It says:)

PaidContent described the makeover as 'creepy but beautiful', adding: 'Facebook appears to have gained at least a minor awareness of how intrusive the site can feel.

Ha, ha, ha. So you get a week. If you're on holiday, tough luck, because they'll have your whole life up there, be it right or wrong or indifferent, and it's your own fault for using it.

Now, we've all heard about hedge funds, and it's beyond most people's imaginations how hedge funds and all these various things work, because you've got to have the mind of the bankers, who don't think in a linear fashion, to get your mind around how you can profit off of somebody else's losses and stuff like that, even countries going down and becoming insolvent. It says:

Founder Of \$30 Billion Hedge Fund BlueCrest Says Most Euro Banks Are Insolvent; Euro Situation Much "Worse Than 2008"

(A: Well, no wonder. They've been bailing each other out for the last couple of years, and it's never enough, and all the money just disappears into some black hole, which is better than money heaven. Maybe the black hole and money heaven is connected. Maybe that's where the black hole goes to, eh? Somebody has got the keys to it though.)

The Founder of one of the world's largest asset managers, the \$30 billion hedge fund BlueCrest, Michael Platt, spoke to Bloomberg TV and cut right to the chase, saying most of the banks in Europe are insolvent and the situation in the region is "completely unstable." On how he approaches market risk: ""I do not take any exposure to banks at all if I can avoid it. All the money at BlueCrest Capital Management is in Two-Year U.S. government debt, Two-Year German debt, we have segregated accounts with all of our counterparties. We are absolutely concerned about the credit quality of the counterparties."

So, then they go through all their usual money spiel that you've got to be born and brought up with. And basically, they're telling us nothing that we don't know, because money is made out of thin air in the first place. That's all you'd have to really know.

And Moody's, it's interesting too, along the same theme. Moody's is definitely in a bad mood, because it turned to Canada now. It's turned its sights to Canada. It's amazing how some private organization can

affect your investments or downgrade you, etc, like Standard and Poor. You know, their job is to standardize everything and make you poor. And Moody just puts you all in a bad mood with inflation.

Moody's Turns To Canada: Ontario Outlook Revised To Negative, "Softening Economic Outlook" Cited

And so the focus shifts to the quietest neighborhood on the block: "The negative [Moody's] outlook on the province [of Ontario] reflects the softening economic outlook, Ontario's growing debt burden, and the extended timeframe to achieving a balanced budget."

(A: I don't know anybody that's ever balanced a budget in my life, actually.)

What's next: someone dares to question the stability of Canadian banks which as we it turns out may have a few hundred billion in hyper-rehypo assets (Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce (re-pledged \$72 billion in client assets), Royal Bank of Canada (re-pledged \$53.8 billion of \$126.7 billion available for re-pledging)) pledged there... and there... and there... and so, ad inf.

It says here. Because they're all at the same game you see. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Some months ago, I read an article on the air, I think from the UK, where it's some of these big clubs they have over there, community clubs, where they all booze and get really, really drunk, had displays of their own children locked up in cages, naked, maybe two, three or four years old. And they're supposed to punch each other to see who would win, and they're all laughing and squelching their beer and spilling it all over the place and thought it was a great thing to watch, you see, as we go down the tubes, culturally. And of course, all this stuff came from the culture industry, because the futuristic movies they were showing us years ago, with the steroid guys going into cages to kickbox and all the rest of it, that's where all this stuff comes from, and the monkeys copy it, unfortunately. And most folk are monkeys, in a sense. We monkey see, monkey do, and we copy. Fashion, everything, behavior, you name it, we copy it. And the culture industry is well aware of that. They're the culture creators and they actually refer to themselves in Hollywood as the culture creators, not just the industry, but the creators. And we follow.

I mentioned too, how intergenerational sex is the theme that they had in 2001 at the international association of censors, when they met together from all the countries, to push the envelope to the next step. And they said bestiality and intergenerational sex would be the next step they would have to push, now that they had won the battles for homosexuality, lesbianism, and all kinds of in-betweens. So, it's amazing how these dynamics, and they are dynamic movements that filter through down into the

population, eventually show themselves in reality. They're real, real forces, you understand. And they eventually filter down, and you'll see them pop-up here and there.

Principal apologizes after shocking video shows blindfolded students

(A: At school. This was laid on by the school.)

making out with their PARENTS in high school prank

(A: They just call it a prank, you see. And:)

They were told to expect a kiss from a 'special someone'.

But the joke was on teenagers at Rosemount High School when the mystery lip locks they suspected came from their classmates... were actually from their parents.

Now that footage of the cringe-worthy pep rally prank has gone viral, John Wollersheim says as the school principal he owes an apology to everyone who was offended by the incestual display.

(A: And that's incest, of course. That's exactly what that is, incest. It says.)

A KARE-TV report says the prank for last week's assembly was planned by the staff.

(A: Well, it doesn't surprise me. I've read articles here where staff had did lap dances to show the students. They'd done it themselves, you know.)

The winter-sport team captains were blindfolded as their mothers and fathers approached. A video posted on YouTube shows some of the kisses lasting several seconds.

It also shows you them groping each other and rolling around on the floor. So, I mean, this is what they do now for a laugh, is incest, for those who don't understand what that is and probably most won't really mind or care anymore, I think we're so degenerate, to be honest with you.

And as all this nonsense goes on too, as we go down the tubes, and we're easily ruled by totalitarian and tyrant rulers:

Britain will provide up to 13,500 troops to protect next summer's London Olympics — more than it has in Afghanistan — after organisers said international uncertainty meant security for the event needed to be doubled.

(A: Imagine the cost of this, eh? Just for a game. But, remember what they said too, in the League of Nations, when they came out with the Olympics, before the United Nations. They said everything that promoted internationalism would have to go ahead and be really promoted from the top. So:)

Defence Secretary Philip Hammond said the military support would provide back-up for police and private staff already hired to secure the perimeters of the Olympic and Paralympic

(A: It should be Paramilitary)

venues in what will be Britain's largest peacetime security operation.

The military presence will also include special forces and specialist bomb disposal units as well as a 1,000-strong contingency force "in the event of an Olympics-related civil emergency".

The Olympic Park in Stratford, east London, will be protected by missiles against airborne attack,

(A: Oh, what a fun time, eh?)

in line with measures taken by Beijing in 2008 and Athens in 2004.

(A: Interesting too, someone sent me some clips of an old movie. It was done in the 90s, I think it was, and it had the Olympics, Beijing with the right date on it too, like they don't know what's coming up ahead, eh, and who's who, what's happening.)

"Next year's Olympic and Paralympic Games are once-in-a-generation events for the UK," Hammond said in a statement.

"We want them to be secure, so that all those competing and attending can enjoy the games

(A: Maybe they'll put, you know, maybe they'll have to dress them up in flack costumes and helmets for doing racing and stuff. Or carry missiles with them. You know, surface-to-air missiles. Maybe that's what

the next game will be when they fire missiles off and bring down planes and they get little gold medals for it. This is a fun event? Huh? How they can train the cattle so easily, eh? And they'll all go, you know, and get patted down ten thousand times. They'll still go. "Well, I went to the Olympics, yeah." It says:)

Increased concern about international security after the Arab Spring uprisings and other events had led to an increase in the budget for venue security to £553 million from the previous estimate of £282m, Sports Minister Hugh Robertson said earlier this month.

(A: I don't think there's been an Olympics yet that they've ever had, that's even broken even. They always leave the country in debt. This is before security all started, and now after it. Well, the bankers will love it, won't they? So:)

Britain has been a target for Islamist militants for many years as a leading ally of U.S. military action in Iraq and Afghanistan, and 52 people were killed in suicide bombings in the capital in 2005.

(A: But:)

The government said in July that the terrorism threat level had been downgraded by one notch to "substantial"....

This is just like Star Trek. Remember, they used to have red and yellow alerts and everything. That was to train us, you know. All the color-coding threat alerts, to make us think it's all real. Eh? But what an incredible, why not just cancel the damn games? You know. Why not do a virtual games? It would be cheaper, and everybody would be safe, sitting at home, on their behinds watching it and drinking beer. Hmm? Why not do it that way? I mean, it's meaningless anyway.

Oxfam. You know, all these front organizations, which are globalist in origin, that always pretend they really care about people, and they get write-ups when they want, and every paper will put their write-ups right in there, they always have alternate missions, basically. Always remember that Communism was a system run by fronts, thousands of fronts, some of them even Christian fronts, who didn't even know they'd gotten roped into it, because they signed things that sounded awfully nice at the time. "Are you for or against this?" "Oh, yeah, I'm for that. People should be allowed to do this, blah, blah, blah." And they were signing up to Communist front groups.

Oxfam—Betraying its Roots and Sabotaging its Own Mission

On its website Oxfam reminds us that its name comes from the Oxford Committee for Famine Relief.

(A: Sounds awfully wonderful.)

Today it claims to work to “find lasting solutions to poverty and injustice.” So imagine the surprise when I read on WUWT that Oxfam is now pushing an international tax on maritime transport.

(A: That’s all sea-going shipping. Now, why are private, just like that article I was reading from the CFR. You have to turn to private institutions, according to the United Nations, for advice. Why is a charity pushing all of us into another tax? Hmm? And all maritime transport. It says:)

Why the surprise?

Such a tax would increase the price of all goods that are traded via shipping. First, it would add to the difficulties that many developing countries have in meeting their demand for food. In particular, a substantial share of the food consumed in developing countries is imported:

In least developed countries, cereals account for 57% of the calories consumed. But net imports of cereals amount to over 15% of domestic production.

In Africa, cereals account for 50% of food calories consumed, but net imports amount to 41% of indigenous production.

Thus, even a small increase in the price of imported crops would push many who are already living on the margin in these areas into poverty and hunger. The UN Food and Agricultural Organization estimates that 925 million people suffer from chronic hunger worldwide. Adding to these numbers would seem to be antithetical to the purpose of the Oxford Committee on Famine Relief.

Second, a tax that would increase the price of traded goods would reduce trade and, with that, economic growth.

Well, actually, they don’t want economic growth in some of these countries, especially in Africa. They don’t actually want social growth, you might say. And that’s why too, they’re using the carbon taxes and so on, and the sustainable power generators, and stuff in Africa. They don’t want them coming up as a power, an industrial power. They mustn’t do that. They’ve already said that in their own writings. But there you go. There’s Oxfam pushing for a tax. And no one questions, well, did you vote Oxfam in? Do they have

the right to push for a tax on you? Of course they don't. None of these organizations do, but they are pushing. They all push, because they're all connected with each other, for a different agenda, you see. That's why.

Now, an article here too, is to do with, from the BBC, it says, to do with water.

Banks stand to lose millions of dollars in debt repayments if the biggest municipal bankruptcy in American history is allowed to proceed.

But the real victims of the financial collapse in the US state of Alabama's most populous county are its poorest residents – forced to bathe in bottled water and use portable toilets after being cut off from the mains supply.

(A: This is in America. This is stuff you used to read about in India and parts of Africa. This is in America. And I've told you, you know, the big boys, privatization of water supplies, all that stuff, you know, this is how they can control all of you. It says:)

And there is widespread anger in Jefferson County that swingeing sewerage rate hikes could have been avoided but for the greed, corruption and incompetence of local politicians,

(A: Well, what's new, eh?)

government officials and Wall Street financiers.

Tammy Lucas is the human face of a financial and political scandal that has brought one of the most deprived communities in America's south to the point of what some local people believe is collapse.

She says: "If the sewer bill gets higher, my light might get cut off and if I try to catch up the light,

(A: That's her payments.)

my water might get cut off. So we're in between. We can't make it like this."

(A: Well, welcome to austerity, folks. But no one cares, because, you see, well, you're not down there – yet, eh? It says:)

Mrs Lucas's monthly sewerage rate bills – the amount levied by the county to flush away waste and provide water for baths and showers – has quadrupled

(A: Quadrupled.)

in the past 15 years. She says it is currently running at \$150 (£97) a month, which leaves little left out of her \$600 social security cheque for food and electricity.

"We need to keep the water running because we're women," she says. "We need to take baths. I try to pay the sewer bill and the water bill together and then what little I got left I try to put on my lights. I got to have lights."

'Just outrageous'

So, as I say, here's a Third World story from America. And this is the new America, that's now global, as I mentioned at the beginning of the broadcast. And the Council on Foreign Relations is telling you that you can't go on your own anymore. Remember the new feudal system that Carroll Quigley talked about. He said, the new feudal overlords, who will own all resources, everything, will be the CEOs of corporations, private corporations. That was the agenda, and it is the agenda, and it's into fruition now, folks. As the US still spends its tax money and its forces abroad, grabbing the last of the resources, not for America, not for America, but for the big private corporations that are going to wash you down the toilet for a fee.

Now, Russia, again. Russia kept out of the World Trade Organization for quite some time, but now, it's joined, it's officially joined. Now, the World Trade Organization is a private institution, set up again at the behest of the Trilateral Commission and the Council on Foreign Relations. And the idea of the World Trade Organization was to decide which of their crony pals in big international corporations would get to use free trade, and who would be disallowed from entering into it. It's not for the ordinary person, it's for the big boys at the top. The big corrupt boys that own the banks, that own all these big corporations as well, if you didn't know that. And it was also too, to make sure that when you sign agreements, you write agreements, and you sign treaties for free trade with a particular country like China, they'll still have China classed as a Third World country who can apply tariffs to all imported items from your country, but you can't apply tariffs from imports on them. In fact, you have to pay money out to them, because you have to build hospitals and electric dams, hydroelectric dams, and nuclear power plants for them, from your tax money, all through the World Trade Organization. So, Russia has finally joined it:

at a ceremony in Switzerland on Friday,

(A: Switzerland has always been a big player. That red cross is very symbolic, folks. So, they joined it on Friday:)

after 18 years negotiating its membership.

The Swiss brokered a deal between Russia and Georgia earlier this year that removed the last obstacle to Russia's accession.

Georgia had tried to block Russia's WTO entry since the two countries fought a short war in 2008.

Russia was by far the biggest economy yet to join the global trade body.

It is also the last member of the Group of 20 major economies to join, after China gained membership in 2001.

The 153-member WTO provides a forum for international trade liberalisation

(A: Liberalisation they call it.. Liberalisation agreements. It's all rigged and fixed.)

which it polices – deciding when rules have been breached and when retaliatory trade sanctions can be imposed.

(A: WTO's big mission, remember too, for the Council on Foreign Relations, has never changed. Everyone must come into the free trade market, whether you like it or not, and if you won't join them, and get a Central Bank in too, that belongs to them, if you won't join them, they'll stop you trading with anybody else. There's pure blackmail for you. It says:)

The removal of trade barriers is likely to stimulate greater and more diversified trade between Russia and the rest of the world.

So Russia can start, just like Canada, exporting all of its natural resources, because they ain't got much else left to sell, you know, or to trade with. All the factories have gone here. Maybe they've got something left in Russia. I don't know.

And as always, you know, when troops pull out of an area, and the propagandists aren't watching them. You understand, during World War II, the Germans had Gestapo officers with every unit and on submarines and on the air bases; in the Soviet Union, they had also members of the KGB attached to the same outfits; and in America and Britain and elsewhere, they have their own special Stasi type officers, to keep people from talking to reporters, like troops for instance, and mentioning something they don't want the public to know.

Secret papers shed light on killings as troops pull out

BAGHDAD: One by one, the marines sat down, swore to tell the truth and began to give secret interviews discussing one of the most horrific episodes of America's time in Iraq: the 2005 massacre by marines of Iraqi civilians in the town of Haditha.

(A: One says:)

"I mean, whether it's a result of our action or other action, you know, discovering 20 bodies, throats slit, 20 bodies, you know, beheaded, 20 bodies here, 20 bodies there," Colonel Thomas Cariker, a commander in Anbar province at the time, told investigators as he described the chaos of Iraq. At times, he said, deaths were caused by "grenade attacks on a checkpoint and, you know, collateral with civilians".

(A: We're all collateral, and it's true, we're economic units. You know, if we can't produce for our elite, they don't care what happens to us. They'd rather have us blown up. It says:)

The 400 pages of interrogations, once closely guarded as secrets of war, were supposed to have been destroyed as the last US troops prepared to leave Iraq.

Instead, they were discovered with reams of other classified documents, including military maps showing helicopter routes and radar capabilities,

Etc, etc, in a junkyard outside Baghdad. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to a caller. There's Tom from Wisconsin been hanging on the line here. Are you there, Tom?

Tom: Yeah, I'm here, Alan. I wanted to share two very important pieces of information with your listeners and you tonight, for you to examine. This gentleman actually lays out the whole complexity of

identification and what and who we actually are when we run around and say that, I am who I am on this driver's license. Or, I am who I am on this passport. Or I am who I am on this social security card, or birth certificate, or the various documents that are issued by the government. It's amazing. I mean, if people can't understand this, then they are truly the walking dead as it says in the Bible. And the other information that I wanted to share as well is there's also another channel on youtube that clearly shows the media manipulation through the television. And you will be able to watch videos. And he gets into some things where you're kind of like what? Like really? It's kind of a stretch. But when you talk about the actual presentation of news on the television, what he shows the people who view his channel is very clear evidence of manipulation and the staging of events. And I'll give you one clear example, real quick, and because I know we're running out of time. Do you remember the kettling in New York of the women that got pepper sprayed? Do you remember seeing that?

Alan: Yeah.

Tom: Well, they don't show the whole video, ever, in the mainstream media, including Russia Today. But he shows the uncut video, and it actually showed the provocateur, lifting up her hand, and gesturing like a spray motion, like you would spray a small bottle. And then, shortly after that, in comes the pepper spray. And he links it to, I mean, he calls it a conspiracy, and he makes some very clear points about it, but I really just wanted to share that with you and your listeners, because, as we find this information that reveals the truth, we must share it with each other, because if we don't, then our chances of surviving through whatever is coming and living on through our progeny is slim to none.

Alan: You know, the answer really is simply not to watch television at all, because its only purpose is to indoctrinate you and propagandize and get everyone fighting everyone else internally; that way, you don't look towards the government, you're too busy fighting each other. And it's so true. The TV has destroyed all the culture. It's taken everything down. It's so easy to spin anything on television, as you say, by omission of part of a clip, or whatever. And sometimes the government will use it itself. They used that with Tomlinson in London, during the G20 meeting, where he was supposed to have fallen down dead and had a heart attack. And then, of course, the full thing came out and showed you the cops whacking him with batons and the whole bit and stomping all over him. So, it's so easy, as I say, and the media is a big part of. You see, government and media go together. It's an important part of governance, as they say at the top. You can't do it without the media. And the media has always been in bed with government. And of course government is staffed by CFR members, and so is the media. So, it's no surprise at all, is it?

Tom: No, well, it's not. But what I was pointing out is that people can go and view this channel, and they can see very clear evidence, and they can finally break their conditioning, if they choose to, with the

evidence that's very obvious, that so many of these events that are meant to get us all riled up are actually very much staged most of the time.

Alan: Oh, absolutely. I can remember even with the supposed stuff long, years ago, before the Twin Towers, they were staging stuff, cameramen over in Iraq were staging stuff, hiring youngsters to appear to be burning a US flag. They couldn't afford a US flag, never mind see one before. But it was all to get the stuff going in our minds that they're bad guys, and they were getting paid for by the TV companies to do all this stuff. So, you can't believe a darn thing on television. It's all propaganda. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:59 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1453](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

What I try to do on the broadcast is not only give you where we are today, and sometimes we need that, we need to have it really pointed out where we are today, and how we are because we're always being changed too by the culture industry and the special systems that run all of us. We think we're just evolving by ourselves. No, there's no such thing as evolving by ourself. The powerful people, who are at war with the world and who've almost won it actually, have given us cultural changes and promoted them through education, movies and all the television programs that you watch – that is the agenda. And we're all dysfunctional now. Most folk are truly, truly dysfunctional. And of course the ones who planned all this wrote about it back in the 40s and 50s, over the last century, like Bertrand Russell: hedonistic, narcissistic, the 'me' generation, and when you're all defunct and you can't get on with anybody else you don't have children, which suits them too because they don't want you having children. And apart from that they can also control you so easily then; there's no one to stand up for anyone else. That goes as far back as the 1920s, with HG Wells talking about that part of it, and the Fabian Society. So we're living through planned changes and society is always the last to know.

Because the media is not there to tell you, really, any of this; their job is to promote all the changes and make you think it's all happening from yourselves. As I mentioned last week too, how even the music industry too, as far back as the 60s and 70s were coming out with, talking about 'my generation' – making each little bunch of high school students come out thinking that somehow they were making the changes themselves. And nothing was further from the truth, when you saw the people who were promoting all of this in tweed suits and around 80 years of age. These are the guys that were leading all of the pop industry and then the rock industry, still the same today, the same with Hollywood too, at the top, a hierarchy.

So anyway, we have been through a planned war and most folk are dysfunctional, and our views are given to us, our opinions are downloaded into us, as Brzezinski said, and most folk don't even know that that's happened to them. They truly think they've chosen the paths for themselves. But you haven't. You've been presented with the choices that are allowed, and all of those are promoted and you take your pick basically. All of it leads to a form of nihilism because that's the stage we're in now. We're nihilistic. Most folk don't believe in anything except having fun, even when the walls are falling down around them, and so are the banks supposedly, although they're really just moving offshore or elsewhere. Anyway, that's the system you're living through, planned a long time ago. Lots of people who helped plan it wrote books about it and I've mentioned lots of their names and the books in the past few hundred shows I've done. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about how culture is organized and changed by plan, far-reaching plans in fact. They call them 'waves' in fact, at the top; they call them 'waves.' And even in theosophy they used the term 'waves' for changing culture. The communists used it in the soviet system, 'waves', when it took so many years to change one particular part of society. Meanwhile they unleash a whole bunch of 'waves' to affect all of society and all the parts, the intricate parts that make it a society, even an individual human being. And these waves start off very slowly. We see them all the time, the ones for the next 50 years, 100 years, out now, all these little new waves, you see, and we don't take much notice of them, but it's in the subconscious. And youngsters growing up will certainly get the next wave and the next wave and the next wave. But it's to change society.

Now, part of this agenda too, is depopulation, as we well know. And a lot of countries that had National Health type systems in were not meant to succeed. In fact, this system that's coming in, this global system, it truly is about the haves and the have-nots. And the haves have pretty well an awful, awful lot, an awful lot. There's no more middle class pretty well; it's been decimated, and that again is part of the plan. It used to amaze me too to read the old communist authors talking about that they would need to decimate the middle classes; they really hated them so much. And they truly believe in a world system where just an elite should run the world and everybody else beneath them is a kind of peasant. They can be happy peasants, mind you, as long as you get some electricity to charge your batteries so as you can walk about texting everybody all day long. You can be happy slaves in such a system, at the moment.

But as I say, National Health Service systems were meant to bring us down, because they want privatization across the world. And there'll be one company eventually that will run all the medical systems in the world; that's also on the cards. So anyway, as they take down all the National Health Service systems, which used to work awfully well when they first came out, here's what's happening now. It says...

Shamed hospital accused of leaving dying patients to starve

Lawyers are planning a “class action” on behalf of 23 families who contacted them with “shocking” claims of indignities and the most basic failings in care. (Alan: This is in Britain.)

They believe the families who have contacted them so far about care at Alexandra Hospital, in Redditch, West Midlands, may represent “the tip of the iceberg”. (A: Now, this is the coming Obamacare for the States by the way.)

The number of potential claims make it the biggest group action of its type since hundreds died (A: ... hundreds...) in appalling conditions (A: This is at one hospital.) at Stafford Hospital, leading to a public inquiry which is expected to criticise the wider failings of the NHS and of regulators’ failures to protect patients, when it reports next year.

The cases against Alexandra Hospital include:

- * A 35-year-old father-of-four who his family say wasted away because staff did not know how to fit a feeding tube (A: They just left him, day after day, week after week, and he starved to death. You understand, this is what we saw, too, in the Soviet system, where people pretended to work and the State pretended to pay them. And when you add a hedonistic society to that too, narcissistic, ‘it’s all about me’, you can’t get the staff to do anything. That’s the system. And what a rapid change from the 70s when they were very efficient, very efficient, and they took care and so on. Not now. That’s the personalities of the young ones who have grown up and who are now in the system. Another one was...)
- * A retired NHS worker who died after allegedly being left without food or crucial heart medication
- * A man who fell into a coma after contracting E.coli, apparently from a filthy catheter
- * The claims include allegations that vulnerable patients were left to starve when trays were left out of reach (A: ...nobody bothered to put them within their reach...), while others left in soaking bedsheets (A: Mind you, a lot of them can’t even speak English over there.)

Official statistics show death rates at Worcestershire Acute Hospitals trust, which runs the hospital, were 10 per cent higher than the national average in 2010/11 – meaning there were 239 deaths more than would be expected.

The legal action comes amid increasing concern about the standards of care for hospital patients and failures to protect the vulnerable.

Earlier this year, a report by the Health Service Ombudsman condemned the service for its inhumane treatment of the elderly. (A: They don't give a damn about the elderly, because they've been taught all through school that they have no function, they're all senile, you know that's how ALL old folk are, they're senile. And that was the intergenerational gap that Rubin and other ones in the States really promoted during the 60s, as they created the generation gaps: you don't communicate with older folk, they have nothing worth saying – that's what they were told – and their ideas are contaminated.)

The investigation found hospitals were failing to meet their most basic needs, with many left hungry, unwashed or given the wrong drugs because of the “casual indifference of staff”.

The legal action facing the trust comes after the Care Quality Commission (CQC) published the findings of spot check visits to 100 hospitals to inspect care of the elderly in October.

Half were found to be failing basic standards.

“Major concerns” were found at two – including Alexandra Hospital, where failings were so fundamental that it was warned in May that it was breaking the law.

So many patients on its wards were left at risk of dehydration (A: No water, you see.) that doctors were forced to prescribe (A: ...PRESCRIBE...) water for them. (A: I hope they could read it in English too, you know. I'm not kidding you. You see, they've been hiring people straight in from other countries who can't even speak the language. All intentionally, it's priority hiring.)

Since then, almost two dozen families have contacted lawyers about cases. While some have been fighting almost ten years for an explanation from the hospital, other cases in the group occurred as recently as July. (A: So it's obviously abuse of human rights and all the rest of it, and a whole bunch of laws broken too.)

The firm has been instructed by 17 families, and is considering six further cases.

Miss Jones said: “The common themes we have encountered include patients being left dehydrated and starved – feeding tubes not given to patients who could not swallow normally, food being plonked out of reach of patients, and others left to eat with their fingers because they weren't given cutlery.

"Buzzers went unanswered, several patients were left sitting in soaking bedclothes for hours, or in their own faeces." (A: See, in the Soviet Union you had to bribe the nurses, at the end before the wall came down, you had to bribe them. Because I know folk who went and visited their relatives and you had to literally bribe them or pay them to change the bed sheets.)

Chris Grande, a father of four, was just 35 when he died, four days after being admitted to the hospital last Christmas with breathing problems.

His widow Sonya says her husband, who suffered from spinal muscular atrophy, was left to starve because hospital staff did not know how to fit a feeding tube for him after he was admitted on Boxing Day. (A: They don't know anything, at least they claim they don't.)

His body was pumped with fluid, to address dehydration, but nurses failed to heed her warning that her husband's condition meant he would quickly weaken without food, she said. (A: So they didn't think about food, right. [Alan chuckles.])

Mrs Grande, 42, said her husband was stripped of his basic dignity. Nurses left him to lie in his own faeces for more than three hours, ignoring her pleas for help to turn him, to clean him up, she said.

When an elderly man fell from the next bed staff were slow to help him up, and no one checked for any head injury, she said.

Two hours later, a nurse returned and found him dead, only to laugh, (A: ...I'll read that bit again for the hard of thinking.) Two hours later, a nurse returned and found him dead, only to laugh, said Mrs Grande, and comment that the dead body was not what she had come looking for.

The former personal assistant said she felt "haunted" by her husband's screams, as his condition worsened. (A: This is Britain. Britain is way beyond third world country status now. It's way beyond it. It's intentional, as I say. It's intentional. That's part of the war, you see, on the people. Very intentional.)

Interesting, we've always got money for wars; it just falls out of the back seat of Congressmen's chairs when a war comes up. They just find all this money that, oh, we didn't know that was there and away we go. But when it comes to for the people themselves, who pay all the taxes, they get nothing back at all. Quite something, eh? But what can you do. That is the nature now of the generation that's been indoctrinated like this; all they live for is partying and having it off at the weekends. That's all they live for.

Now, China...

China to control Mother Nature, steps up man-made rain initiative

(A: It's going to go nationwide by 2015.)

why.knovel.com / 13 December 2011

China is hoping to use its growing scientific prowess as it works to help fight drought conditions affecting parts of the country.

China is turning its attention toward the sky as it works to coax Mother Nature into being more agreeable. The world's second biggest economy is planning to begin a program that will artificially increase precipitation across the country before 2015, according to China Daily.

Countries all over the world have had to contend with fluctuations in temperature and weather patterns prompted by a changing global climate. (A: Oh, here we go again.) With the worldwide population continuing to grow at a fast clip, officials in China have struggled to ensure demand for food does not outstrip supplies.

Droughts last year eroded stockpiles of exceedingly important raw materials, including grains, sending raw material prices surging. Chinese officials are hoping to forestall food crises in the future, and if the program is successful other countries that are also battling the whims of Mother Nature could employ it as a means of augmenting crop yields. (A: Well, we've had the weather modification on a daily basis since 1998 in the West, for those who haven't bothered looking up.)

And the Club of Rome, I've mentioned the Club of Rome so many times because it's a premier think tank who helps plan the future. Again, they create all the 'waves,' they call them, for cultural, social changes, all kinds of changes in society. And they pass them on to specialists, roundtable circles, who then find the ways to put it into the media and to work out the proper wording. See, wording is very important for propaganda, especially indoctrination and certain little catchphrases become fixed in your mind and you'll hear them all through your life. And you begin to actually respond to them very easily, like a robot after a while and you don't really think about it at all then; is it really real or is it bogus or whatever, and who put it in your head in the first place, and why. Anyway it says...

The World in 2052

Humanity has made immense progress over the last decades. The starting point for setting a future's agenda can be anchored in a healthier, better educated, more prosperous, and better informed and connected world than ever. (A: That's their spiel to keep everybody slumbering. So we're at an...)

Humanity finds itself at an evolutionary crossroad. (A: Here we go again, this 'evolutionary' thing. We're 'evolving' you know.) The choice is between a perfect storm of progressively deepening crises and expanding perspectives of unprecedented opportunities. (A: See, it's just like the Council on Foreign Relations spiel because a lot of these guys are also members, actually they're ALL members of the CFR as well. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from the Club of Rome. Now, the Club of Rome, as I say, is a premier think tank for the United Nations and they also advise, advise government. In other words, they TELL them, they give them their marching orders really, because they work for the big boys who own the world. And remember the books they've put out in the past, The Limits to Growth and all the rest of it? They actually admitted that in the 1970s they were given the job to find some way to control everyone and every nation and bring the world together globally. So they hit upon the idea of global warming and famine and droughts and starvation, and that would fit the bill. That's what they said, that would fit the bill. It was just dreamed up by them, a very important think tank. Anyway, here they go, and you got to listen to their spiel because they always have two ways of saying things, within the same context, the same paragraphs.

The recent failure of collective action to address international financial instability, climate change, unemployment and food insecurity seem to justify pessimism. But this failure has been the result of a piecemeal, fragmentary approach to both understanding and addressing the issues. (A: So their answer is the same thing as the CFR came up with.)

The root causes of the crises we are witnessing rest on outmoded theoretical concepts, (A: There you go.) values and institutions. (A: ...so values, very important, and institutions.) The remedy lies in the formulation of a new theory appropriate to the radically different conditions of the 21st century, commitment to progressive values (A: ...progress, you see, they call it 'progress.' Whenever they say 'progress' it's their agenda, which was written over 100 years ago.) that integrate individual freedom (A: That's so as you can play yourselves.) and equitable cooperation (A: That's you basically spreading your wealth and everything else...) to maximize the welfare and well-being of all, and establishment of more effective national and global institutions. (A: Last week I read the article from the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations, and it said the same thing, we've got to bring in new national and global institutions, and they should advise nations. In other words, be global.)

There is a growing understanding and an increasing consensus of the kind of world we want to live in. (A: Now, who are 'we'? It's so marketing orientated too. They always use 'we' like you're included in this decision, you know.) A global society which has moved beyond hunger and suppression, a world that manages to live off the resources which the finite planet and the infinite human ingenuity provide, an equitable society which lives sustainably and is a lot better off and happier than today. (A: This is the same bunch, by the way, that advocated deindustrialization of the USA back in the 70s. And you can see where you are with it now.) The vision of the Club of Rome is one of an enlightened world guided by values of cooperation. (A: Like who will go into the suicide chamber now and cut the population, I just added that bit there, because they also promote that too.)

The world in 2052 can be a much safer and resilient place than it is today. Humanity has the opportunities, the tools, the science, technology and the insight to overcome the systemic crisis and to move into a better world. Whether we manage to do so will depend on each one of us.

So there's a lot more links off of this that I'll put up tonight anyway and you can go through their other stuff – as I say, cutting the population by a massive amount, especially the unfit, you know, the ones who don't do too much for this new progressive society that they want to bring in – and you can read it for yourself.

THE COUNT-UP TO 2052: AN OVERARCHING FRAMEWORK FOR ACTION

Global limits, a systemic crisis and its root causes

2052: What will the future hold?

Shaping the future: Six Global Goals

Institutions and delivery mechanisms – clubofrome.org

Now also too, I noticed that Havel who was the big Prime Minister in Czechoslovakia, he died and it said too, in The Guardian... they used his death actually, because he always spoke out against communism. [Václav Havel: another side to the story – The Czech leader was a brave man, but the voices of those who lost out after communism's demise are seldom heard – guardian.co.uk / Neil Clark / 19 December 2011] And The Guardian's using his death, now that he's dead, to say, but look at all the good things that communism brought in, you know, it brought them all together, all the peoples together... with a standardized system; that's what it was supposed to do. It standardized dozens of countries that it overtook and conquered, and gave them women's rights and all that too, and ya-da, ya-da, ya. So they

use his death to promote communism. But when you read, it was 1990 actually, his address to the nation, he says a lot of good stuff. He talked about his country. This is in 1990 and he says...

New Year's Address to the Nation

old.hrad.cz / Prague, January 1, 1990

My dear fellow citizens,

Our country is not flourishing. The enormous creative and spiritual potential of our nation is not being used sensibly. (A: That's when they were dominated by the communist elite, who lived like Orwell's elite. They got everything that they wanted, the best food, everything, when everyone else was getting kind of low quality rubbish at the bottom, even to eat, like we are today.) Entire branches of industry are producing goods that are of no interest to anyone, while we are lacking the things we need. A state which calls itself a workers' state humiliates and exploits workers. Our obsolete economy is wasting the little energy we have available. A country that once could be proud of the educational level of its citizens spends so little on education that it ranks today as seventy-second in the world. We have polluted the soil, rivers and forests bequeathed to us by our ancestors, and we have today the most contaminated environment in Europe. Adults in our country die earlier than in most other European countries. (A: That was true. And in some of the old shots of the Soviet Union they were just dumping all of their toxic wastes, and on the top of land, all over the place, sludge and everything.)

Allow me a small personal observation. When I flew recently to Bratislava, I found some time during discussions to look out of the plane window. I saw the industrial complex of Slovnaft chemical factory and the giant Petr'alka housing estate right behind it. The view was enough for me to understand that for decades our statesmen and political leaders did not look or did not want to look out of the windows of their planes. No study of statistics available to me would enable me to understand faster and better the situation in which we find ourselves.

But all this is still not the main problem. (A: The reason I'm reading this is because you see, we're going into this. You see.) The worst thing is that we live in a contaminated moral environment. (A: Now, communists don't like moral, because we're always morally 'evolving', according to them, you see. And I'll read this one paragraph because he tells you what was wrong in society, and we have all the symptoms of the sickness here today. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article here by a man who went through communism; he eventually got elected into a higher position afterwards, but he mentions what

was wrong with it all. And you can see as I read through this, you compare it to today, in all the so-called Western countries, or the first world countries – I don't want to call us first world countries anymore. Anyway he says...

But all this is still not the main problem. (A: He's describing how it was.) The worst thing is that we live in a contaminated moral environment. We fell morally ill because we became used to saying something different from what we thought. (A: It was all PC, political correctness you see, and moral relativity.) We learned not to believe in anything, to ignore one another, to care only about ourselves. Concepts such as love, friendship, compassion, humility or forgiveness lost their depth and dimension, and for many of us they represented only psychological peculiarities, or they resembled gone-astray greetings from ancient times, a little ridiculous in the era of computers and spaceships. Only a few of us were able to cry out loudly that the powers that be (A: That's the big elite that was running the show.) should not be all-powerful (A: Does that ring a bell?... to what's happening here?) and that the special farms, which produced ecologically pure and top-quality food just for them (A: That was all the ones at the top, right... kind of like here today.), should send their produce to schools, children's homes and hospitals if our agriculture was unable to offer them to all.

The previous regime – armed with its arrogant and intolerant ideology (A: This is very familiar to us: terrorism, terrorism, terrorism, you got to give up everything up, oh....) – reduced man to a force of production, and nature to a tool of production. In this it attacked both their very substance and their mutual relationship. It reduced gifted and autonomous people, skillfully working in their own country, to the nuts and bolts of some monstrously huge, noisy and stinking machine, whose real meaning was not clear to anyone. It could not do more than slowly but inexorably wear out itself and all its nuts and bolts.

When I talk about the contaminated moral atmosphere, I am not talking just about the gentlemen who eat organic vegetables and do not look out of the plane windows. I am talking about all of us. We had all become used to the totalitarian system (A: And don't we get used to it very quickly folks?) and accepted it as an unchangeable fact and thus helped to perpetuate it. In other words, we are all – though naturally to differing extents – responsible for the operation of the totalitarian machinery. (A: You must give your consent, you see.) None of us is just its victim. We are all also its co-creators.

Why do I say this? It would be very unreasonable to understand the sad legacy of the last forty years as something alien, which some distant relative bequeathed to us. On the contrary, we have to accept this legacy as a sin we committed against ourselves. (A: Well no wonder The Guardian put the procommunist spin on it as they did. They don't like these terms like 'morality' and 'sin' and so on.) ...a sin we committed against ourselves. If we accept it as such, we will understand that it is up to us all, and up to us alone to do something about it. We cannot blame the previous rulers for everything, not only because it would be untrue, but also because it would blunt the duty that each of us faces today:

namely, the obligation to act independently (A: Does that ring a bell, that stuff I talk about?), freely, reasonably and quickly. Let us not be mistaken: the best government in the world, the best parliament and the best president, cannot achieve much on their own. And it would be wrong to expect a general remedy from them alone. Freedom and democracy include participation and therefore responsibility from us all. (A: Well that's really also what the founding fathers said about the US: it would never work unless everyone was involved in it. If you leave it to the so-called specialists you get screwed, and we all have been. So as I say, so much of that rings true to where we are today, SO much of it. So much.)

Now, we all know that the riots are going to come, because they've been preparing for them for 30-40 years with all kinds of SWAT teams and special police and now it's military police and militarized police, etc, etc. Because we're going down the tubes, as we're supposed to go, as they can squeeze the last tax money out to go to China. And we are. China's buying oil from Iraq, through a deal they made – I think Israel might be too – at about \$2 a barrel. \$2, when everything else is \$100 a barrel. But it must go to China. See, we're international now and we got keep China going, they're the big power machine. Yep.

Now...

Future Riot Shields Will Suffocate Protestors with Low Frequency Speakers (A: That's nice isn't it? FUTURE RIOT SHIELDS, that the cops will have, will suffocate protestors with low frequency speakers.)

gizmodo.com / Andrew Liszewski

It's not the first crowd control tool to use sound waves, but Raytheon's (A: Big, BIG military contractor.) patent for a new type of riot shield that produces low frequency sound waves to disrupt the respiratory tract (A: It suffocates you.) and hinder breathing, sounds a little scary. (A: You understand, that our brain and our body works on VERY low and minute, very tiny frequencies, not powerful ones. And you match them, you match parts of the brain with them, you see, the ones that keep you breathing. You think it's automatic; NO, the brain literally tells the lungs when to open and the muscles to constrict, etc, so that you can breathe.)

Crowd control tools like the LRAD Sound Cannon emit bursts of loud and annoying sounds that can induce headaches and nausea. But Raytheon's non-lethal pressure shield creates a pulsed pressure wave that resonates the upper respiratory tract of a human, hindering breathing and eventually incapacitating the target. (A: You turn blue and drop, how's that?) The patent points out that the sound waves being generated are actually not that powerful, so while protestors might collapse from a lack of oxygen reaching their brains, their eardrums won't be damaged in the process. Phew! (A: So in other words, you'll be a bit mentally retarded afterwards because you'll lose a few brain cells. But they've got

places for you to go, like that hospital I mentioned at the start, you know, where you don't get fed, food or anything, or water.)

And like Roman soldiers joining their shields to form a large impenetrable wall, these new riot shields can actually be networked together to form a larger acoustical horn, vastly improving their range, power, and effectiveness. (A: In other words it can be lethal; you know that.) There's no word on what the long-term medical implications might be if you find yourself on the wrong side of one of these shields. But I imagine the unpleasant experience is not unlike being force choked from afar by Darth Vader. [Google Patents via New Scientist] (A: Or maybe waterboarded, if you're under the water too much, I suppose. But who cares about that? We're all used to that now – isn't it – and torture's normal.)

Now I almost fell over when I saw this article, until I figured out what it was all about. I mean, David Cameron who's supposedly the titular head of Britain, you have to go into his ancestry to find out what his background is. I mean, he was part of the big banking families that run Shanghai and Hong Kong and all the dope and all the rest of it. So here he is now, like a chameleon, talking about Christians.

Cameron calls for return to Christian values as King James Bible turns 400 (A: Either that or he's a man for all seasons; whatever audience he's talking to he'll be your man, you know. Mind you, they've been attacking what was Christianity in Britain for 50 years, with the financing of the government, to NGOs, and those who rule Britain who aren't Christians at all, have also been heavily involved in the process.)

guardian.co.uk / Riazat Butt, religious affairs correspondent / 16 December 2011

David Cameron has declared that "Britain is a Christian country and we should not be afraid to say so", in a speech to mark the 400th anniversary of the King James Bible. (A: Half the places in England you can't mention 'Christmas' or 'Jesus' or anything; it's illegal. [Alan laughing.] And they banned the word 'BC' [Before Christ] in Australia and it's to be caught on across the world now, you know.)

Cameron told Church of England clergy gathered in Oxford that a return to Christian values could counter the country's "moral collapse" and blamed a "passive tolerance" of immoral behaviour for this summer's riots, Islamic extremism, City excess and Westminster scandals.

His words will delight traditionalists in his party and Christian groups that claim believers are increasingly marginalised.

Cameron said there were three reasons why the King James Bible was as relevant today as any point in its history.

"First, the King James Bible has bequeathed a body of language that permeates every aspect of our culture and heritage. Second, just as our language and culture is steeped in the Bible, so too is our politics. (A: Well, what parts of the Old Testament have they been reading there? Everybody in politics in Britain is involved in scandals, sex scandals, drug scandals, or both, or embezzlement, and they get off with it.)

"Third, we are a Christian country. And we should not be afraid to say so. Let me be clear: I am not in any way saying that to have another faith – or no faith – is somehow wrong.

"I know and fully respect that many people in this country do not have a religion. (A: As I say, they've been working for 50 years to make sure you don't. Moral relativity is your religion.) And I am also incredibly proud that Britain is home to many different faith communities, who do so much to make our country stronger. But what I am saying is that the Bible has helped to give Britain a set of values and morals which make Britain what it is today."

The Bible hasn't made Britain what it is today. It did up until about 1940 or so, or 1950. After that, total war against it, complete and total war was against Christianity, and it still is today, as he damn well knows... damn well knows. Look at the junk that gets pushed out by the BBC. I mean, it's filthy junk!... they call entertainment. And again, in every movie that you get there's always a slur on Christianity. Have you noticed that? So anyway, what's really going on here? Because here's the next part from Mr Clegg. Now, Nick Clegg, if you follow his ancestry, they came from Russia, you see, just like lots of them in Britain, that run Britain now, came from Russia or Germany.

NICK CLEGG SNEERS AT MR & MRS BRITAIN

(A: And he's a politician of course; he runs the other part of the government there.)

express.co.uk / December 18,2011 / Kirsty Buchanan

Just 48 hours after David Cameron championed a call for a revival of Christian values, his Lib Dem deputy plans to brand marriage an outdated concept. (A: Oh, what a surprise. I've been telling you this was all coming. See, we're 'progressing' now to something, you know, we're on the 'road to progress' to that vague thing, you know, that vague whatever it is in the sky.)

In a keynote speech, Mr Clegg will suggest he sees no value in trying to preserve the institution of marriage, accusing the Conservatives of being reluctant to embrace change. (A: See, change is good.

You know, that term change, and the 21st Century, all universities were telling the students, would be the Century of Change. But they just never explained what changes they meant.)

"The institutions of our society are constantly evolving," (A: We're just 'evolving', you know.) he will say. "Just look at the way the roles of men and women, and attitudes to marriage and divorce, have changed over the last century. (A: We know that because we're paying for half of them. There's no dads anymore.)

"We should not take a particular version of the family institution, such as the Fifties model of suit-wearing, bread-winning father and aproned, homemaking mother, (A: Well I don't think anybody in Britain saw that except a few who ruled the country, because the rest of them were in working clothes and often even the mother worked back then too. She had to, everybody had to work, because the wages were so stinking poor, on purpose. But he's trying to give you this, more of an American version of "Leave It To Beaver".) and try to preserve it in aspic.

"That's why open society liberals (A: Now these are terms you've got to understand, 'open society,' and you have to go in and research what it means, because they use these terms and this one here...) and big society (A: ...'big society'...) conservatives will take a different view on a tax break for marriage. We can all agree that strong relationships between parents are important but not agree that the state should use the tax system to encourage a particular family form." (A: Have you ever looked at nature? Nature has no time for any creature that doesn't reproduce itself. It kills them off, folks. That's nature. That's pure, simple, basic nature. So how are we evolving into something which is unnatural and something that nature wouldn't have around?)

In the annual Demos lecture (A: The Demos, by the way, the Demos is one of the biggest think tanks for communism. I'll call it communism; it used to be called, for communism, but it's much higher than communism because communism was a front for something else.), Mr Clegg will paint liberals as "progressives" who believe "the future can and ought to be better" (A: Oh that's very reassuring, it "ought to be better." Define better!), while Tories "embrace change reluctantly".

His comments will enrage not only Conservative backbench MPs but also Cabinet ministers who have championed a return to traditional family life to mend broken Britain. (A: And by God it's broken. I don't think you can fix it; it's too far gone, the culture's too perverted. And I mean that.)

The Conservative manifesto outlined plans for a transferable tax allowance for four million married couples and civil partnerships, worth £150 a year. At the time Mr Clegg branded the policy "patronising drivel that belonged in the Edwardian age". (A: Well that's Mr Clegg's job to say that, because we all know

what he is. And he's been told, he knows the agenda and they all get coached, you understand, and trained for their agenda, worldwide.)

And as we go down the tubes, and I saw this coming too, it's something you only saw with a certain type, generally homosexual, like [Jeffrey] Dahmer who used to eat his victims. And there's another one, recently one guy, he flew to Germany to meet his boyfriend that he'd never met before and I guess it was all on email, the exchanges, and he wanted his penis cut off and cooked in front of him and watched the guy eat it. That was to turn him on. No kidding. There's a lot of weird folk out there folks. As I say, once you deviate from nature you get all kinds of deviancy coming from it. So they did that but the guy died with hemorrhaging and the other fella got charged. But this is what turns folk on.

Dutch TV hosts to engage in cannibalism, will eat each other

(A: How's that?

dutchdailynews.com / Dec 12, 2011

Two Dutch TV hosts will tackle the burning question: what does human flesh taste like?

In a new BNN TV show Proefkonijnen (guinea pigs (A: ...it's called.)) Dennis Storm and Valerio Zeno will attempt to answer questions from visitors by directly testing them in the studio.

Both TV hosts surgically removed tissue from the buttock at a private clinic in Brabant. The meat, with a size of about 2 to 3 inches, has been stored in a freezer. The two will consume each others meat in the first episode.

Remember Dahmer and lots of other ones, would cut them into pieces, their victims, and keep them in their fridges and stuff and have a bit of them every other day, you know, just different victims just for, you know, variety I suppose. So this is the latest fun, for all you people out there who have gone down the tubes, and you'll probably get a good laugh at it or something. And you'll all talk about it: oh did you hear about... oooh, oooh, and that's as far as it goes. Meanwhile you're being downloaded with all this stuff to come.

And this article too is about Gingrich. Now, Gingrich belongs to a scientific society, although he isn't a scientist; he's the promoter for this society. And I've given talks, I've read a couple of his talks since 2001 onwards, where he talks about putting brain chips in the public. And they actually had the top scientists

over, in biotechnology, from Japan who said they have them ready, the only thing they have to do now is work on the public to make them accept them. So there's another meeting in another university here; the first one I think was in a Jesuit university, or in an old Jesuit type university, and this one is in a different one, University of Iowa.

The idea of ideas: Newt Gingrich pitches 'brain science' on the trail

news.yahoo.com / Kerry Howley / Dec 19, 2011

In that strange way he has of lecturing potential voters rather than appealing to them, Newt Gingrich came to the University of Iowa last week to talk about "brain science." (A: So they're calming down the chip bit, you see.) He appeared in a medical school auditorium to tell his listeners about a "very big idea" (A: Now, how many times have I mentioned 'big idea' and 'very big idea'... in this talk? ...from all these different articles? See, this is to the initiated, you understand; this is why they put these out.) no other leader is "willing to tackle." Warming to the subject, he predicted "a dramatic explosion of new science" that would arise from "a public-private research initiative to map the brain and maximize our understanding of how it works." (A: Like they don't know already, right? Back with more after this break folks.)

Here we are folks, back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll put this article about Gingrich up. The rest of it is just propaganda from him, and he's not the brightest of guys, you know, but he certainly has a job to do, which is to indoctrinate us and get us all brain chipped one day.

And here's another one. It's strange, this is just one of these days where the articles come up one after another, and that means there's an awful lot going on in the world that they're not going to tell you about of course. It says...

Mississippi Mayor Reveals He is Gay...

After Visiting Gay Sex Shop on City's Dime

theblaze.com / December 17, 2011 / Madeleine Morgenstern

A conservative Mississippi mayor has said he is gay after an audit showed he had the city pay for a wide range of personal expenses, including a visit to a gay sex store in Canada. (A: So it's already interfering

with his work, obviously, when he's getting the city to pay for lots of expenses, personal expenses, and you can imagine... maybe you don't want to imagine what he's buying, in gay sex stores.)

Southaven Mayor Greg Davis revealed publicly for the first time Thursday that he is gay, and said he has struggled to keep his sexuality from affecting his public role as mayor of Mississippi's third-largest city. (A: Well it's not working, is it?)

"At this point in my life and in my career, while I have tried to maintain separation between my personal and public life, it is obvious that this can no longer remain the case," Davis told the Commercial Appeal, a Tennessee-based publication. "While I have performed my job as mayor, in my opinion, as a very conservative, progressive individual (A: He's certainly progressing towards something.) – and still continue to be a very conservative individual – I think that it is important that I discuss the struggles I have had over the last few years when I came to the realization that I am gay." (A: So he goes on and on and on, how he...)

Davis, a Republican, has been under criminal investigation for allegedly misusing \$170,000 in city funds on both his city-issued and personal credit cards. According to the Commercial Appeal, an audit revealed he used city money to pay for thousands of dollars worth of liquor (A: That's for people he gets all happy with, you know, happy...), expensive dinners, and a \$67 charge at Priape, a Toronto store described by its website as "Canada's premiere (A: ...happy...) lifestyle store and sex shop."

He told the newspaper he doesn't remember what he purchased at the store, but said he visited it on a recruitment trip for the city. (A: Recruiting what, eh?)

So anyway, you get these things, one after another. It shows you, see, the 'wave' I mentioned earlier on. And it takes a 'wave', all these different things come in waves, and it can take 30 years before they manifest all through culture. And they do it through education, through all your movies, through all television, all media. These are the PC parts as they upgrade society into the new culture, and they call them waves. And we're seeing them all manifest now with that age group, you see. It's appearing all over the place. So it's been awfully successful. And at the same time it's no secret that when they talk about bringing in sexual education in schools it was actually from, again, the Communist Manifesto – and they were all communists that worked on it. They said they had to destroy the family unit, and get them all into prepubertal sex. In other words, you hyper-drive them into super sex basically, till they're obsessed with it, and they can't stay with one person, and again, with moral relativity thrown in, there's nothing wrong with just having multiple partners until you drop dead of one of the diseases or something, you know. Or you start eating each other or something. Anyway it says...

The X-rated alternative to inadequate sex education

tes.co.uk / 16 December, 2011 / Adi Bloom

(A: This is a kind of happy, happy, you know, spiel here. And they go in about all the different kinds of sex. They go through...)

It involves anal sex as a matter of course. (A: ...everything's normal, blah, blah, blah, women can get choked or gagged...) It can include images of women being choked or gagged.

(A: It's all 'pornography should take over' as the new sex educator folks...)

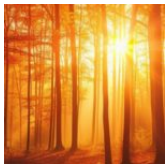
And yet pornography is increasingly serving as a substitute for adequate sex education, new research has found.

Well, you know where it's all going. See, it's meant to go. It's a big idea.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:59 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1454](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

What I try to do, as I mention all the time, is I chronicle, really, the events we're going through. I go back to the past to show you how the big organizations set up this present, and even further on into the future, and these are all the changes we're living through. Cultural changes mainly, that's at the head: you must change the culture drastically, and keep altering it drastically, manage it all the way, as we go through the big changes of globalism and into a new post-democratic system. An authoritarian system where most folk are being trained, already, that you don't really need governments, you just need experts to run you; after all, they're better at it and so on. And all we get now on broadcasts is experts on this and experts on that. And we have been trained already for that. And Bertrand Russell and many others who worked on this global agenda including the cultural changes, that would have to be managed by the entertainment industry, education, and all media, he talked about that too, that they'd have to drastically alter the culture. They knew exactly what kind of culture they wanted and we have it today. They even talked... well, even Aldous Huxley's brother Julian Huxley the CEO of UNESCO said that there'd be a big lapse of kind of nihilistic culture towards the end where anything goes, because they'd knock

down all the old values and morality that kept society together. And during that phase they would use pharma, lots of prescription drugs and so on, to keep people going through it and not crack up. And social agencies would pull up the slack from all the fallout, the social fallout and mayhem that it would cause. It was just too bad but you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs, and that's how the big elite see us basically, we're just a bunch of broken eggshells. And they plan to do away with most of us, and keep the better types, the better genes, the ones who are better workers, or they're better at specific functions for the new world order. They'll keep them going and they'll be allowed maybe for a little while to breed before they bring in clones all together, and they're well on their way to that of course.

So it's not fantastic at all. As I say, I just chronicle what happens, go back to the past and say, well this is, look at this book, look at that book, look at the writings of so-and-so. And you'll find that it was planned long ago, every minute detail of it. And it has to be that way doesn't it? You can't really change a system and all cultures in the world into one standardized system, without all these big agencies, advertisers, the culture creator industry like Hollywood, all being on board with the same system, along with education, etc. And they've been so successful, as I say; it even stunned people like Bezmenov from the KGB when he came over in the 60s and 70s. He said, it had worked beyond their wildest dreams, how they'd turned American and British values upside down so quickly. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big changes that were planned an awful long time ago. Because the big players in the various groups that work together – and they do work together; they're not independent of each other, really, at all. They're special groups in other words, speciality groups, and they all have their functions. They've been working on this plan to integrate the planet with a new culture, society, and exactly what kind of culture they wanted too is here already. So they always go on about, the introduction of technology is really what changes everything. No. That's part of it, because after all technology can be used in any amount of ways, and when they use it particularly towards their agenda you know it's all part of their big plan. But we know, as I say, even 30-40 years ago people like Brzezinski talked about having a system where everyone could communicate with everyone across the world, it would be introduced to the public, long before the internet was given to us. There's nothing in technology that really is new at all, it's simply being rolled out now as brand new.

Anyway, this article here is on about how they would bring in this sustainable development. Now, sustainable development was what the Club of Rome first came out with, when they were given the task of finding ways to unite the planet under necessity, an emergency situation. And they were the ones who also hit on the idea of, we'll call it global warming, climate change, famines and so on, that would fit the bill, they said. They were given the task to find something, war, anything, to bring it together, and said, that would fit the bill. So they hit on the idea and that's why they'll stick to it to the grave. They'll never alter it no matter, as I say, if God himself came down and said it's all wrong. Sustainable development is the old communist idea too, that they wrote about during the communist era. Because believe you me,

there were people, lots of people within the United States working with the Soviet Union, and across the world too, for this very agenda. And sustainability also is one of the problems, or the worries, supposedly of the elite, you see, who say there's too many folk using their resources basically, those resources have to do for their offspring down through another thousand generations or so, and here we are chewing it all up and making toys and things. You see.

So, sustainable development is a technique to rule everyone's lives, right down to the average individual, whether you own a business or not. And that's where carbon taxes come in, etc, all these things, energy taxes for your electricity; this is where all your extra cash is to go, under austerity measures, a post-consumerist society you see. All from the same group, the Club of Rome. So anyway, here's one of the articles here which is up at the United Nations and it's on Fox News because they're all part and parcel of the same organization.

EPA Ponders Expanded Regulatory Power

In Name of 'Sustainable Development'

foxnews.com / George Russell / December 19, 2011

(Alan: Now, I've mentioned over the years many articles from the bigwigs themselves and given you lots of quotes from them, where they said they'd have to dismantle all technology, especially in America, and flatten it all and bury it all and to get back to pristine wilderness and all this kind of thing, from the top characters who run all these wilderness movements and the greening movements and all the rest of it. Anyway, as I say, sustainable development is one of the big things, and of course Maurice Strong kicked that off too at the Earth Summit, something else, a private organization that makes laws that everyone signs into a treaty and it effects all of us. Maurice Strong's got an amazing history because he was picked up by Rockefeller when he was young and shown oil management, oil field management, stuff like that to give him an idea of how things really work, and then kicked up to the United Nations head; he's been up there at The World Bank, in charge of a whole bunch of things at the United Nations. He was sent over to be one of the first guys to make sure there'd be a free flow of goods from China, by the United Nations and Rockefeller. And it turned out when he was in China he used to visit his Aunt's grave, I think it was his Aunt's grave, who was one of the confidants and advisors to Mao Tse Tung. International revolutionaries, generation by generation, by this organized society that runs us all. Anyway, getting back to this article.)

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency wants to change how it analyzes problems and makes decisions, in a way that would give it vastly expanded power to regulate businesses (A: ...right...),

communities (A: ...your little area you live in...) and ecosystems (A: That's everybody's home and what's around it and watersheds off your roof and all that.) in the name of "sustainable development," the centerpiece of a global United Nations conference slated for Rio de Janeiro next June. (A: That's Maurice Strong again, for the next part of the Rio Summit and Agenda 21. ...VAST population reduction they said in it.)

The major focus of the EPA thinking is a weighty study the agency commissioned last year from the National Academies of Science. (A: The National Academies of Science is totally a front organization, like everything is a front organization; even academia is a front organization for the mighty boys that run this world. They're a big club.) Published in August, the study, entitled "Sustainability and the U.S. EPA," cost nearly \$700,000 and involved a team of a dozen outside experts and about half as many National Academies staff.

Its aim: how to integrate sustainability "as one of the key drivers within the regulatory responsibilities of EPA." The panel who wrote the study declares part of its job to be "providing guidance to EPA on how it might implement its existing statutory authority (A: In other words, the government gives it this authority; it's an agency you see.) to contribute more fully to a more sustainable-development trajectory for the United States."

Or, in other words, how to use existing laws to new ends. (A: There's where they come in with, well let's reword, let's reinterpret the meaning of this phrase... and in that method you can go on forever doing whatever you want.)

According to the Academies, the sustainability study "both incorporates and goes beyond an approach based on assessing and managing the risks posed by pollutants that has largely shaped environmental policy since the 1980s."

It is already known in EPA circles as the "Green Book," and is frequently compared by insiders to the "Red Book," a study on using risk management techniques to guide evaluation of carcinogenic chemicals that the agency touts as the basis of its overall approach to environmental issues for the past 30 years.

At the time that the "Green Book" study was commissioned, in August, 2010, EPA Administrator Lisa Jackson termed it "the next phase of environmental protection," (A: You see, they've got all the whole future planned in phases, you see. I was calling them 'waves' last night, but it's really waves and phases.) and asserted that it will be "fundamental to the future of the EPA."

Jackson compared the new approach, it would articulate to “the difference between treating disease and pursuing wellness.” (A: ...you know, wellness, that strange word that they dreamed up for you all.) It was, she said, “a new opportunity to show how environmentally protective and sustainable we can be,” and would affect “every aspect” of EPA’s work. (A: You’re going see a massive expansion, like a Homeland Security of EPA workers, wearing the same gear and with the same authority by the way, come into your home and all that. I’ll put these links up. There’s also a link to Jackson’s remark, an audio link if you want to hear ‘it’ talking in person.) [www.nationalacademies.org/podcast/20101130.mp3]

According to the study itself, the adoption of the new “sustainability framework” will make the EPA more “anticipatory” in its approach to environmental issues, broaden its focus to include both social and economic as well as environmental “pillars,” (A: So there’s social, economic and environmental pillars...) and “strengthen EPA as an organization and a leader in the nation’s progress toward a sustainable future.” (A: ...which means poverty for you.)

Whatever EPA does with its suggestions, the study emphasizes, will be “discretionary.” But the study urges EPA to “create a new culture among all EPA employees,” (A: Going back to creating culture, you also create the culture for every organization; under control systems you must always indoctrinate the managerial class of each system, first, before you go on and indoctrinate the public. So...) “create a new culture among all EPA employees,” and hire an array of new experts (A: Oh, they love experts.) in order to bring the sustainability focus to every corner of the agency and its operations. Changes will move faster “as EPA’s intentions and goals in sustainability become clear to employees,” the study says. (A: So like robots, they don’t have to understand right off the bat, they gradually get indoctrinated as they go along.)

The National Academies and the EPA held a meeting last week in Washington to begin public discussion of the study. (A: And I’ll also put a link up for the study, you can download it yourself.) [Sustainability and the U.S. EPA – nap.edu]

Even as it begins to go public, EPA, which has come under renewed fire for its recent rulings on new auto emissions standards (A: Remember, they want to get all cars off the road except, under the Agenda 21 plan at the United Nations, except emergency and vital vehicles only.) and limits on coal-fueled power plant emissions (A: They want to shut the last of your plants down as they’re tripling, quadrupling the price of electricity.), is being determinedly low-key about the study.

Initially questioned about the document by Fox News weeks ago, an EPA spokesman (A: Another public relations spokesman...) eventually declared that “we are currently reviewing the recommendations and have not yet made any decisions on implementation.” (A: Which of course is a lie, because it’s being implemented right now, has been for a while.) . . .

The spokesman also said that EPA had “no current plans” for the so-called “Rio + 20” (A: That’s the Rio plus 20 years, since it’s 20 years since they had the last one with Maurice Strong.) environmental summit next summer “that pertains to the Green Book’s recommendations.” (A: Now, under the RIO + 20, that’s when all the governments send representatives out to the meeting, the RIO meeting, and they all sign a treaty, a BINDING treaty and it’s put into effect immediately, for those who don’t know.)

The U.N. summit meeting, however, is mentioned in the Green Book itself as an instance where “sustainability is gaining increasing recognition as a useful framework for addressing otherwise intractable problems.

So they give us abstract nonsense, in order to rule us, you see, and it’s very effective; it has been in the past and it will be again. And of course it’s taught all through school; all the handbooks go out right away to the school children, because they must be brainwashed first too, and then they go home and nag their parents. You know, mummy you left that light on too long, and turn that water off on the tap, and stuff like that. And that’s the world that you’re brought up in. It’s all preplanned; it was a long time ago. And Maurice Strong knew it would take 20 years or so to have us brainwashed into the present condition we’re in. Most are brainwashed in sustainability to some degree or other, and the ‘greening of the planet’ and all that stuff, and ‘too many people’, through all your nature programs that keep harping on ‘too many people.’ So you’ve all had your indoctrination but the school children have for 20 years, all those who are now 20 have had 20 years of indoctrination. And that’s how simply it’s done folks. You know, time is on my side, like the old Stones tribute to Satan said. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix and a couple of months ago I mentioned this article; it’s out again, I guess it’s an update on it. It’s to do with the Big Bend National Park in Texas and the drug war. It says...

US to leave Mexican border crossing to rangers

hosted.ap.org / Dec 11, 2011 / CHRISTOPHER SHERMAN / Associated Press

BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK, Texas (AP) — The bloody drug war in Mexico shows no sign of relenting. Neither do calls for tighter border security amid rising fears of spillover violence.

This hardly seems a time the U.S. would be willing to allow people to cross the border legally from Mexico without a customs officer in sight. But in this rugged, remote West Texas terrain where wading across the shallow Rio Grande undetected is all too easy, federal authorities are touting a proposal to open an unmanned port of entry as a security upgrade. (A: It’s always like doublespeak, isn’t it?)

By the spring, kiosks could open up in Big Bend National Park allowing people from the tiny Mexican town of Boquillas del Carmen to scan their identity documents and talk to a customs officer in another location, at least 100 miles away.

The crossing, which would be the nation's first such port of entry with Mexico, has sparked opposition from some who see it as counterintuitive in these days of heightened border security. Supporters say the crossing would give the isolated Mexican town long-awaited access to U.S. commerce, improve conservation efforts (A: There you go, conservation...) and be an unlikely target for criminal operations. (A: Well, the criminals don't miss anything. I mean, they've got their own intelligence agencies.)

"People that want to be engaged in illegal activities along the border, ones that are engaged in those activities now, they're still going to do it," said William Wellman, Big Bend National Park's superintendent. "But you'd have to be a real idiot to pick the only place with security in 300 miles of the border to try to sneak across."

Well the real drugs aren't snuck across anyway; they're flown in by the CIA, always have been. And the big battles in Mexico are actually CIA backed right now; they're putting troops down there. In fact, they're bringing up Mexican guys, training them and sending them, well, the old stuff. They had the School of the Americas; America's been training these guys for years and years, and they're doing the same thing again. And they're sending hundreds of them back down there as mercenaries, and assassins – that was in the papers a while back; I read it on the air here. What they're doing is eliminating all the competition from their favorite sponsored, you know, drug guys. That's really all it is. That's all things really always are, is economics, and power, you know. Again, you've got to become a monopoly and you've got to basically monopolize everything, you corner the market for yourselves. That's how those in-the-know who own everything in the world have always done it.

And this article here too, is from the Sovereign Independent. It's to do with the matriarchal and the patriarchal family. The patriarchal family was destroyed a long time ago as the BBC and education went all out to blame the guy for everything that's happened since the Stone Age. And at the same time they were giving women affirmative action and all the talk shows were telling them, oh, go on, just do whatever you want, get as many men as you want and ya-da, ya, the state will take care of you. And so it became a matriarchal society and dad was just a joke on a comedy show. And the children saw it as that too. Again, it was all planned, again, for the destruction of the family unit, according to the Communist Manifesto which was funded by the big bankers.

The Patriarchal Family Has Been Destroyed: Now It's Time to Destroy the Matriarch! Your Children are at Risk!

According to the UK's Daily Mail today the tide has turned for the fairer sex in terms of unemployment. Female unemployment in the UK is now at its highest level in 23 years and that's only the women who claim benefits or who are eligible to claim benefits. The real figure is no doubt much higher as is the case for male unemployment. (A: So they're going after the matriarchal society now; now all those on welfare too, that have got all the children with different fathers.)

The reason for the rise is not given of course although there is more than enough anti Cameron/Clegg rhetoric thrown in to mask the real reasons for rises across all sectors of society; male, female and in the ever increasingly politically correct twilight zone that Britain has become... other. (A: And it surely is. It surely is a twilight zone now. What is real here? What is Britain? It's weird.)

However for those who think this has all just come about as an inevitable result of the current 'double dip recession' or as it really should be called, 'depression' (A: And that's what it is, it's a DEPRESSION...), let me break the bad news to you... It's all part of the plan for control on an individual person in the country (A: ... every individual.), because you see, the family has already been taken apart, divorce is rampant and promiscuity is the new normal (A: Because it's through all the movies and stuff that you watch.), not just for the adult population, but for children who are continually and openly being sexualised from a very early age with pole dancing classes (A: ...in their schools!) being given to girls as young as 3 years old now accepted by women who think this all part of being a 'progressive' or 'liberal' mother. (A: Because these liberal mothers never had a stable partner and that's called, you know, liberation.)

Even if you believe that the Mail is exaggerating this story in terms of the age of these children (I've seen other reports that state anywhere between 3 – 12 years old) that's not the point. They are still children!

<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2002697/Little-Spinners-pole-dancing-classes-children-young-THREE.html>

You may be wondering what this has to do with high unemployment amongst women. Well, if we go back to the reasons behind the feminist movements of the past, women have been progressively used, at least since their use as replacement workers during WW II (A: And that's true. If you look at the old propaganda stuff to get women into the factories and make the bombs and make the aircraft and all the rest of it, and they even tailor made the outfits for the ones who would appear on Pathe News that they showed in the cinemas, to get them all in, they made them look kind of sexy. That's when it really started it. And by the way, those before, the big players, HG Wells and others and Russell, they said this would help to get women into the workforce and they'd be very reluctant to go back to family life

afterwards; they would promote this forever. And it doubled the tax base too.), to promote the interests of women ahead of men under a planned program of pseudo equality between the sexes. This has resulted in what has become known as 'positive discrimination' to the extent that, and I know many women will object to this statement, women have been put into highly paid employment whether they're qualified for such positions or not and before the wild women of the 'feminist' movement have a go at me, the same applies to men in times gone by and indeed today. (A: And it's true. That was the priority hiring. If you're a woman, if you're a particular type of woman it's even better... one who likes her own kind. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, going through an article, it's kind of quick, it's not a long article really but there's a few facts in it that happened. The facts are pertinent because that was all part of the communist movement at the time, backed by the bankers and the educational system, and government of course that ran it all too. They wanted to destroy the male in charge of a family and that was very successful. And then they said that they would make it possible for all women to go to work by priority hiring and they did, put them in trades and everything although very few ever stuck to trades because of the heavy, heavy work, you know, welding and stuff like that. Anyway, they gave them all this extra cash. Then they started building single parent homes, single child homes and one parent; and from the early 70s on, that was the agenda because they didn't plan to bring back the men in their lives, basically, for any length of time. And it also goes back to the 1920s, as I say, when HG Wells was working for the Fabian Society, that was in direct communication with the Kremlin at that time, and for many years after, talked about putting the workforce, with another war, he said we need another war to get the nations to give up their sovereignty, but he says we'll get all the women in the workplace too and their temptations would be so much, there'd be so many affairs, that they either would never get married or their marriages would break up. That had to be done; it was a priority thing to happen. So this article says...

Women in the office also put temptation in the way of both sexes in terms of extra marital affairs etc. which of course was widely popularised by television and the swath of female magazines pushing women's sexuality and independence as another new normal to the extent that many women in their 40's now have no children or long term partner, or husband, with many now regretting that drive for a 'career' at the expense of a family which was the old normal. (A: But not to worry because you see, psychiatry, agencies and so on have taken up the slack. That's what they also said back in the 20s, that the government agencies, they would pay for all the treatments to keep them working and so on because they'd have a mental breakdown otherwise.)

They have no-one to stand up for them in the absence of a male in their lives but still feel they are financially secure enough to cope with any eventuality that comes their way. (A: Along with big pharma.)

Well not anymore... Ladies, you have been duped!

All those incentives given to you by previous governments (A: ...to get you all doing this stuff.), in the way of tax credits and the full benefit of the legal system in terms of divorce settlements, are over.

The family has almost been destroyed and the next stage is to destroy the link between a woman and her children in much the same way as has been achieved in, and I would imagine are the majority of cases, the relationships between men and their children which has been done under the guise of law and the financial penalties imposed on men whether they could afford 'maintenance' payments or not. (A: Massive disasters.)

I know from personal experience that if a man is a single parent then it is next to impossible to receive 'maintenance' from an ex female partner. I never received a single penny for the 14 years I should have been entitled to it. Do you think a man would get away with that? (A: Well of course they don't.)

The time has come for women to be taken down financially in the same way as men have. This will be done I'm sure primarily by the gradual or rapid withdrawal of 'tax credits' given to single female parents who work. This can be in many cases several hundred pounds every month. I wonder how many 'career' women rely on such tax credits to maintain a standard of living they've become accustomed to or even to pay their mortgages. (A: And it goes on and on a little bit too.)

But it's true. See, all these social services they rushed in to take, and Lenin said it too and so did Stalin, that government agencies would eventually become authorities and they would step in and look after the women and children, all the things that families used to do, and extended families, would be done by government. So now it's time. It's been achieved, so just knock out the money from underneath the mothers, because you've done your job, that's it. [Alan laughing.] Basically that's it, it's over.

And there's another article here too about agencies in government.

SOCIAL WORKERS 'SEX UP ABUSE CLAIMS

(A: Meaning they fudge it all.)

TO SNATCH CHILDREN FOR ADOPTION'

(A: Big, big money in it, you know.)

SOCIAL workers are regularly “sexing up” dossiers on problem parents to remove children into care and even to farm them out for adoption, a whistleblower reveals today. (A: This is happening in the States, Britain, elsewhere... everywhere.)

The experienced social worker told a Sunday Express investigation that council managers are frequently putting pressure on him and colleagues to rewrite reports considered “too positive”. (A: In other words, they’ve got good parents.)

They are demanding “more dirt” on mothers and fathers to increase the chances of securing court orders that place their children into care and which boost councils’ Ofsted ratings. (A: They also get cash for it too.)

The whistleblower said the worry of having another Baby P on an authority’s hands had created a climate of fear that was destroying innocent families.

The findings were last night described as a “national scandal” by one MP who is now demanding a full Parliamentary inquiry into Britain’s child protection system. (A: It’s so Orwellian, child protection system and they’re fudging their documents on good families just to snatch the children out for adoption, get the cash for everyone that they do it to, eh. It’s just a racket. But it’s more than that too. You see, I know the types of people they hire in these social agencies for the families and many of them have a particular sexual persuasion and they don’t like men too much; they are the majority actually, they are the majority. So you see how they go along with it. Every guy’s bad... oh, is he holding his child up or is he molesting her? I’m not kidding you. I’m not kidding. That’s how they work. Anyway...)

The whistleblower said the behaviour of social workers has been dramatically and “needlessly” changed since the full details over the 2007 death of Baby Peter Connelly in Haringey, north London, emerged three years ago.

He said there is now a new culture of fear in which the buck of responsibility is continuously passed up the managerial chain. (A: But as I say, they wanted all these agencies to take over from the family, etc, and THEY, the government would be the new family boss. And that’s all been there for a long time now.)

I’m also putting a link up to...

Psychopathic Economics 101 (A: It's not a bad article.)

financialsense.com / D Sherman Okst / 12/03/2011

Psychopaths flew financial weapons of mass destruction (derivatives) into the twin towers of our economy, the housing market and the stock market. Ten trillion dollars of wealth evaporated.

Ninety-nine percent of the economic experts—financial planners, economists, economic professors, brokers, and investors—missed the largest bubble in history as well as the systemic risk that the bubble posed.

The National Board of Economic Research (NBER) (who is responsible for declaring a recession) was 9 months late calling the worst recession since the Great Depression.

How Economics Got Hijacked

I advocate that the larger story here isn't derivatives or the Financial Crisis of "2008," but instead how economics has been secretly hijacked.

When I began researching for the book I'm writing I had a premise: "Corporatocracy" had replaced capitalism. That is true, but I realized the more important underlying fundamental was how corporatocracy came about. Corporatocracy grew out of soulless corporations being given human status (A: And that's true in law.) even though their sole purpose was creating wealth for the shareholders. Corporations themselves became uncaring individuals—many of them run by uncaring individuals. Psychopaths to be blunt. (A: Now, I started off the psychopathic labeling of this years ago and I'm glad it's taken up, because they are psychopaths. No one was talking about this before.)

Research I conducted revealed why and how psychopaths captured economics, how this catastrophe was missed and what the ramifications will be. For more on corporatocracy please read "Why We Are Totally Finished." There is also a super documentary called "The Corporation" which can be viewed off my blog Psychopathic Economics.

"Semiopaths" & Psychopaths

Psychopaths aren't limited to seemingly nice people who invite you over for dinner, then cut you into pieces and serve your fresh innards on a plate. (A: They only do that on that Holland TV show.) The World

Health Organization has a “Personality Diagnostic Checklist” that is used in conjunction with this work. You’ll recognize it by the check marks.

Psychopaths used the following five weapons to take control of our global economy:

1. Political Economic Capture. (A: Well we all know who they are; we see them all the time.)
2. Scholarly Economic Capture. (A: We see them too all the time, you know, these experts from academia.)
3. Statistical Economic Capture. (A: Oh, they have departments of statistics for everything and I think it was Theo Roosevelt said, he says, there are lies, damn lies and then there are statistics. I mean you can’t argue with science in other words, that’s the con of it. It’s not science at all.)
4. Mainstream Media Economic Capture. (A: Well they own it all.)
5. Regulatory Economic Capture.

All but one of these, Regulatory Economic Capture, are new terms that I’ve identified. (A: So I’ll put this up tonight for those who want to have a peruse and see more about it.)

And so much, really, so much is going on it’s just incredible, what’s rampaging ahead all the time. Two articles here on Her Majesty’s – and it is Her Majesty. She’s still the queen of all these dominions, that they call the Commonwealth of Nations, but these are still called dominions in the British Crown.

Big firms let off £25BILLION in taxes:

As families are chased for every penny (A: ...under austerity rules, right.),

corporate giants dodge their massive bills

dailymail.co.uk / Becky Barrow and Rob Cooper / 20th December 2011

(A: And it goes on through lists of it.)

Britain's biggest firms owe the taxman up to £25.5billion, but are regularly let off the hook, MPs say today. (A: That's because they're too important and you know, they give freebies to the lawyers that are given them by the HM government. They have their own tax lawyers and these tax lawyers are bought off all the time.)

The sum is equivalent to £1,000 for every British family – or the equivalent of 6p being cut from the basic rate of income tax. (A: But meanwhile they're hounding small guys, the taxpayers for every penny that they're behind. And into austerity they go. But nothing's new about that really is it? Nothing's really new. There's two articles on that.)

MPs attack HMRC's 'cosy' deals with big business – bbc.co.uk / 20 December 2011

And then in the US too, and it's already in Australia, they've got...

Low income households struggling: report

au.news.yahoo.com / JANE HAMMOND / December 20, 2011

Low income working households are \$12 a week worse off than they were a year ago and are struggling to keep pace with increases in housing and utility costs (A: They're skyrocketing in electricity over there too.), a report by the Western Australian Council for Social Service finds. (A: And of course they've got all these carbon taxes and stuff getting really rammed in there by that strange woman who wasn't always happy about men, put it that way, if you read her student report and see what she did and who she lived with. It's quite a little story but I won't go into it here. But I'm not surprised that's who they picked to push all this stuff through, the ones with the chips on their shoulder.)

And a pedophile in Queensland...

Pedophile in top Queensland Health job as more failed checks on public servants revealed

news.com.au / AAP / December 21, 2011

(A: They're trying to cover the ass of this character who's a convicted pedophile.)

QUEENSLAND Health says it has no problem with a convicted pedophile heading up a unit that helps Queensland's most vulnerable children.

That's where we are today folks. See, eventually pedophilia won't exist in the dictionary because it's being pushed by NAMBLA and all these guys, and they're giving it new terms like intergenerational sex, or love, they love them. Yeah. And all that, you know.

I'm also putting up tonight, to show you how the culture industry's always doing little steps forward, always through comedy to start with and then followed very quickly by regular movies. This one is called...

'A Good Old Fashioned Orgy' – youtube.com

It's for the children. I'll put that link up for you to have a look at. With the vocabulary in the trailer it's meant for 12 year olds. No kidding. It's supposed to be R rated. But they'll want to see it of course, and the little tee-hee-hee-hee stuff that will go on.

Now, US citizens can videotape any police now...

Federal Court Rules Videotaping Police Is A First Amendment Right

peacefreedomprosperity.com / James Cox / August 31, 2011

(A: And that was from a court case that came out.)

The Federal Appeals Court has ruled that video recording the police in a public place is a constitutional right for all U.S. citizens. This is a great win for the freedom movement. Public officials need to be held accountable for their actions. (A: And it shows you the ruling below and how they won it. So let's see if they stick to it or put some other amendment in and change it again.)

I've also mentioned about the Dutch laboratory, in a university, of all places. That's not a high security place to create killer diseases, but they do this all the time actually. So they took an ordinary flu and they said, I wonder how we could get it into a killer flu, what stages do we go through? So they added genes to it and so on, in 5 stages, and made it a massive killer! And no doubt it was grabbed already by the authorities, the military establishments, and put in with their other arsenal of things that kill us. So...

Alarm as Dutch lab creates highly contagious killer flu

independent.co.uk / Steve Connor / 20 December 2011

A deadly strain of bird flu with the potential to infect and kill millions of people has been created in a laboratory by European scientists – who now want to publish full details of how they did it. (A: They'll probably want Nobel prizes or something. You ever notice all these Nobel prizes were all mass murderers in some way or another? Have you looked at their histories? Even the guy who put down the money for that, he invented high explosives, you see, just in time for World War I. I've mentioned this article before, as I say, and this is an update to it. And it says...)

The discovery has prompted fears within the US Government that the knowledge will fall into the hands of terrorists wanting to use it as a bio-weapon of mass destruction. (A: So that's why the government grabs it first, you know.)

Some scientists are questioning whether the research should ever have been undertaken in a university laboratory, instead of at a military facility.

I can remember years ago a woman went home from I think it was Manchester Hospital and she did come back into work and they found her dead. Her parents were already dead. And they'd all come down with smallpox and it was weaponized smallpox. Because the British establishment at that time not only had Porton Downs to create all these nasty killers, but they were making killing stuff by using the National Health Service. Why waste them? They've got laboratories there, we can make this stuff there. And they closed down a good part of the streets all around that hospital, had to go around testing everybody and everything else. Because at one point she dropped some vial which smashed on the floor and she took it home to her parents. And when she came back I guess, pretty sick at the time, her parents were already dead and then she died. And that happens all the time. As I say, why waste hospitals when they've got laboratories? You know, our guys, they believe in austerity indeed, you know, why spend more money on building yet another lab?

As I say, this stuff, there's so much, there's just so much going on in the world, even to do with the European Union, because the new central bank has come out with its own new agreement which they drafted up, which is a binding treaty, that every country has got to pay whatever they demand from it, at any time they demand from it, and they're given 7 days to get the cash there or they get massive fines, by court of law and power of law. And it's just like reading one of these programs on the internet that you download, you know: do you give up your firstborn, do you give up that, you know, and we have no responsibility, you have all the responsibility, ya-da, ya-da, ya. It's just like that it's written out.

EU sets out "compact" for tighter fiscal rules – reuters.com / Dec 16 2011

I'll put that up tonight as well and you can have a good dekko at that because it just shows you how these big central bankers work it. This is putting their central bank at the top of power in the whole of Europe. And they can now take cash from every country... we want another 70 billion... or give us 700 billion from you and... And you have no comeback, you have no recourse, you got to pay up or get a massive fine. I guess they send the military police in or something to bash your heads in if you don't pay up; I don't know how they're going to manage it. I don't know how they're going to manage it.

So we're living in an awful, awful system, an awful world and it's just getting worse, because it's planned to get worse as we go into this chaos. And if you've noticed they've built up internal police armies, across the world, for the last 30 years, and massively expanded it since 9/11 under the guise of fighting terrorism. And they're going to use them. Massive arsenals they have now, tremendous arsenals to turn on the general public. It's something else. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to the callers and there's Kalid from Cincinnati hanging on the line. Are you there Kalid?

Kalid: Good evening Mr Watt. How are you doing today?

Alan: I'm not too bad. Yeah.

Kalid: Good, good, same here, just hanging in there as much as you can. I realized you only have about 9 more minutes left so I'll try to keep my comments short. First I would like to thank you, very much. I've certainly benefited from your show a great deal. And I would encourage others out there to send you a donation. I've donated in the past and I do intend to purchase your book, Waiting for the Miracle, I believe it's called. A friend turned me on to you because of some of my interests overlap, and listening to you throughout the years and you know, discovered a good deal to research myself and other friends of mine and other concerned people have done, a lot of what you've put out there resonates, and I may not agree with all of your conclusions. But I can say to the audience that your recommendations as far as reading materials, books, things to look up, they're completely spot on. And I myself, I am a Muslim, both by birth and also choice. But throughout my life I've experimented, I've looked into different thought patterns, different religions, traditions, ways of thought, I've explored the occult. I've looked into Freemasonry. I've looked into Rosicrucianism. And I've done a good deal of truth seeking all throughout my life. And I do believe that your discourse, your narrative, essentially that we are in effect essentially farmed, if you would, and that we are living our lives in this civilization ostensibly, on one level, but on the actual esoteric level, the inward level, we are obeying other people's agendas and essentially living as serfs, as slaves, if you will. I do believe that to be accurate and I do not believe that to be hyperbole. Since I don't have much time I would like to throw out a couple things. I've found, I'm not sure if you've come across a Russian émigré named Anatoliy Golitsyn, if I believe I'm pronouncing his name right.

Alan: That's right.

Kalid: I found that his writings, his books *New Lies for Old* and *The Perestroika Deception*, do support your thesis regarding a larger encompassing, sort of a third party if you would, beyond the diametric oppositions of East/West, Capitalism/standard Soviet Communism. He argues that, just on the level that he was exposed to, that there was a larger sort of global revolution afoot that will lead to a Welt [World] October, sort of a global October revolution, and that the fall of the Soviet Union was just a sham. Now, that book, his writings were recommended to me 15 years ago and at the time I dismissed a good deal of it. But seeing what's going on around us now, I do believe that on some level he was accurate. And something that I think might be of interest, one of your themes is that historically, none of this is really new. We're repeating historical patterns over and over and over again. And as a bit of a history buff that's something I certainly found to be true. One example is false flag terrorism used as a pretext, of course, for intervention in the Middle East. I'm not sure if you've come across this book, but it's by, surprisingly enough, an Oxford historian and a British aristocrat named Sir Godfrey Fisher. It's called *Barbary Legend*. And essentially it's about the wars in the Mediterranean and the late renaissance, early modern Europe and the reign of Elizabeth, and the Tudor reign, the lies, the half-truths on one level, and the lies of the Spanish unified kingdom. I hear the background music, but it seems that many of the patterns being repeated today were also repeated back then, and if you haven't encountered that book I think you might find it very interesting reading.

Alan: Yes. I think I have it here in the back room. I think I have that. It's a good book. It's interesting too, that the US, the first battle they had with other countries after their revolutionary war, they sent ships over to the Gulf by the way, supposedly to stop pirates from raiding some of their ships. They wanted to get a foothold in the so-called Holy Land back then, so there were other causes behind it, and powers, of course, and they've never stopped doing that to today. You're quite right. Thanks for calling and take care.

And Aaron and Steven, maybe you can call tomorrow; sorry I couldn't get around to you. This hour flies by.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

What I try to do, as I say, is chronicle events as we go through them. It brings to memory an article in the paper quite a few years back where one of the oldest men in the world, about 115 he was, in Mexico, committed suicide. And in his suicide note – and this is genuine – he said he was so sick of seeing the same stories in the newspapers, the same promises by politicians, the same corruption go on generation after generation and he didn't see anything to look forward to. Well we're almost at that stage today because everything is propaganda, special interest groups and again, the big organizations that are bringing us all to this new reality, this new globalist and globalized system. You always get the children at school and you take it from there and that way they'll grow up into what they think is quite normal. We all do. We've all done it before. And generation by generation. Whatever exists when you're born is normal to you, even though big changes may have happened during your parents' lifetime and they seldom speak about them. We take everything for granted, that's cultural, everything for granted whatever it happens to be. We're so easily trained. But today with all the experts working on our heads, our minds, propaganda, indoctrination at school, movies, general television, we have perception management as they call it. And everything today is perception management. Not reality. It's how it's presented to you and that gives you your perceptions and you think you know all about it then, whatever the item or topic happens to be.

As I say, the big organizations that started this movement towards globalism had decided in the 1800s that they would not let Germany come up to the pinnacle point and they actually, the same group caused the Boer War. It's in their own histories actually that they brought on the Boer War and blamed it on the Dutch so they could grab all the gold and the diamonds really of southern Africa, as they expanded. And they also, from the late 1800s, were fomenting the propaganda for a war which ended up being World War I with Germany. Quite an amazing group. Even Churchill condemned it when he found out the impact it had on the British history; this same group even had all their authors writing the history for each generation of school children. What a racket, eh? There's planning for you, and coordination. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and Cutting Through The Matrix. Science is a big thing of course and science you might think is independent, but it's not really because all funding generally comes from government, for any big project today, and it has been for a long time; roads, everything, is big projects. And private investors are really unwilling to go into it in case they come out with a dud or they lose. So when government gets on board with anything they direct where funding goes. They can also collect funding from private foundations too of course, and those with special interests like the Rockefeller Foundation have funded lots of various scientific endeavors, mainly to do with eugenics and things like that because that's one of their specialities there.

You'll find that the big companies now like IBM, IBM is a massive player in the world. As I say, when they have one of their big, big meetings every top corporation attends it, because IBM sets the lead. In other words, if you want to change society, like Skinner said, you put something different in their environment. That's how you change people and their behavior; you modify their behavior, whether they're sitting staring at TV whereas a previous generation were not doing it. That's changing behavior. Now it's the internet and many other gizmos and gadgets to keep you occupied. So technology will always alter our behavior. And again, it has to be directed and therefore those at the top direct the funding into those certain projects because they know where they want to take society.

And we can pretty well tell today that governments across the world are all on board, as I've said before, for the same global agenda and austerity and bringing down the first world countries, the more wealthy countries, through taxation and spreading the wealth, as they call it, the old Marxian concept of redistribution of wealth, across the world. It's here already. It's been done. And we take it in our stride because most folk now, especially the young ones who are taught about communism, they all think communism's a nice sort of idea, they helped a lot of people, and that's about all they know about it, they all worked together for something. Well, they were forced to work together or you were buried under the fields that you were farming.

Anyway, this article here is about IBM and it says here...

IBM Predicts Mind-Reading Machines (Alan: ...are on their way.)

myfoxny.com / 21 Dec 2011

(A: Now, when they say something they have gone far with the project already, and often it's an old thing to them, but it's secret and of course we don't get it until much, much later. Most inventions are like that. Most real advances are like that. And we've already seen, I'm sure everyone's seen the different mainstream articles, from Japan and different places, where they can actually tap into this little lobe of the brain and see what you're actually looking at, and put it up on a computer. We also know DARPA was putting chips in quadriplegics' brains, years ago, and they could actually put out a thought that would move the cursor, send emails and things like that. So now they're far, far beyond that because maybe two years ago, or three, I mentioned an article from Windows, Microsoft, and it was to do with rather than just make helmets that would interface with the computer they could actually use the frame of the computer to beam basically waves to your brain, and massage your brain, as they called it at the time, different parts of your brain and make you think certain things. But if you go the other way around it could also pick up what you're thinking when you think about it. So this technology is already here.)

The "IBM 5 in 5" predictions were based on societal trends and research which the New York State-based company expected to begin bearing fruit by the year 2017.

"From Houdini to Skywalker to X-Men, mind reading has merely been wishful thinking for science fiction fans for decades, but their wish may soon come true," IBM said in its annual assessment of innovations on the horizon.

"IBM scientists are among those researching how to link your brain to your devices, such as a computer or a smartphone," it continued. (A: Sweden was in the lead for this. They used Sweden for many years, even back in the 70s, where they got lifelong convicts and they gave them deals where they'd get some years off or extra perks in prison if they allowed these little devices to be wired into their brain up and to computers. This is old stuff.)

IBM gave the examples of ringing someone up just by thinking it, or willing a cursor to move on a computer screen.

Biological makeup will become the key to personal identity, with retina scans of recognition of faces or voices used to confirm who people are rather than typing in passwords, the company forecast. (A: I remember when I first saw I think it was Demolition Man, and the bad guy of course grabs the eyeball out of his jail keeper, and he uses that to get through the thing. So there will be horrific stories coming up in the paper in the future where they just hack off your head and use that too. This is obvious. Real criminals won't take long to figure this one out.)

"Imagine you will be able to walk up to an ATM machine to securely withdraw money by simply speaking your name or looking into a tiny sensor that can recognize the unique patterns in the retina of your eye," IBM said.

"Or by doing the same, you can check your account balance on your mobile phone or tablet," it continued.

Technology will also be able to produce electric power from any types of movement from walking or bicycle riding to water flowing through pipes of homes, IBM predicted. (A: I guess it's to replace your electricity, which you won't be able to afford. So it's all kinetic energy, basically, transferred into batteries that they go on about it and on about it. But then they've got the list of the other things that are going to change your life, supposedly. And it will. These things will change culture and behavior and everything.)

And this article here is about IBM again; there's two on the same thing. I'll put them up tonight and you can read through their "people power will come to life," it says. Well, when the people do anything by themselves with an original thought I'll... I'll leave the planet.

IBM says 'mind control' possible in five years – [dvice.com](#)

IBM Reveals Five Innovations That Will Change Our Lives within Five Years – [www-03.ibm.com](#)

Here's another article here to do with Fukushima because at the time we all watched those charts coming out, as radiation was getting blown across into Canada and the States. And for weeks before the governments all pulled them down and then luckily I found university ones that continued with them and showed them and then they pulled them down too. But you say, what is all this radiation going to do to you? Well, this study is...

14,000 U.S. Deaths Tied to Fukushima Reactor Disaster Fallout

[prnewswire.com](#)

WASHINGTON, Dec. 19, 2011 /PRNewswire-USNewswire/ — An estimated 14,000 excess deaths in the United States are linked to the radioactive fallout from the disaster at the Fukushima nuclear reactors in Japan, according to a major new article in the December 2011 edition of the International Journal of Health Services. This is the first peer-reviewed study published in a medical journal documenting the health hazards of Fukushima.

Authors Joseph Mangano and Janette Sherman note that their estimate of 14,000 excess U.S. deaths in the 14 weeks (A: This is only for 14 weeks.) after the Fukushima meltdowns is comparable to the 16,500 excess deaths in the 17 weeks after the Chernobyl meltdown in 1986. The rise in reported deaths after Fukushima was largest among U.S. infants under age one. The 2010–2011 increase for infant deaths in the spring was 1.8 percent, compared to a decrease of 8.37 percent in the preceding 14 weeks.

Just six days after the disastrous meltdowns struck four reactors at Fukushima on March 11, scientists detected the plume of toxic fallout had arrived over American shores. (A: So it was in the water and everything.) Subsequent measurements by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) found levels of radiation in air, water, and milk hundreds of times above normal across the U.S. The highest detected levels of Iodine-131 in precipitation in the U.S. were as follows (normal is about 2 picocuries I-131 per liter of water): Boise, ID (390); Kansas City (200); Salt Lake City (190); Jacksonville, FL (150); Olympia, WA (125); and Boston, MA (92). (A: So anyway, it'll continue because one of the reactors especially is still giving off

plumes once in a while and the stuff blows generally towards this direction, over Hawaii – they got badly hit; I know that – and then San Francisco, California, and then up towards the Great Lakes and into Canada. That's the pattern it was taking most of the time.)

Study: US Deaths Tied to Fukushima Disaster Fallout – readersupportednews.org / 20 December 11

And we've all heard about the scandals of the money. Well, it's just amazing. I mean, government now acts like a bank and just dishing out cash or grants to, again, special interest groups. And that's why they love sustainability and everything that's being promoted now, austerity, sustainability, etc, etc, greening, and all the big plans that the Club of Rome dreamt up a long time ago. But the Chevy Volt, I guess that's what they call the car, the electric car...

Chevy Volt Costing Taxpayers Up to \$250K (A: \$250 thousand...) Per Vehicle

Analyst: 'This might be the most government-supported car since the Trabant'

michigancapitolconfidential.com / Tom Gantert / Dec. 21, 2011

Each Chevy Volt sold thus far may have as much as \$250,000 in state and federal dollars in incentives behind it – a total of \$3 billion altogether, according to an analysis by James Hohman, assistant director of fiscal policy at the Mackinac Center for Public Policy.

Hohman looked at total state and federal assistance offered for the development and production of the Chevy Volt, General Motors' plug-in hybrid electric vehicle. His analysis included 18 government deals that included loans, rebates, grants and tax credits. The amount of government assistance does not include the fact that General Motors is currently 26 percent owned by the federal government. (A: Then they show you how they worked all of this out. I think the only stipulation was that they had to employ so many workers, etc, and it says too, they may or may not meet the targets for that, for all these different grants. But there you go. I mean, if you want big business today just start something that's involved in sustainability. Whatever the trend that's getting pushed is, that's where you go and you'll get all the money you want. What a world, eh? What a world.)

And this article too, from Haaretz – it's an Israeli paper; they call it a left wing one.

Israel officials:

Security Council criticism on West Bank violence 'disgusting'

haaretz.com / 21.12.11 / Barak Ravid

A senior Foreign Ministry official told Haaretz that what would have been a mundane discussion... (A: This is about the recent withdrawal of settlers from one of the banks there, and they burned down mosques behind them apparently. And it's been quietened down in the media but anyway it says here...) ...what would have been a mundane discussion turned into an "attack on Israel," lead by Russia's UN envoy Vitaly Churkin along with the Indian, Brazilian, and South African representatives.

... with European UNSC [United Nations Security Council] members joining in as well. The only country reportedly not engaging in the unusual bout of criticism was the United States.

The discussion's focal points were the so-called "price tag" attacks against Palestinians in the West Bank; continued settlement construction; and claims that Israel refused to provide the Quartet (A: That's that four-part group which Tony Blair is part of.) with its stances on issues such as borders and security arrangements in a future peace deal with the Palestinians. (A: And they asked too, why they burned down all the mosques when those settlers pulled out recently. So I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, I've mentioned before about Homeland Security really arming the police in the US, which does not bode good. It really doesn't. Something's coming down the pike. And looking at Britain and other countries too, that are in an awful mess in Europe, with all the financial chaos, it doesn't surprise me. And does it fit in with the agenda, the global agenda? It definitely fits in with austerity. If you're going to get brought down from a higher lifestyle to a much, much lower lifestyle, a lot of people are not going to be too happy with it at all. Anyway it says...

Local Cops Ready for War With Homeland Security-Funded Military Weapons

thedailybeast.com / Dec 21, 2011

A decade of billions in spending in the name of homeland security has armed local police departments with military-style equipment and a new commando mentality. But has it gone too far? Andrew Becker and G.W. Schulz of the Center for Investigative Reporting report.

Nestled amid plains so flat the locals joke you can watch your dog run away for miles, Fargo treasures its placid lifestyle, seldom pierced by the mayhem and violence common in other urban communities.

North Dakota's largest city has averaged fewer than two homicides a year since 2005, and there's not been a single international terrorism prosecution in the last decade.

But that hasn't stopped authorities in Fargo and its surrounding county from going on an \$8 million buying spree to arm police officers with the sort of gear once reserved only for soldiers fighting foreign wars. (A: But it's happening all over the place though isn't it?)

Every city squad car is equipped today with a military-style assault rifle, and officers can don Kevlar helmets able to withstand incoming fire from battlefield-grade ammunition. And for that epic confrontation—if it ever occurs—officers can now summon a new \$256,643 armored truck, complete with a rotating turret. For now, though, the menacing truck is used mostly for training and appearances at the annual city picnic (A: That's where they get you used to all this stuff, and they put balloons on it, and you forget it's a killing machine. [Alan chuckles.]), where it's been parked near the children's bounce house. (A: Where else would you put it.)

"Most people are so fascinated by it, because nothing happens here," says Carol Archbold, a Fargo resident and criminal justice professor at North Dakota State University. "There's no terrorism here."

Like Fargo, thousands of other local police departments nationwide have been amassing stockpiles of military-style equipment in the name of homeland security, aided by more than \$34 billion in federal grants since the Sept. 11, 2001, terrorist attacks, a Daily Beast investigation conducted by the Center for Investigative Reporting has found.

The buying spree has transformed local police departments into small, army-like forces, and put intimidating equipment into the hands of civilian officers. And that is raising questions about whether the strategy has gone too far, creating a culture and capability that jeopardizes public safety and civil rights while creating an expensive false sense of security.

"The argument for up-armoring (A: They call it 'up-armoring'...) is always based on the least likely of terrorist scenarios," says Mark Randol, a former terrorism expert at the Congressional Research Service, the nonpartisan research arm of Congress. "Anyone can get a gun and shoot up stuff. No amount of SWAT equipment can stop that."

Local police bristle at the suggestion that they've become "militarized," arguing the upgrade in firepower and other equipment is necessary to combat criminals with more lethal capabilities. They point to the 1997 Los Angeles-area bank robbers who pinned police for hours with assault weapons, the gun-wielding

student who perpetrated the Virginia Tech massacre in 2007, and the terrorists who waged a bloody rampage in Mumbai, India, that left 164 people dead and 300 wounded in 2008.

The new weaponry and battle gear, they insist, helps save lives in the face of such threats. (A: So they don't see it as militarizing. They're the only ones who are blind I guess. Indoctrination's awfully good for them isn't it? See, if you join the military too, they change an ordinary person into a killer. That's why you go; that's what they do; that's their job.) "I don't see us as militarizing police; I see us as keeping abreast with society," former Los Angeles Police chief William Bratton says. "And we are a gun-crazy society."

Adds Fargo Police Lt. Ross Renner, who commands the regional SWAT team: "It's foolish to not be cognizant of the threats out there, whether it's New York, Los Angeles, or Fargo. Our residents have the right to be protected. We don't have everyday threats here when it comes to terrorism, but we are asked to be prepared." (A: So it's sad, it's a sad situation when the culture goes this way; it's militarized. But then again, we're all militarized by the movies and television serials that they put on all the time.)

This next article is about Novartis. Now, Novartis I think did the same thing last year – they put this out every year – how they're preparing a plant for the next pandemic. And I've said before, I mean, what department of government is Novartis? This private pharma, you know, is now an agency of government? Because government now is, again, throwing cash out like crazy at these organizations, these pharma companies, and making 10-year deals for flu shots and so on. It's great business isn't it?

Novartis plant preparing for next pandemic

Newsobserver.com / JOHN MURAWSKI

HOLLY SPRINGS — Pharmaceutical giant Novartis on Monday declared its \$1 billion vaccine production plant, the first such facility of its kind, ready to inoculate Americans against the next global pandemic outbreak. (A: When was the last one?)

Gleaming in the outskirts of this small community, the sprawling laboratory is more than four years in the making. It is designed to supply emergency vaccine to one in every four U.S. residents during a pandemic (A: I guess you draw straws, eh?), an event so unusual that only four have swept the globe in the past century, most recently in 2009.

The facility produced its first three batches of pandemic flu vaccine Friday, about 6.5 million doses of the watery-looking stuff in pre-dosed glass vials ready for injection, all designated for the U.S. emergency stockpile.

It's the nation's first mass-scale plant that makes vaccines from animal cell culture rather than chicken eggs – a considerable advantage if an avian flu outbreak were to kill off the chickens that lay the eggs needed to make vaccines, said Vas Narasimhan, president of Novartis Vaccines USA, based in Massachusetts.

About 400 scientists and other specialists work here, a workforce that's expected to grow to more than 500 next year. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services paid \$487 million toward the 430,000-square-foot complex as part of a national public safety program. (A: You know, as I say, if you want a business you got to look at what's popular and just dive in there. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, John Pilger has been a journalist for many, many years and he's put out lots of documentaries about, really, big business and corporations and wars across the world. And he's presented a lot of good facts too, about how things really work, how things really work and really all the wars are economic wars, as Marx said. This article here is to denounce the propaganda that's being spewed out about Iran right now. So this is what he says...

Once again, war is prime time and journalism's role is taboo

johnpilger.com . 1 December 2011

On 22 May 2007, the Guardian's front page announced: "Iran's secret plan for summer offensive to force US out of Iraq." The writer, Simon Tisdall, claimed that Iran had secret plans to defeat American troops in Iraq, which included "forging ties with al-Qaida elements". The coming "showdown" (A: ...it's called...) was an Iranian plot to influence a vote in the US Congress. Based entirely on briefings by anonymous US officials, Tisdall's "exclusive" rippled with lurid tales of Iran's "murder cells" and "daily acts of war against US and British forces". His 1,200 words included just 20 for Iran's flat denial. (A: And that's how, really, these articles are presented to us. Generally the articles are just one-liners, you know, because as Jacques Ellul said, he said the propaganda generally is simplistic, very, very simplistic stuff. But they also use journalists to write more complicated stuff and tell more lies, and lots of... just like the CIA have guys placed around the US media, then Britain has its MI-5 as well, and some MI-6s included, in ALL television and newspapers as well. So anyway this guy Tisdall put out the propaganda as they were building up, getting our minds ready for today really. This is how they do it; they work ahead of time – that's geopolitics. They also have the social politics where they work on your minds for years before you even know it. Anyway he says...)

It was a load of rubbish: in effect a Pentagon press release presented as journalism and reminiscent of the notorious fiction that justified the bloody invasion of Iraq in 2003. Among Tisdall's sources were

“senior advisers” to General David Petraeus, the US military commander who in 2006 described his strategy of waging a “war of perceptions... conducted continuously through the news media”. (A: A war of perceptions... conducted continuously through the news media... that’s how they prepare you all, all of you.)

The media war against Iran began in 1979 when the west’s placeman (A: In other words, the guy they put in power...) Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi, a tyrant, was overthrown in a popular Islamic revolution. The “loss” of Iran, which under the shah was regarded as the “fourth pillar” of western control of the Middle East, has never been forgiven in Washington and London. (A: And that’s true. So true. It’s almost like the 7th Cavalry, you know. Have you ever read about the 7th Cavalry, and of course Sitting Bull and the rest of them, and Crazy Horse. They wiped them out basically as they retaliated against being shoved out of their homeland. And then years later you find that, who did they put in charge of escorting all the Indians, in the snow in the winter, to this new inhospitable place they decided to plonk them on? The 7th Cavalry, and they wiped them out on the road, because you see their pride had been hurt for fighting the regiment and they wiped them out at Crazy Horse. Anyway, that’s by the by. But they never forgive, you see.)

Last month, the Guardian’s front page carried another “exclusive”: “MoD (A: Ministry of Defence...) prepares to take part in US strikes against Iran”. Again, anonymous officials were quoted. This time the theme was the “threat” posed by the prospect of an Iranian nuclear weapon. The latest “evidence” was warmed-over documents obtained from a laptop in 2004 by US intelligence and passed to the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA). Numerous authorities have cast doubt on these suspected forgeries, including a former IAEA chief weapons inspector. A US diplomatic cable released by WikiLeaks describes the new head of the IAEA, Yukiya Amano (A: He’s Japanese.), as “solidly in the US court” and “ready for prime time”. (A: So he’s on board with it all.)

The Guardian’s 3 November “exclusive” and the speed with which its propaganda spread across the media were also prime time. (A: So remember, getting back to what General Petraeus said, right, he says a “war of perceptions... conducted continuously through the news media”.) The Guardian’s 3 November “exclusive” and the speed with which its propaganda spread across the media were also prime time. This is known as “information dominance” by the media trainers at the Ministry of Defence’s psyops (psychological warfare) establishment at Chicksands, Bedfordshire, who share premises with the instructors of the interrogation methods that have led to a public enquiry into British military torture in Iraq. Disinformation and the barbarity of colonial warfare have historically had much in common.

Having beckoned a criminal assault on Iran, the Guardian opined that this “would of course be madness”. Similar arse-covering was deployed when Tony Blair, once a “mystical” hero in polite liberal

circles, plotted with George W. Bush and caused a bloodbath in Iraq. With Libya recently dealt with ("It worked," said the Guardian), Iran is next, it seems.

The role of respectable journalism in western state crimes — from Iraq to Iran, Afghanistan to Libya — remains taboo. It is currently deflected by the media theatre of the Leveson enquiry into phone hacking, which Daily Telegraph's Benedict Brogan describes as "a useful stress test". Blame Rupert Murdoch and the tabloids for everything and business can continue as usual. As disturbing as the stories are from Lord Leveson's witness stand, they do not compare with the suffering of the countless victims of journalism's warmongering.

The lawyer Phil Shiner, who has forced a public inquiry into British military's criminal behaviour in Iraq, says that embedded journalism provides the cover for the killing of "the hundreds of civilians killed by British forces when they had custody of them, [often subjecting them] to the most extraordinary, brutal things, involving sexual acts... (A: Well you know, society's had it as far as I'm concerned. It's too degraded now.) embedded journalism is never ever going to get close to hearing their story". It is hardly surprising that the Ministry of Defence, in a 2000-page document leaked to WikiLeaks, describes investigative journalists — journalists who do their job — as a "threat" greater than terrorism. (A: So you wonder why if there are a few real journalists out there, who you wonder, they get close to things but they can't go any further. It's because they're terrified to. I mean terrified to. When the military, and those guys who send out the guys for the wet jobs, you know they bump you off, are getting taught that these journalists are a threat greater than terrorism. And you think you're in a free society.)

In the week the Guardian published its "exclusive" about Ministry of Defence planning for an attack on Iran, General Sir David Richards, Britain's military chief, went on a secret visit to Israel, which is a genuine nuclear weapons outlaw and exempt from media opprobrium. Richards is a highly political general who, like Petraeus, has worked the media to considerable advantage. No journalist in Britain revealed that he went to Israel to discuss an attack on Iran.

Honourable exceptions aside — such as the tenacious work of the Guardian's Ian Cobain and Richard Norton-Taylor — our increasingly militarised society is reflected in much of our media culture. Two of Blair's most important functionaries in his mendacious, blood-drenched adventure in Iraq, Alistair Campbell and Jonathan Powell, enjoy a cosy relationship with the liberal media, their opinions sought on worthy subjects while the blood in Iraq never dries. For their vicarious admirers, as Harold Pinter put it, the appalling consequences of their actions "never happened".

On 24 November, International Day for the Elimination of Violence Against Women, the feminist scholars Cynthia Cockburn and Ann Oakley, attacked what they called "certain widespread masculine traits and behaviours". They demanded that the "culture of masculinity should be addressed as a policy issue".

Testosterone was the problem. They made no mention of a system of rampant state violence that has rehabilitated empire, creating 740,000 widows in Iraq and threatening whole societies, from Iran to China. (A: In other words, no it's not. It's geopolitics and big business.) Is this not a "culture", too? Their limited though not untypical indignation says much about how media-friendly identity and issues politics distract from the systemic exploitation and war that remain the primary source of violence against both women and men. (A: ...and all children I'd add to that as well.)

So they can distract you, again, with special interest groups and get past actually mentioning the actual core of the problem. And to tie in with this we've got...

Rioting arsonists could be shot by police, review finds

(A: Now, we all remember the riots in England this year and nobody's ever come out and said what really clinked it off and why it spread. Was it a flash mob through their cell phones, what was it? Something else was behind this to make this happen at this time. Anyway, I was waiting to see what was going to be the outcome of it, because nothing's done except for a reward, you see. It's like a sacrifice; a sacrifice, religiously, is always to get something back. You see.)

Rioting arsonists could be shot by police, review finds

Arsonists attacking commercial properties with links to people's homes could be shot by police during future riots, an official review of police tactics has recommended.

telegraph.co.uk / 20 Dec 2011

The use of firearms could be justified given the "immediacy of the risk and the gravity of the consequences", legal advice published in the review said.

Plastic bullets and water cannon could also be used by officers facing riots similar to those seen this summer, the review by Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Constabulary (HMIC) added. (A: It sounds awfully 18th century or 19th century doesn't it?)

Police need to be better prepared, trained and ready to protect the public if they are to improve their response to similar scenes of violence and looting in the future, the review found.

Now you tie that in with what's coming down the pike, when every country is broke. Broke because of all these political globalist policies, like creating an EU, a combination of all these countries that eventually are merged together and then when one area goes down you all got to bail them out, and you borrow the money to bail them out, then you got to pay all that money back. Well who pays it all back? The taxpayers pay it, and they're getting poorer and poorer and poorer. And again too, that ties in with the Club of Rome that talked about this kind of thing. They had to destroy the first world civilizations basically and bring them down, for sustainability reasons, they claim. So anyway this article is to do with now they can use live rounds if they want to the next time there's a riot. Now, the riots might be YOU looking for food, in the street, you don't know. You don't know do you? the way things are going.

Shoot the arsonists: UK cops to use live rounds during riots? – RT.COM / December, 2011

And Smart Meters, again this global grid, and they've got articles up all over the place, even IBM I think has got one on it, the global grid. Smart meters are part of it all too. It's to spy on your home – I've read the articles before – it spies on your home, knows exactly what you're using, when you're using it, and technically they can cut the darn thing off that's being used if they say you're using too much; that's coming down the pike as well. But ever since they put the darn things in, those who have got them always get a little chitty sent around from the company that owns them, and owns all your power, telling you that they're going to put your cost of power up by 4 to 8 times – I think it was 8 times in Ontario – in the coming few years.

Smart meter technology to drive up the costs of power

DAILYTELEGRAPH.COM.AU / Gemma Jones / December 22, 2011

(A: This is Australia...) Charging consumers more for electricity during the evening peak, and less at other times, is among a raft of "policy options" contained in a discussion paper made public yesterday.

The plan would involve a statewide rollout of so-called "smart meters", which have caused anger among some consumers whose bills have risen sharply. Other proposals put forward in the paper include minimum energy standards for appliances, rebates and green building regulations.

There is also a bizarre plan allowing energy companies to remotely control home airconditioners in high-demand periods in return for a discount at other times – a move experts say would hit western Sydney hard. (A: So everything is to go up, you see.)

After the Department of Climate Change and Energy Efficiency released the consultation paper for a proposed national energy savings initiative, acting Greens leader Christine Milne claimed it was "another great Greens idea coming to fruition". (A: Australia's the test bed and they're going full-steam ahead with the carbon taxes and so on.)

Smart meters monitor electricity usage in 30-minute intervals and feed information back to the energy company.

They've got 2 or 3 methods of doing it. It sends it in microwave, and you'll see a little white stick-looking thing on your telegraph pole near you, your power coming in, that's the antenna that receives it from the meter. And that's not a directional meter by the way; it doesn't beam it just to that little stick there. It's beaming it all through your darn house as well, and so you should really insulate the inside of your house where the darn thing is, unless you want to get nuked all day long every half hour. And it's also FM as well and other, even broadband; the electricity lines itself, it can use them too. It's got a lot more potential built into it, on purpose, for the future, when you'll get told the next bit of bad news about them too. That's how they work, you see. So Australia's going full-steam ahead with it.

And the...

Top U.S. General: (A: Again, here's a propaganda piece...)

Military option on Iran 'executable if necessary'

In an interview with CNN, General Martin Dempsey says miscalculation may draw the country into a prolonged conflict, which would be 'a tragedy for the region and the world.' haaretz.com / 21.12.11

So he keeps it brief, you see, again small clips of propaganda are far better than a lot of stuff you can actually argue over. You see. So that's basically it. And it's a full-steam ahead for Iran and of course Syria is already falling apart, it's infiltrated to the brim with foreign agents.

And there's also an article here about the United Nations, they're wanting to get involved in the US elections. I'll put that up tonight too. It says here...

UN to control US elections

patriotsunion.ning.com / Art Phillips / December 18, 2011

This week, when Attorney General Eric Holder announced his speech on voting rights, the Texas group True the Vote (A: It's called True the Vote.) called for a protest of the event because "Holder is for NAACP Plans to involve the United Nations in US Elections."

So I'll put that up for you to peruse if you care about it... [Alan chuckles.] A lot of folk don't really care. I don't think they would care either, really, eventually what kind of flag is above them, and I don't really believe in bowing down to flags anyway because your countries can be taken over so slickly. In a few years it's different all together and you're still worshipping the darn thing.

Now...

Bird flu: Research row as US raises terror fears

bbc.co.uk / 20 December 2011

US authorities have asked the authors of two controversial bird flu studies to redact key details after a government advisory panel suggested the data could be used by terrorists. (A: So I guess they told them the steps necessary, with the genes necessary to add to the virus to weaponize it.)

The papers show how a bird flu variant can pass easily between ferrets. (A: And of course they use ferrets apparently for flu tests and so on, and actually to grow the stuff in as well.)

Editors at the journals Science and Nature say they will not agree to the redactions until they are assured the data will be accessible to researchers. (A: I guess just the bacterial and viral warfare departments want to have power over it all and knowledge of it.)

A spokesman for US health authorities said such a system was being prepared.

At least one set of scientists have already rewritten their paper in light of the recommendation, Science reports.

Albert Osterhaus told Science his team "completely disagreed" with the recommendation of the panel, the National Science Advisory Board for Biosecurity (NSABB). (A: That's bacterial and viral warfare.)

But Mr Osterhaus, who believes the information should be made widely available, said an editorial explaining his team's "genuflection" to the panel is a condition of the paper's publication in Science. (A:

It's so easy to alter the darn stuff today. I'm not worried about atom bombs. Some nutcase can do it in their basement probably. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we've got a caller on from New York on the line. It's Katherine. Are you there Katherine?

Karen: It's Karen. [Caller laughing.] Hello. How are you doing?

Alan: Karen, sorry. Karen... it's my eyes, my eyes are all a-glazed after looking at this darn computer all day long.

Karen: [Caller laughing.] Well I appreciate you trudging through all this bad news so people can, like, learn to see how things are, the truth. How are you doing?

Alan: Not too bad. I'm trying to... actually I get a lot of email from people who ask me what the answer is. And my job is not to give them an answer. If they can't think for themselves they're goners anyway.

Karen: [Caller laughing.] Okay.

Alan: It's true. It's true. I mean, when people ask you what they should do... It's up to them. They have a brain, they can see what's happening, and if they can't get out of the cities and at least stock up on some food and stuff and prepare for bad times, then what can you say. I mean, that's common sense.

Karen: Well those beavers know what to do. You know, your beavers out there, the ones building the dams. [Caller laughing.]

Alan: That's true. The beavers never sleep there, and of course they're sleeping for the winter now but they almost... well they did flood the road in the fall there, in the late fall, 3 times, and of course... well their dam was pulled down eventually. People don't realize that that's how the agencies are in governments, etc. They never sleep. They've got shifts going around the clock working on what's next, what's next, what will we tell the public next. And there's enough information out there, never mind what you can see with your own eyes, happening in society. If you need to be told what to do, you got a problem. See, most folk really are quite happy with their present conditions. They adapt, because we are an adaptable species, and here they are adapting to armored vehicles with big gun turrets on them and putting them at school events. So they're adapting and they forget what they're adapting too. Yeah.

Karen: I was just going to talk about propaganda with you but I don't think we have much time. I was thinking in terms of the King Arthur legends. And you have Geoffrey of Monmouth, or however you pronounce that, or Bidé [?] from early times. And you had someone who was a real historical character probably Welsh or Irish or something. And I was thinking in terms of like how, you know, it progressed and you have the Normans that take, you know, this myth and turn it into the myth of empire with Le Morte D'Arthur. And then Tennyson who was like a cousin or an uncle of Balfour, and then you have, again, when the empire gets large you have this myth built up again. And the way we look at it, you know, like if you have the sword in the stone, we see that kind of Disney version of things when really they might have been referring to alchemy or how a stone is made and a person who can actually take...

Alan: Yeah. You'll find even the stone goes all the way back to Plato and they talked about a sort of medium, a world medium that went through everything, everything organic and inorganic, and into the stone. The ancient Greeks knew even atoms existed; they had the Atomic schools, they called them. I don't believe they just dreamed that up or knocked their heads enough to find out that there were actually atoms whirling around in there. Somehow there was an old technology, an old science that was either rediscovered or given to a specific few. But the King Arthur's legend is partly astrological; the zodiacal signs, you always have 12, you know. And of course Arthur is the bear, Arcturus. And you'll find it goes back to France; this is where it originated from. And I think they actually got it from the Middle East even, from the old crusades. But it's about special people running the world and being the natural lords to rule it, to rule the world. It's the same thing as today, the technical society really; that's what it's about.

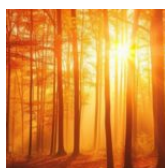
Karen: Well I want to sneak a Merry Christmas in too. [Caller laughing.]

Alan: And you too. And have a good one at that. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:59 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1456](#)



Alan

Now, I try as I say, to chronicle basically the events we're going through in this big world global system. Very old global push for a global government, and it goes back an awful long ways. You can find the histories of it, in fact. It's out in the open now. A lot of the big players, down through the last couple of hundred years, who've pushed for this particular type of world government. And you've got to understand too, in the 1800s, people were really up on science. They thought science was going to be their savior. And as they were mass manning everybody and massing everything for the masses and

mass production, they also thought they could manage the masses of the planet by using experts and deciding how to really run the world. All the things that were obsolete like religions and marriages and all that kind of stuff would have to go by the wayside. And out of that came Marxism, which still goes on today under Trotskyism and various other names. So, we're living through planned changes. And unfortunately, we're the generation that have to go through them as they do the big crunch into complete globalism, through treaties, signed yearly, by whatever government is in, it doesn't matter. They always sign these treaties through the United Nations that bind all the countries together through the United Nations, under treaties.

And of course, they have achieved their goal for Europe, an amalgamated Europe, and a common currency, and don't believe this stuff about Britain. They'll get back into it, as soon as they want to make the push. But we're living through, as I say, planned changes. The United Americas is to come next, as we all crash down too, economically. Because there's so much money due to pay for all the wars that have been going on for twenty years solid now. We tend to forget that. Twenty years of wars. Solid wars, never ending. And they'll not see an end for a long time, by the way. They're perpetual wars, is what they call it in the military, this actual part of the agenda.

So, we're living through an incredible time of change. Many of the changes have all happened, the social changes have been awfully successful, via the media and movies and magazines, to make sure that we can't go back. That's the whole idea. We can't go back to a system that did work, where people had real communities that the governments had no hand in, and marriage was at the top of the list too. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I say, I generally chronicle the events and go back to the past to show you how they tie in with plans made long ago, because nothing happens in the big world, in any big, in any major level at all, without massive, massive planning. Years of planning, in fact. And we know that all the countries being taken out right now, across the Middle East, were on the list of the New American Century group, as far back as in the 1990s. So, it's the same list, and in fact, Rumsfeld and others have congratulated Obama for carrying on the same list. So, there's no difference in parties. There's only one party really, and the rest of it is just an illusion to keep us voting.

As I say, world government is to be the end of all of this, and under a technocratic society; they call it technocracy. And technocracy is supposedly a social science. It was somebody's theory and idea of how things should be, that a man put into words. It had different names before that, but it's the same basic theory where experts would guide and plan the world properly, rather than leaving it haphazard to individuals at the bottom, who decide when to mate and who to mate with and where they're going to live and all the rest of it. Far easier to get a planned society, where you train the people gradually, generation by generation, to believe in experts and then to obey the experts. So, when experts tell you

where you're going to go and work, you'll just up and go, even if it's on the other side of the planet, for a global society.

And we're going through the big changes now. And it's authoritarian, of course. The Club of Rome said that: We're post-democratic and we're now in an authoritarian society. It's very, very obvious for those who have got eyes to see and ears to hear. And really, those who can't are perfectly indoctrinated. They still think they're living somehow in the past, you know.

Now, part of it too, and this goes back to the precursor of the United Nations, the League of Nations, which wanted to inoculate everybody on the planet for every disease there was, but also too, they mentioned that they wanted to bring down the population. So I didn't trust them when I read those books too; they were obviously thinking about depopulating through "this is good for you, take this shot," way back then. And we know that most of these shots just don't work at all. Actually they make you very sick, and sometimes permanently too. And I've read so many articles on them, I've lost count. But here's an article here, from the American Association of Physicians and Surgeons. It says:

Physicians Oppose Mandatory Flu Vaccine for Health Workers

(Alan: Now, all those in the health industry are required now, or at least the government is requiring or demanding they all take the shots. Because, after all, this is their science, supposedly; and if you don't believe in it, why are you in the profession? So, they're trying to make everyone take the shot. It says:)

In letters to Colorado public health officials, the Association of American Physicians and Surgeons (AAPS) opposes a rule requiring workers in health care facilities to have an annual influenza vaccination or lose their jobs.

(A: There's democracy, eh?)

Workers who had a rare religious or medical exemption would be required to wear a mask in patient care areas from November through March.

(A: And this is just to make a laughing stock out of you, so you'll succumb and accept the jab, you see. It's like marking you with an X or something. Same idea. But regardless of that, why should you need a religious exemption to get out of this anyway? You see. I mean, why can't you just say, I don't believe in this thing, I've read enough on it that it's bad for you, and more folk get sick afterwards? And it doesn't prevent the flu anyway. That's good enough, shouldn't it? That should be good enough. Here's a study, take this one. Take your pick of all these studies, that come out every year in March, after it's over.)

The religious exemption is too narrowly drawn, AAPS writes, and should be a philosophical exemption, as accepted in many states, to “to avoid inquisitions into matters of faith.”

(A: Because it’s none of their business anyway, is it?)

The mask requirement “seems to be nothing more than a punitive retaliation against those who decline the vaccine” and should be dropped, both immunized and nonimmunized individuals can transmit influenza or other illnesses.

(A: Actually they’ve found, in all the studies they’ve done, there’s no difference in the amount of people who get flu, compared to the group who didn’t get the jab, compared to the ones who did get the jab. There’s no difference at all across the board. And actually, when you get the jab, it’s not the real flu you’re getting. You’re getting a modified flu virus. And it’s been altered genetically. And anything, believe you me, any foreign DNA getting into your body is going to cause incredible problems, because it then takes over the cells of your body.)

The New Mexico study cited in support of the policy shows a tiny effect: an adjusted odds ratio of only 0.97 for confirmed influenza “outbreaks”

(A: Now, an outbreak, they’re classifying now, is one case. That’s amazing how you can make an emergency out of nothing, eh?)

in residents of long-term care facilities where 60% of direct-care workers were immunized compared with facilities with a 51% immunization rate. This means that in facilities where more workers were immunized, residents were still 97% as likely to get influenza.

(A: There you go. So anyway, it says:)

In the age of “evidence-based medicine,” AAPS notes that there is surprisingly little evidence supporting the efficacy of influenza vaccine, and evidence of safety is also limited. According to a 2006 article in the British Medical Journal by Tom Jefferson

(A: And it’s got the link here to that too. You can download that.)

the coordinator of the vaccines section of the Cochrane Collaboration, safety data are reported in only five randomized studies with 2,963 observations. Many repeated doses of similar vaccines likely increase

the risk of allergic reactions, and no data exist on the safety of a large number of doses, states Dr. Orient, citing a 2006 article in the Journal of American Physicians and Surgeons.

In other words, this stuff here eventually wrecks your immune system. And actually all these inoculations you put into your body do the same thing. That's why everybody now has a deficient immune system. And that's taught as normal now for people coming out of medical school. Oh, it's normal we all have a diminished immune system. There's no reason, they have no teaching behind them to tell you why. They don't know. It's through the inoculations, it's plummeted since the 1950s. And just escalated through the 60s.

Now, everything now is corrupt. We can see it straight out, and that is the system for the authoritarian society that the big boys themselves, just like the Soviet Union, lived awfully well at the top, and they also give each other deals on everything as well too. So, everything now is lobbying. And, as I've said before, if you want to start a business, just sniff around. A good psychopath will get it right off the bat. He doesn't have to be told. He sees what's popular, what's coming down the pike, what they're all pushing for, and he'll get grants from the government to start his own business up, you see. But that's how you have to do it today. There's no point in hard work, folks. There's no point in hard work at all. There's no point in that at all.

Company Who Lobbied for the NDAA Indefinite Detention Bill

(A: For Americans, is:)

Given 23 Million Dollar Contract for Night Raid Equipment

(A: So, the company that lobbied it and then they get this \$23 million contract. It says:)

According to reports from the Daily Kos and Russia Today, a company specializing in night raid equipment

(A: That's when they want to bust into your homes, which will escalate actually, when the time is right.)

was awarded a 23 million dollar contract from the Department of Defense and subsequently went on to lobby for the NDAA which has given the government the power to indefinitely detain American citizens.

Surefire LLC openly lobbied for the House version of the NDAA, a bill many have claimed has effectively ended the Bill of Rights, months after receiving the 23 million dollar contract from the DOD.

Why would this company be receiving a contract which could outfit at least 30,000 troops with new and updated night raid equipment when the U.S. is supposedly pulling troops out of Iraq and, to a smaller extent, Afghanistan?

Why has this same company gone on to lobby for a bill that has turned the United States into a war zone?

Does it seem likely that the night raid gear that will be provided to the DOD under the 23 million dollar contract will be used outside the United States when the company who won the contract is lobbying...

(A: Blah, blah, blah. It says:)

As we have reported in the past, the plans for martial law in America have long been drawn up and the idea that either our own military, foreign military's or a combination of both will be used against the American people has steadily gained ground as millions of people around the world have become aware of these dastardly plans.

Every week it seems more and more information is released that further proves these plans are real and already capable of becoming fully operational with 72 hours.

And that's true, isn't it? They've been at this for years and years, if you haven't noticed the buildup of a militarized police force, mainly staffed now with recruits straight from the military, who have been kicking doors in, on lots of drugs, and they're all primed to "kick ass" as they love to say.

And this was from 2009, when the big inspectors for the nuclear inspectors went into Iran. And this has came out in the papers, just to remind folk who have forgotten already, because there's such a massive barrage now of perpetual propaganda coming out of the war department now, that people forget that they didn't find anything at all.

'No credible evidence' of Iranian nuclear weapons, says UN inspector

Mohamed ElBaradei says Iran was 'on the wrong side of the law' but rejects British intelligence claims

Mohamed ElBaradei, director general of the International Atomic Energy Agency, said British claims of an Iranian nuclear weapons programme were unfounded.

The UN's chief weapons inspector, Mohamed ElBaradei, said today he had seen "no credible evidence" that Iran is developing nuclear weapons, rejecting British intelligence allegations that a weapons programme has been going on for at least four years.

The claims and counter-claims came on the eve of a potentially decisive meeting in Geneva between diplomats from six world powers and an Iranian delegation about Tehran's nuclear ambitions.

Iran insists its programme is for peaceful purposes, and that there is nothing illegal about a uranium enrichment plant under construction near the city of Qom, the existence of which was revealed last week.

So, they went through all this stuff and found pretty well nothing, nothing. But it doesn't matter today. Remember, I read the article yesterday, from Petraeus and other top generals, talking about the war, the information war and how it's a war of perceptions and they do it continuously, the military will be doing it continuously, through your major media on a daily basis. We're in the middle of that right now. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I just finished an article there about how the International Atomic Energy commission sent their guys in there. They keep doing it, into Iran, and they don't find anything, but that one was from 2009, remember that, 2009. And then, you have another one from 2009. It doesn't matter what you say, you see. When these guys have made their plans, nothing is going to change it. It's just like carbon taxes. Because they take years planning them, you see.

The former speaker of the US House of Representatives has said that the US should "sabotage" Iran's oil and gas infrastructure as part of its efforts to bring down the government.

(A: This is 2009, as well, right after they were cleared, Iran was cleared.)

In an interview with Al Jazeera's Avi Lewis for the Fault Lines programme, Republican Newt Gingrich said targeting Iran's refinery would spark an economic crisis that would destabilise the government in Tehran.

He said the US should "use covert operations ... to create a gasoline-led crisis to try and replace the regime".

(A: The regime is elected, remember, democratically elected over there. They always call them regimes. I wonder what they are in the U.S.?)

"I think we have a vested interest, the world has a vested interest, in a responsible Iranian government, just as we have a vested interest in a responsible North Korean government," he said.

While Barack Obama, the US president, has attempted diplomatic engagement with Iran following years of icy relations, some of his administration's critics have been calling for destabilisation instead.

So, that was then, 2009, after they had been cleared in Iran of trying to create weapons, you see. And then you go into yesterday's paper from Britain. Remember what Newt Gingrich said, go after all refineries and so on. It says:

Two American missiles struck a village in south-west Iran early today.

The news was given in a report by the country's Islamic Republic News Agency (IRNA).

IRNA had said yesterday that three people were injured when an earlier US missile struck an oil depot

(A: See, they're going after the oil, just like Gingrich said in 2009, right)

struck an oil depo in Abadan.

The state-run news agency also said British and American jets had entered Iranian airspace several times.

The two rockets hit Manyuhi village near the border with Iraq's Al-Faw Peninsula, an Iranian military commander told IRNA.

He gave no details of casualties or damage.

"In the border city of Arvand-Kenar, the invading American and British airplanes violated the airspace of the Islamic Republic of Iran three times," the commander said.

"In two cases, two rockets... hit the Manyuhi village."

The governor of Abadan told IRNA that three people, including a guard at the oil depot, had been released from hospital after receiving treatment.

Iran has strongly condemned the US-led military assault on Iraq.

And that will continue, you see. The same with Syria, right now, they've got mass troops buildup on the Jordanian side, ready for Syria. And so, this is ongoing, you know, this was planned years ago, years and years ago. At least it was published in the 1990s, every country that was going to be taken out, you know, and put under the same farcical pretence system of democracy that we have here, you see. And you know, that's how they work these things.

Now, it's so wonderful, you see, to create chaos, you must create chaos, and generally they'll do it through military or a shortage, they'll create a shortage of something, or it's financial crisis they set up. And they use these crises to cement things even further under new treaties, oh, to save us all, we've all to sign all our rights away. Over and over again. And we've been watching this farce in Europe, for the whole last year here, as they throw all the cash of every country to prop up Greece or Italy or some other country. And they borrow this cash to throw at it, and then they've got to pay it all back with massive compound interest, to the same bankers who buy up the bonds.

EU orders Britain not to send asylum seekers back to Greece because the country is so broke

(A: So, now you have economic refugees now. I've said that would come. Economic refugees. And it says:)

European Court of Justice rules no EU country can assume it can return asylum seekers to another member state.

Decision forbids Britain from returning Afghan man to Greece, even though he came to UK via that country

90% of immigrants who arrive in Europe illegally do so through Greece

(A: It says. So:)

Britain has been stripped of its power to return asylum seekers to Greece – after a ruling by European judges.

(A: Well, of course that was going to happen, because they said you're not sovereign. Listen to Rompuy that said you're not sovereign anymore. Get over it, he says. You know.)

The decision by the Luxembourg court risks plunging the entire European asylum system into chaos – and leaving border controls in this country hamstrung.

An immigration watchdog warned the ruling would open a 'perfect back door into Britain'.

(A: I don't know how many back doors they've got. It's an awfully drafty place, you know.)

Under EU rules British officials can return asylum seekers to the first European country they set foot in.

But today the European Court of Justice said no-one should be returned to a country if it did not uphold their 'fundamental rights'.

This means Britain cannot send asylum seekers back to Greece because its asylum system is such a mess.

The ruling also opens the door for claims against other countries on the grounds their asylum systems are not up to scratch.

Sir Andrew Green, chairman of Migrationwatch said: 'This makes Greece the perfect back door into Britain.

(A: That means from all over Africa, wherever they want to come from, they can simply go to Greece first, and then hop over to Britain and claim asylum, saying they had just come from Greece.)

'In future, asylum seekers who are not, in fact, genuine will claim that they have come through Greece, whether or not they have.

'It also undermines the agreement which provides for asylum seekers to be sent back to the first EU country...

(A: Etc.)

Around 90 per cent of illegal immigrants who arrive in Europe do so through Greece

Blah, blah, blah. So, it's just repeating itself. Anyway, there's no, see, under this new authoritarian system and regime, it was never meant to be democratic. The EU was set up to be authoritarian. And the politicians are just there for the show. They can't change laws, vote on anything to change, because a secret group at the top does all that. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. It was time to let that guitar squeal a little bit, because that's how you feel once in a while, just like letting it go, because we're living in a managed society, managed perception, everything is managed for us, how we think, what we think, and what we even do. And it's so well, it's so far advanced, it works awfully well, I must admit. Here's an article here from Canada.

AIDS research Canadian lab gets OK to test vaccine

(A: On humans.)

Canadian researchers have been given the green light for human testing of an experimental HIV vaccine, but the initial trial will determine only its safety, not whether it prevents infection.

(A: Well, you see, that will never prevent infection, because, they said at the time, it was mutating so quickly, into so many varieties and strains, that technically, they couldn't get a single vaccine that would work. But that doesn't matter. It's big money, big bucks again. And it says:)

The U.S. Food and Drug Administration granted approval for researchers at the University of Western Ontario to test the vaccine, which is based on a genetically modified killed whole virus.

So, it's a modified, again, virus, with genes added to it and so on, which they'll never know what it will do to you, except these guys who test it on a few people. And it's not guaranteed to do anything for you. It's a false sense of security, again. Now, everybody knows, who's been listening to the news over the last while:

Americans will be transferred to foreign prisons under Indefinite Detention act

(A: So, it's rendition, you see.)

If you're upset that congressional approval of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 can send you away to military prisons and be tortured in America, don't worry — it could be worse.

The US could send you somewhere else.

No, really. They could. And they can. Anywhere else, too. Really.

While the bill that left Capitol Hill last week and awaits authorization from US President Barack Obama allows for the United States to indefinitely detain and torture American citizens suspected of aiding enemy forces, one provision in the bill specifies that that detention doesn't necessarily have to occur domestically — nor does it have to be in a foreign prison run by the US.

The ongoing detention of foreign terror suspects at the US base at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba has been a hot topic since the War on Terror began, with American military authorities torturing could-be criminals...

(A: Could-be criminals. Well, we all could be criminals. Governments have already said that. And without any trial and so on.)

An exposé years earlier on the Abu Ghraib facility in Iraq revealed how American troops were subjecting detainees to disgusting, inhumane conditions;

Well, that's just the culture that you come from now, because that's what the big boys gave you. Everybody adopted it, so, that's really why that's happening. And then from Mother Jones, on the same topic.

Did Congress Just Endorse Rendition for Americans?

A defense spending bill that passed both houses of Congress overwhelmingly and is set to be signed by President Barack Obama as early as this week could make it easier for the government to transfer American terrorist suspects to foreign regimes and security forces.

The National Defense Authorization Act

(A: And a PDF there, it says. You can download that. That's the whole PDF for the whole Authorization Act. You can also see too where you know the next amendments to it are going to be put in very quickly. That's what they always do, put it on the books first and then start amending it.)

Contains a section that says the president has the power to transfer suspected members and supporters of Al Qaeda,

(A: I guess that's the whole of the CIA.)

the Taliban, or "associated" groups "to the custody or control of the person's country of origin, any other foreign country, or any other foreign entity."

That means if the president determines you're a member or supporter of Al Qaeda or "associated forces," he could order you to be handed over to the Saudis, the Egyptians, the Yemenis ("any other foreign country"), any of their respective security forces, or even the United Nations ("any other foreign entity").

(A: And the United Nations is an entity. It's not a nation, and it's not even democratic. It's a private organization)

(You can read the relevant section of the law in the document viewer at the end of this article; look for the highlighted annotations.)

Many legal experts consider the NDAA a congressional codification of war powers the Bush and Obama administrations have claimed they already possess. David Glazier, a professor at Loyola Law School in Los Angeles and expert on the law of war, argues that Obama already had the power to transfer suspected Al Qaeda members (even Americans) to foreign custody, and the NDAA simply endorses that view. "If the president could lawfully transfer a German prisoner of war to a foreign country, then in theory he could do the same thing with an American prisoner of war," Glazier explains.

But turning the Bush and Obama administrations' interpretations of their war powers into an actual law is "no small thing," as Benjamin Wittes, a legal expert at the Brookings Institution, explains. Under this law, the government has far-reaching powers to detain and try terrorist suspects inside or outside the civilian justice system—or, if necessary, to transfer them to the custody of foreign powers—and it will serve as a signal to judges. "When you put all that in a statute, it becomes a much more permanent fixture of the US justice system," says Daphne Eviatar, a lawyer with Human Rights First. "It's not necessarily changing the authority the US government has today, but it's institutionalizing it."

(A: And that's the most important part. You're institutionalizing it, until it's common, normalized. Normalized, you see. It's part of the whole system, and that's the danger there. As I say too, they'll put amendments on it too, as they want to go after more and more people, or speaking out about it. Just

speaking out or condemning it or criticizing anything the government is doing, that's really where it's all supposed to go eventually. See, the Soviet system were the ones that we get the term from, anti-government. They used the term anti-government, direct translation, and they were all, anybody who was anti-government or labeled as such, was automatically whisked away and tortured, and then killed. And of course, you've heard this expression anti-government, whenever you criticize a policy, you're now anti-government. It's all labels, you see. Lenin said we shall win by labels and slogans. And it's awfully effective. And that's what they want to do, you see.)

Eviatar adds that there are "a whole lot of scenarios" where the government might want to transfer a suspected terrorist—even a US citizen—to foreign custody. For example, the administration might not want to go through the political mess of determining whether to send a suspect to Gitmo, try him in a military commission, or use the civilian system. The administration might also want to avoid the mandatory habeas corpus review that would come if the US held the suspect itself. In such a case, transferring the suspect to a foreign security force might present an appealing option.

So, it goes on and on and on. It's quite a long article actually. You should read it. I'll put it up tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, the link. And you can download that. And you can download the whole bill as well. And, as I say, you'll see the little places where they've worded such things so that they can put in amendments, and you can pretty well imagine what those amendments are going to be. Very quickly, anti, oh, you're anti-government. You criticized Obama's policy on so-and-so. You understand, if you were anti-government for criticizing a policy then the whole of the opposition party should be locked up and whisked away for rendition. It's so crazy, but that's how they do it. They confuse your mind, and most folk get confused awfully easy. And another article is:

Do Private Military Contractors Have Impunity to Torture?

(A: See, they're going to use a lot of private military on people shortly within the US, maybe Canada, and they've used them all over the world so far. And the US hires them as well.)

Unbelievably, in 2011 this question has not yet been settled in the courts of the United States. Human rights attorneys are headed back to court in the coming month to argue that, yes, victims of war crimes and torture by contractors should have a path to justice. Attorneys from my organization, the Center for Constitutional Rights, along with co-counsel, are representing Iraqi civilians who were horribly tortured in Abu Ghraib and other detention centers in Iraq in seeking to hold accountable two private contractors for their violations of international, federal and state law. By the military's own internal investigations, private military contractors from the U.S.-based corporations L-3 Services and CACI

(A: CACI is an amazing organization. They even run schools and everything across the world, and prisons and everything.)

CACI International were involved in the war crimes and acts of torture that took place, which included rape, being forced to watch family members and others be raped, severe beatings, being hung in stress positions, being pulled across the floor by genitals, mock executions, and other incidents, many of which were documented by photographs.

You see, that should shock everybody, but it doesn't. You've all seen these movies. You've had years and years of movies from Hollywood, that works with the Pentagon, and you're desensitized to the things I've just read there. And so, there's no shock about it. It's just, oh, well. A whole generation has grown up now, and they're putting on the uniforms, who have been brought up with these movies. And they look forward to being the guys that do the raping and the pulling the genitals and getting their little picture taken, and put it up on Facebook. You know. "Here's me, getting the guys, these prisoners to sodomize each other. Ha, ha, ha." This happened the last time. But you can't shock folk now. You just can't do it.

Now, in India, which is rapidly pushing forward, with all the cash it's getting in from all the countries. We're sending millions every year to them, because we must do that under the agreement we signed through the World Trade Organization. We must pay for them to come up to a higher standard of living, as we go down the tubes. And so billions, every country is sending billions off to India, just like we did with China, same deal. And they can of course export all they want to you, but you can't export all you want to them. You have to pay high import duties. They don't. That's part of the agreement, as you pay for their hospitals and education and factories to be built.

Anyway, but the Indians themselves won't be any better off than the average Chinese, because in India too there's a caste system, which is a class system. And it won't change. In fact, they'll just get more stinking rich at the top and even poorer at the bottom. But they want everyone, and they're talking about the average person there:

Indians are signing their life away for a biometric ID Card

(A: This is the law that they're pushing in India.)

The people of India are signing their own death warrants as they agree to sign up to their governments ID card system, claiming it will help cut fraud for benefit payments.

(A: That's how they get the poor, eh. You get benefit payments and we'll know it's you. Like they didn't know it was you already.)

The real reason is to help the New World Order...

Etc, etc, etc. So, it's a test case given all to them first, before they bring it over to the welfare recipients. That's how they start in first world countries. Same with fingerprinting too. So, I'll put that link up as well.

But we're on a roll, it's a rampaging roll. This is the time of fast-paced change, because if you had a period of grace, where you had a few years to think things over and your mind starts working again, and you stop watching the news and you can think for yourself, that's dangerous, you see. They want you to be on a roll, a roller coaster, where your mind is just driven as the perception managers manage your mind completely. That's what they want. And it's far better. When you're in shock, you see, shock and awe is also a technique of media, bombardment and perpetual war. And when you're in that state, you're very suggestible. You can't, you don't get time to reason things through. You can't remember things very well, because it seems to be new pieces coming out all the time. Just like say, 2009, Iran was cleared of any attempt to make atomic weaponry. But that doesn't matter. Today it's oh yeah they are, yeah they are, sure they are, somebody says so. And that's all they have to say, somebody says so in the war department. And you can't remember anything anymore.

So, when you're stampeding, that's when the big boys can change, massive social changes. Remember what Carroll Quigley said, you can get more done on a social change level in five years of war than fifty years of peace, using propaganda. You can stampede the people in times of war. Economic collapse. Oh, my God, they're bombing all over the world. Oh, my God, oh, they're going to arrest Americans. Oh, my God, and it's just endless, you see. This is how they do it, shock and awe. It wasn't designed simply for physical bombardments from the air. It wasn't.

Now, I'm going to go to the callers, and there's some callers I think coming in, or have come in, and I'll see who they are. And there's Aaron from Nevada hanging on there. Are you there, Aaron?

Aaron: Yes, Alan, thank you very much. Okay, a couple things. One, I have this little internet show I've been doing for about a year, and a website that goes with it, so I put this tracking software, so I could check out the visitors, you know. And I'd only had it up about a week and I noticed I was getting a lot of visitors from like Tel Aviv, and then, I began getting visits from the United States State Department. And you know, I got really paranoid. I was like, I have a tiny little thing, you know, that I'm doing for the alt media, and somehow or another, it's attracted attention of the United States State Department. So, I got really paranoid. I tore the website down. And I just wanted to get your sense of what you think about that, and

secondly, I was just wondering if you had any thoughts on what Benjamin Fulford came out with in the past couple weeks about this lawsuit that's been filed by some Chinese against the Federal Reserve, and all kinds of other stuff. So, those are the two things.

Alan: Well, I'm not surprised. If you've got what they call sensitive information in other words, meaning, anything to do with the US policies abroad, or Israel as well, because it's tied at the hip, the two policies are tied at the hip, the whole Middle East is tied at the hip to do with Israel today and the US. There's no doubt about it. And all the public statements put out in the mainstream to do with that as well, we are friends and allies with Israel. They've never said why they're allies but they're friends and allies. So, that's just a given. Regardless, if you mention it, even though the mainstream has mentioned it, and even if you're reading an article from the mainstream or giving a link, they will definitely look into it, because they're so well organized, both sides, to automatically track anything that mentions them. So, that just goes with the territory of sticking your head up out of the foxhole, and there's nothing you can really do about it. A lot of your security equipment by the way, your anti-spyware, etc, is owned by Israel. So, there's different ways to find out what you're up to anyway. I don't think there's any privacy today at all, like Assange said. There really is none. The computer is there for their use, those who rule us, governments and all, as opposed to your personal freedom, even though they like to call it personal computer, just to con you.

And with Fulford, I can't really take him too seriously. Because remember, he came out with all the Triads in China were going to riot and go after "the Illuminati", etc. And it was just all too crazy and fishy for me. So, in this day and age too, it doesn't matter. I've seen so many articles here on different groups going to sue politicians, etc. Never happens. If it does, they always get off with it, and there's no real point to it really in other words. It goes nowhere.

See, we're post-democratic. We're post pretty well everything that gave us rights. We don't have really rights today, as far as I can see. So, all these lawsuits, forget it. I mean the whole justice system is completely controlled in every country now, so much so that when something should cause outrage, like when Monsanto does put farmers out of business, like happened in Canada, the first one was a Canadian out west, and the judge actually said to him, I don't care how it got on your land, whether it blew over or a bird pooped it into your soil, he says, it's on your land and I'm fining you massive amounts of money. And eventually they put the guy out of business. That's the justice system. It's not what you've been taught it's there for. Never was, actually.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll take Jane from Ontario. Are you there, Jane? Hello, Jane?

Jane: Yes, can you hear me?

Alan: Yeah, go ahead.

Jane: Okay. I was going to talk about something else, but then this is quicker I think. You mentioned governments; I forget exactly how you worded it, something about governments, criticizing governments, how that's supposed to be such a terrible thing. It made me think of, there was a well publicized murder trial that I was following. And I had actually followed the whole missing person, turned murdered person, leading up, like in the years leading up to the trial. And I'm pretty sure the wrong person was tried and he turned out to be convicted as well. But the defence, during the trial, implied that a witness had been coached by the prosecution. And the prosecution said, the defence is attacking the government. You know, and I just thought, well that's just crazy, because it's always the government, right? The prosecution is always the government, really. So that almost sounds like you can't really defend yourself, doesn't it?

Alan: Well, you can't really. If they want you, they'll get you on something. It's just like setting up the cards, stacking the cards against Iran, and churning out propaganda, until in most people's minds, well, I guess they deserve it. And they're completely ignorant of any of the facts. It's as easy as that. But in the legal system, most of the cases are dealt with before they get into court, between lawyers and judges and so on. Anything that's a sticky topic, they've already had advice from much, much higher authorities than the legal system and government itself. So, it's not as free as you think it is, where decisions are made on the spot.

Jane: Do you think both sides are, like the defence, if the person is supposed to be guilty than the defence is kind of told, "look, don't try"?

Alan: Oh, you can actually tell it, and in fact, there's one case, one guy in Ireland who was up for really sedition and treason, and I talked about him on this broadcast, and he got this defence guy in Ireland, and the guy literally didn't stand up for him at all. But he gave them all these signs, to the judge and so on, all these Masonic signs, which they do. It's awfully quite funny walking into court and watching this stuff. You should do it once in a while, if you're near a court, just go in and watch them. And you'll see the gestures they have, and where they put the hand on the head, and these are all Masonic signals they're giving each other in passing. And I remember too there's guy that got off in Canada, after being stuck inside for fifteen years I think for a murder he didn't commit, and through DNA supposedly, they found out he didn't do it. They probably knew it all along, but he said about his court case, he says, I didn't get to say anything in the court he said. And this is generally what happens. In fact, you're told by the judge to shut up. And two lawyers do all the so-called debating on law. And he said, I felt like an object, he said,

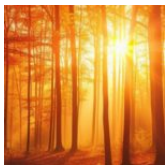
just sitting watching, you know, a show put on by other people. He was an object. He wasn't a person anymore. He wasn't even. It was like someone else's trial, you know.

Jane: Yeah. Oh, I just want to say, Happy Saturnalia.

Alan: That's right. It's Saturnalia indeed. It will be Saturnalia. It will keep some people happy. And no doubt all the New Agers will be practicing their different things this weekend. Mind you, they can't go around naked in the snow, unless they're awfully sturdy. Yep, that's true. Unless they're all inside in some big hall somewhere. They can get some fake snow inside, you know, and do their business. And maybe, hopefully, change the world for the better. Somebody has to do it, right? Ha, ha, ha. But thanks for calling in. And from Phil and Ryan, maybe you can call next week. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you. And I'll be back on Tuesday actually. There's two good shows for tomorrow and Monday already pre-selected. So, I'll see you back Tuesday.

October 22, 2025 at 7:00 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1457](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I say, I try and chronicle the events to show you the connections between the past and the present, the big organizations that decided in the 1800s they wouldn't allow such a thing as democracy to take over and take their power away from them. They also believed that they had the natural right to rule, being the most wealthiest people on the planet and had held onto wealth through many generations. That was part of the induction; you had to have that in your history, or your résumé you might say, to belong to these clubs. And they believed too, in Darwinism. It really fostered and helped to really encourage their arrogant belief that they were so superior to everyone else, and so they were naturally the ones to rule the world, not just the average person. And democracy of course, they used democracy over and over again to fight their wars, and that really is their front. Oh, it's democracy we're bringing to the savages, again, and enlightenment as we rape their natural resources. Anyway, I give you the history of it, the groups involved, the foundations that they put up as front organizations, worth trillions of dollars, which fund so many of their global projects, in a social setting mainly, so-called charities or non-governmental organizations. And they use them as full-time lobbyists at governments, all governments across the world – and it's a tax write-off for them too, with these foundational charitable fronts. But they're completely into politics and directing politics, and directing the course of the world. And of course, all the greening cash that gets thrown out for advertising too, generally comes from these big foundations which are owned, remember, by international money lenders basically. These are guys in families with a private bank who lend to whole nations, not just your corner bank at all. And you'll find out they have the plan that we're going through today, taking over all, the whole of the world. And the ways

of causing war, blaming an enemy, has been going on for well over 100 years; they even give the techniques in Carroll Quigley's *The Anglo-American Establishment*. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've done articles, or read articles on the air before where the social services have gone after particular families and they're going after them in every country now. Everything's global you see; it's all through the United Nations and various laws and treaties they've all signed, and they all act at the same time across the globe when these things become law. And Britain is such a mess now with children being stolen all the time by the services. And of course there's always money involved, they get so much per child more from government for nabbing children. And it also creates an air of paranoia because they train the social workers to be paranoid of everybody out there, especially men. Dads now are terrified to be seen in public holding their little girl's hand anymore because you just never know, you just don't know. That's how paranoid everyone is. But when they come into a person's life they turn it upside down. They don't need proof or accusation of abuse, and they generally never let go, it's like they get their tentacles in there until they get what they want. And there's much more to it than that, even the types of workers they pick for these so-called services.

Interesting too, I've always gone back to Lenin who said at the beginning of his little reign there, he said that basically services would spring up all over Britain which would be called 'services' and then the public would get used to them being sort of authorities, and then they would increase and help this authority figure into their minds and eventually they would become completely authoritarian. And that's all happened. The police services now are just militaries, and same thing with social services. A service is something you should be able to take or leave, like health service or anything else. But I spent the weekend too talking to a couple in Utah who had their child stolen recently, so it's the same across the world. This article I'm going to read here is about Britain. Lenin also, under the Marxian plan, believed in the destruction of the family unit. So it was one method to help that along, mind you. This is an article from Britain and it says...

Social Services Deliberate Destruction Of A Family Part 1

ukcolumn.org / December 12, 2011 / By J.S.

Their system works like this:

First Social Services get their set against you – under the heading of "RISK".

It may be next door neighbours, school, jealous/vindictive family, a previous error on your part, but one you have paid for and are now "free" of. It doesn't matter; you are now on their radar. (Alan: Well, it

doesn't matter folks; you're definitely on the radar if it comes in.)

This paragraph really goes against everything I stand for and believe, because I think every child deserves all the love and fun a family can give. But the places where you should feel the most relaxed to showing your love and fun are now the most dangerous – school, playgroup, doctors, hospitals, your own home (neighbours (A: That will chat about whatever.)). The reality is that so many people have now been brainwashed into the “predator” syndrome, that every male is a threat to every child, and every child thinks that every male is a threat to them. (A: And it's in advertising too. And it's in their school lectures.) In fact these sad people, so scared of “sex” and so conditioned by the media of the dangers, that so-called friends become an absolute danger. (A: ...you can't trust anyone.) They feel so righteous and community minded “dobbing” you in over their concerns about what they think is going on. They think that some casual observation and interpretation through their coloured perspective, gives them the right to make derogatory concern about the way you are behaving as a family. They have no understanding of the “Gestapo” which awaits the phone calls and the havoc that phone call reaps. (A: ... when they report you.)

And woe betide the recipients of SS attention, as the ramifications to your complete life, not only yours, but that of the children they purport to protect, is laid in desolate ruin. If they decide that you are a “risk” to you children, your family is crucified. (A: It's true enough; they'll nail you to the wall, demonize you.)

So, you must stay out of their radar as best you can, and to do that you must hide your love and enthusiasm for your family out of the public view. (A: You know, you understand everything is Pavlovian training. And this is true, you can't just grab your child, your own child and give them a hug and put them down and have a laugh anymore. You're altering your own behavior because you know you're getting watched all the time with all the cameras everywhere. And that's intentional. Cameras everywhere is also meant TO alter your behavior; you can't be spontaneous about anything. And that's why there's so many cameras in a place like Britain.)

For some, that is not enough, because the SS have commenced a policy of removing children from parents who have criminal records, including drugs, and they delight in using their tactics against them, as they “know” the public will uphold their “risk” assessment, even though based on lies!

They are effectively running an Inquisition, and instead of burning you at the stake, they burn your family instead.

The Kidnap (A: And then they kidnap your children. And it's nothing but kidnapping, and they go through the techniques used there too.)

Then they mention the court system, which is a real ploy. It's a closed court system and the parents can't say anything. The social workers go in and give their side of the thing and then the child disappears into... God knows, a foster home or wherever. But it's an awful situation and it's becoming more and more rampant. It is an agenda. Remember too, they pick families as well that are fairly bright often and well educated and have books lying around the house, about the topics we discuss for instance on this particular broadcast, and if they see that anywhere too, then you're contaminated. You're contaminating your child with old-fashioned ideas, you see. That was a term they used from the Soviet Union, and that's what they call you, you're contaminated. They don't want you passing on things like morality and suchlike to your children, you see. So beware those people who come round your home; you can't trust anybody today. Either that or they're watching Oprah or something, they've just seen a show and their imagination's running rampant so... you know. Be careful out there.

Now Monsanto is such an incredibly powerful institution on its own, that it's controlled courts across the whole planet. Whenever anybody gets a Monsanto seed on their land, it blows all over the place, birds actually poop it, you know, into your land too, Monsanto will come along and fine you multi-thousands of dollars and they say that you've got their seed. It doesn't matter how it got there, you've got their seed, that's all the law cares about. And there's one guy in Canada who's been fighting this for well over 10 years and it says...

Finally... Solo Farmer Fights Monsanto and Wins

articles.mercola.com / Dr. Mercola | December 25 2011

Monsanto has long been trying to establish control over the seeds of the plants that produce food for the world.

They have already patented a number of genetically altered food crops, which can only be grown with proper license, and the seeds for which must be purchased anew each year. (A: They have the terminator gene so you can't save the seed. It's a beautiful con, isn't it? It's so beautiful, you've got to go back for the seed every year, which keeps going up in price, and the chemicals to use with it.)

But genetically engineered crops cannot be contained.

And rather than being found guilty of contaminating farmers' property, Monsanto has successfully sued hundreds of farmers for patent infringement.

Many farmers have subsequently, quite literally, lost their farms. (A: That did happen to a lot in Canada.)

Percy Schmeiser of Saskatchewan, Canada, was also a victim of Monsanto's vile ways.

Schmeiser worked on farming and developing his own seeds for 50 years, and when his fields were contaminated, Monsanto threatened him, intimidated him, and tried to take his land away.

But Schmeiser refused to give in, and eventually beat them in court.

Percy's story is a classic case of David versus Goliath, and his victory is no doubt momentous.

It all began in 1998, at which time Schmeiser had grown canola on his farm for 40 years. Like any other traditional farmer, he used his own seeds, saved from the previous harvest. But, like hundreds of other North American farmers, Schmeiser ended up being sued by Monsanto for 'patent infringement.'

More than 320 hectares were found to be contaminated with Roundup Ready canola (A: Well, the main road went past his fields, you see, and you could see some of this stuff blowing out of trucks as they carried their Monsanto ones to other farms.) —the biotech giant's patented canola, genetically engineered to tolerate otherwise lethal doses of glyphosate. The company sought damages totaling \$400,000.

Most farmers end up settling, but Schmeiser was angry enough to fight back. In a 1999 interview, Schmeiser stated:

"I never put those plants on my land. The question is, where do Monsanto's rights end and mine begin?"

The case eventually went before the Federal Court of Canada. Schmeiser in turn accused Monsanto of:

- Libel, by publicly accusing him of committing illegal acts
- Trespassing
- Improperly obtaining samples of his seed from a local seed plant
- Callous disregard for the environment by introducing genetically modified crops without proper controls and containment

- Contamination of his crops with unwanted GM plants

After 10 Years, Monsanto Agrees to Pay for Cleanup

After a decade-long battle, Schmeiser won when, in March 2008, Monsanto settled out of court, agreeing to pay for all cleanup costs. The agreement also specified that Schmeiser would not be under gag-order, and that Monsanto can be sued for recontamination.

And so it gives you some more of the story, but it also gives you the other part of the story where he's not quite happy yet with the laws that still protect Monsanto when it comes to patent infringement and so on. It comes under a whole different category because it's actually genetically modified and so therefore they don't put it in with the same category as contaminating a field, with some other kind of seed for instance. But he kept going and kept going. And they really, really threatened this guy, intimidated him like crazy. In fact, they got off with gangster tactics I'd say, real gangster tactics and the Canadian government sat back, because they obviously wanted all the ordinary farmers off the land and out of the business. And even the judge that first tried this guy, said I don't care how it got on your land, if a bird pooped it on your land or the wind blew it, I don't care, you've got it so you're guilty, therefore I want so much of your cash, etc, etc, etc. So he appealed that and kept going; most folk would have definitely given in.

Now, things have also got so incredibly stupid, intentionally stupid – there's nothing that happens by chance. Every young boy grows up watching the war movies; he's in a little world of fantasy himself. And today of course, there's nothing but war movies because the government promotes them and the Pentagon supplies them with the scripts, at Hollywood, and they all work together, because they want to grow a fresh crop of soldiers. For when they grow up they'll be ready to go in and get slaughtered for some other banker's cause. But it's getting so farcical when they punish you for having a gun-shaped slice of pizza. I'll get into that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just showing you how ridiculous it all is and how schizophrenic things are. When, as I say, every child's out there playing every night with their various video games and blowing people away in the video games and then they're watching movie after movie, all propaganda movies supplied by the Pentagon. As I say, they must grow up, you see, to be all for war and what they think is adventure, and be just like the G-men type and the big beefy guys that are out to kill, all the heroes. They see them as heroes, you know. Here's a little boy at school.

D'ough! Boy, 10, punished for brandishing a gun-shaped slice of pizza

(A: And this is in Britain, which they're really against guns except for all the cops and their machine guns and things like that.)

A 10-year-old elementary student has been punished for waving around a slice of pizza which resembled the shape of a gun.

Nicholas Taylor will be eating lunch at the 'silent table' for the rest of the semester after being accused of threatening other students 'armed' with a pizza slice with bites taken out of it. (A: Well, that's one of the worst crimes I've heard of, isn't it?)

The youngster has also had to see the school resource officer to learn about gun safety. (A: Here he is playing with a pizza and he has to learn about gun safety. I mean, what do you tell him? You know, take a bite off the front part of it, the barrel, before you aim it at anybody.... I mean, what is this nonsense? This utter nonsense, isn't it? It truly is Orwellian nonsense. But it's all through the civil services and divisions and bureaucracies, all this strange brainwashing.)

His mother LeAnn described her son's punishment as 'absolutely ridiculous' saying that he was just playing around, according to Nashville's News 2 Investigates.

She claims he did not threaten to 'shoot' anyone with the pizza.

'The kid (A: ...child [Alan does not say 'kid.']) across the table from him said it looked like a gun so he picked it up and started shooting it in the air,' (A: Well how can you pick up a pizza and shoot it in the air? Do you see how they word it even there? You know. You can't do anything but squeeze out some of the, you know, extra cheese or something.) she told News 2 Investigates.

LeAnn said the first she heard about the incident after receiving a letter from the school, David Youree Elementary in Smyrna, Tennessee (A: Oh, it's actually in the States, this one. This is in the States, this is from a British paper though.), saying her son had threatened other students. (A: ...by pointing it I guess. You know.)

She said that she had been warned that if Nicholas eats his pizza into the shape of a gun again he will be suspended.

James Evans, spokesperson for the Rutherford County School District, said the pupil is being punished because 'students reported he was making some threatening hand gestures, that he was shooting other kids at the table.' according to the report. (A: It must have been a terrible pizza.)

He told News 2 Investigates, that when asked; 'The student didn't tell him the truth about it so he got silent lunch for six days.'

Evans called the punishment minor but said the message is clear.

'I realize some might say we are going overboard but the principal is just trying to use an abundance of caution and send the message that we don't play about guns and it's not something we joke around about,' he said.

LeAnn said her son is aware that he should not play with guns. (A: He hasn't. He's been eating a pizza.)

'We don't have a gun in the house,' she said. 'He plays with light sabers. (A: So it's okay to cut folk up into pieces, you see.) He's a big Star Wars fan.' (A: See how schizophrenic the whole society is though? Isn't that amazing, you know... don't point that pizza at me. You know. It's just utterly ridiculous, but that's what we got nowadays, ridiculousness.)

Now, Canada, I've talked about the Bank of Canada before and how it was the only bank that was truly Canadian, or national, and during the Great Depression and how Canada didn't go through the depression with the same problems as everyone else because they didn't issue debt money; it was all debt-free money at the time. And it wasn't private, you see; it was run by the government itself. But of course the right boys got in, infiltration, and took it over and now it's the same as every other central banking system. So there's a press conference recently released about, from...

Constitutional Lawyer Rocco Galati: Restore The Use Of The Bank Of Canada – Lawsuit Press Conference – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...) / Uploaded by canawareness on Dec 21, 2011

I'll put that up for Canadians that might be interested. And it tells you about the lawsuit press conference, what's going on, where they're taking it and so on. We'll see what comes with that. And I mentioned before, the excellent video that was done called Oh Canada about the Bank of Canada, giving you the history of it, even talking to some ex-Prime Ministers who tried to explain, in a stammering and stuttering, halting, incoherent manner, why it's good to have a lot of debt, why it's really good for a nation to always have a lot of debt, you know. And you'll see him interview these characters.

Now I also talked to someone at the weekend who went to New York central and they've got screens up everywhere now. It's just like Orwellian, all the science fiction movies, these big screens everywhere. So you can't miss them, it doesn't matter where you're trying to look. And they played movies from Homeland Security on them, telling you it's all for your good and we've got 200 agents amongst you right now watching, and some of them might be scrubbing the floors or cleaning the toilets or sitting next to you on the train eventually, but they're all ours, we're watching, etc. Then it shows you a guy who looks like lost, like anybody is who's lost at an airport, not an airport but the actual train station, and he says, this man, look at him for instance, he looks suspicious... you should report him. So whatever you do, it doesn't matter if you've never been on a train before, don't look concerned because you're utterly lost, because you'll get reported and dragged off by a bunch of goons before you know it. But this is how crazy everything is now. And this article here is about the...

TSA screenings aren't just for airports anymore

Roving security teams increasingly visit train stations, subways and other mass transit sites to deter terrorism. Critics say it's largely political theater.

latimes.com / Brian Bennett, Washington Bureau / December 20, 2011

(A: It goes on to talk about what they've been doing. It says...)

Three federal air marshals in bulletproof vests and two officers trained to spot suspicious behavior watched closely as Seiko, a German shepherd, nosed Vetter's trousers for chemical traces of a bomb. Radiation detectors carried by the marshals scanned the 57-year-old lawyer for concealed nuclear materials. (A: ...ahhh. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about how far things go into the world of Alice and Wonderland, when you create a government agency. All bureaucracies and agencies spread like cancers immediately; that's the first thing they always do. And they want more money, it makes them feel more powerful, more necessary you see; if they're kept fairly small there's always a chance they'll be scrapped at some budget cut. So they have to spread you see, and seem awfully important. Anyway it says here... and it's a handout obviously, it's a pro-security handout to the newspapers.

The Transportation Security Administration isn't just in airports anymore. TSA teams are increasingly conducting searches and screenings at train stations, subways, ferry terminals and other mass transit locations around the country.

"We are not the Airport Security Administration," said Ray Dineen, the air marshal in charge of the TSA office in Charlotte. "We take that transportation part seriously."

The TSA's 25 "viper" teams (A: They like all this military stuff. They watch all these movies too, eh, and now they've got the uniforms and outfits and flak jackets and all the gizmos and gadgets. VIPER team... You know, they actually pay marketers big, big bucks – it's okay because it's your cash they're spending – to come up with these names, you know. And it's for...) – for Visible Intermodal Prevention and Response (A: That's what they got to fit in with VIPER, so they sound awfully good, you know. They didn't go for 'adder' because they've got a very low IQ and they've got problems with sums. Anyway...) – have run more than 9,300 unannounced checkpoints and other search operations in the last year. Department of Homeland Security officials have asked Congress for funding to add 12 more teams next year. (A: More and more cash, eh. Just incredible.)

According to budget documents, the department spent \$110 million in fiscal 2011 for "surface transportation security," including the TSA's viper program, and is asking for an additional \$24 million next year. That compares with more than \$5 billion for aviation security. (A: They're probably asking for submarines next as well.)

TSA officials say they have no proof that the roving viper teams have foiled any terrorist plots or thwarted any major threat to public safety. But they argue that the random nature of the searches and the presence of armed officers serve as a deterrent and bolster public confidence. (A: So they terrify the public and they call it 'bolstering public confidence.')

"We have to keep them (A: ...you know, THEM...) [terrorists] on edge," said Frank Cilluffo, director of the Homeland Security Policy Institute at George Washington University in Washington. "We're not going to have a permanent presence everywhere."

Well they would if they had all the cash for it. So it goes into the old stuff, again, the usual stuff of "Osama bin Laden's compound in Pakistan" and all that, and more stories and why they must be there, about who gets blown up across the world, and that the US will have more attacks in the future. And they will too, they will actually have real attacks. And it's hard to tell the difference anymore. But they might get real attacks because folk are getting awfully ticked off at their countries being run over by foreign armies and you know, men with fat suits on, fat men with fat suits I should say, and podgy fingers, are grabbing all the resources and their cash.

Now, Anonymous of course, you've heard of Anonymous that do the occasional hacking. But they plan for violent revolution, plans for violent revolution, I should say. In other words, they put a handbook or

something out – I'll put that up tonight – to tell you maybe how to protect yourself if all hell breaks loose. And it's always good to know this stuff because everyone tries to keep alive during times of riots or anything else that's going on. It could be rioting brought on by government, who knows. It could be government plainclothes guys doing the rioting, you won't know. But it doesn't matter. What you want to know is how to survive it. I'll put this link up anyway. I'm sure even this kind of knowledge would have been good in previous wars too, when your country's invaded as well. If you want to live, that is. Or you just want to wait for government to tell you what to do, or kill you... by mistake.

'Anonymous' plans for 'violent revolution' – wnd.com / December 26, 2011 / Aaron Klein

Antidepressants... Big pharma is incredible with all the pills that they churn out. And when they find out that something is unsafe, or even lethal, they often just move a few molecules into a different pattern, the same molecules, and they call it a different name; they're allowed to do that, and resell the thing. And even thalidomide is back on the market, I don't know if people have known that, for quite a few years. The thing that brought out children, it genetically modified them alright, until they had no arms, practically; they had hands sticking out of where their arms should be, at their shoulders, and tiny, tiny legs or no legs at all. It was a horrific thing to see the offspring of these mothers who took the stuff during pregnancy. And so they came out with it a few years ago and it's back to the old thing that they actually announced it for; actually it might help you with urine problems or bladder problems, but mainly for... it MAY, it MAY – this is the beauty of pharma, isn't it? – it may help prevent breast cancer. So they gave it another name, moved a molecule over and there you go. They never give up.

Antidepressant, Talk Therapy Fail to Beat Placebo

foxnews.com / December 22, 2011 / Reuters

(A: A placebo of course is a fake; generally it's something made of flour or something.)

Neither antidepressants nor "talk therapy" were able to outperform inactive placebo pills in a new clinical trial on depression treatment – though there were hints that the effects varied based on people's sex and race (A: I guess they mean 'gender' and race.), researchers report.

The findings, published in the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, add to evidence that people receiving "real" depression treatment in studies – from antidepressants to St. John's wort – often do no better than people given a placebo.

A recent review found that a minority of antidepressant users even fared worse than placebo users.

In this latest study, researchers randomly assigned 156 depression patients to either take the antidepressant sertraline (Zoloft and other brands) daily for 16 weeks; undergo a form of psychotherapy called supportive-expressive therapy (twice a week for four weeks, then weekly for 12 weeks); or be in a placebo group given inactive pills.

After 16 weeks, there were no overall differences in how the three groups fared.

Of antidepressant patients, 31 percent were treatment “responders”.... (A: That said it was okay. In other words, they felt better on the placebo and so on and so on.)

So they know this stuff of course, but it won't do because they won't manage it. They'll just put more and more ads on television and bring on people who say their lives have been changed by the latest wonder drug; and they'll get money for it from the pharma and they'll go on the big talk shows on television and tell you all about it, the virtues and wonders of being stoned out of your head.

Now Britain, it used to be called Great Britain at one time, and during the 60s it went pretty well all communist, completely, under what was called the Labour Party at the time. And it never recovered of course. And then I've read the articles by Tony Blair's chief, or his second in command actually who admitted that they were trying to destroy Britain forever, especially the culture, so it could never reemerge, by mass immigration and other techniques as well. But as they all go down the tubes, they all have to pay, we all have to pay actually through the World Trade Organization, through the United Nations treaties, to bring up the countries that are now up-and-coming, emerging nations they call them, emerging nations. In other words, they got all these deals given to them: we fund their economies into existence, we build the factories for them through our cash. And so you can't lose. They can't lose. It's all by treaty. And no matter how broke you are at home you've got pay for these treaties, you see.

Brazil Overtakes Britain as Sixth Largest Economy

myfoxny.com / 26 Dec 2011

(A: Well Britain, it can't even heat its people in the wintertime anymore.)

(AFP) – Brazil has overtaken Britain as the world's sixth largest economy, a London-based research group said Monday.

In its latest World Economic League Table, the Centre for Economics and Business Research (CEBR) said Asian countries were moving up while European countries were slipping down. (A: Well that was put out by the United Nations many years ago, that's what their agenda would be, bring down the first world countries and bring up to a certain standard the third world countries. So there's nothing new in it.)

Brazil's population of about 200 million is more than three times that of Britain. (A: And have you seen the size of the two countries compared though?)

The Brazilian economy grew 7.5 percent in 2010, but the government has cut its growth projections to 3.5 percent for this year after the economy slowed in the third quarter.

The CEBR also predicted that the British economy would overtake France — ranked fifth this year — by 2016 and it said India, the world's 10th biggest economy (A: We're funding that too.) in 2011, would move up to fifth place by 2020. (A: So it's all planned. You're living through a script, as I say. The whole future of the world is scripted and planned and so on because all these projections here tally with projections that came out from the United Nations at least 20 years ago, maybe more in fact.)

And talking about Britain as they go down the tubes, and there's hardly any healthcare service left, and you get maybe 25-50,000 dying every year. That's the government statistics; the local statistics are much, much higher — about 150,000 die of the cold in the winter. These are people living in homes, you know, elderly people, because they can't afford the fuel. But that's okay, they're worthless now. Once you're old you're worthless. Isn't it true? They should just dispose of us, liquefy us in that green sludge and then pour us into the garden. And like that article said, you can pour granny into the garden and grow tomatoes or carrots or something.

Cancer patients 'relying on charity handouts' for fuel

bbc.co.uk / 26 December 2011

Cancer patients are relying more on charity handouts as they struggle to pay rising fuel bills, figures reveal.

Macmillan Cancer Support said it had paid out £2,548,563 to 12,669 cancer patients during 2011, up from £1.4m to 7,369 patients five years ago.

The charity wants a government-commissioned independent review of fuel poverty (A: You can't afford the fuel for your home.) to prioritise cancer patients. (A: See, that's really when you know what governments think of you, is when they treat people like this. This is how they really, really think of you.)

Macmillan's campaign manager, Laura Keely, said it was "shocking" cancer sufferers needed such help.

'Unacceptable reality'

She said: "To feel too scared to put the heating on because of soaring energy bills is an unacceptable reality for thousands of vulnerable cancer patients who feel the cold more and spend long periods of time at home.

"When the charity was established 100 years ago, founder Douglas Macmillan helped cancer patients by handing out sacks of coal to keep them warm.

And we're right back to that right now. Only it's oil now; you must use oil, you know, the authorized oil. Can't burn, you're not allowed to burn firewood now and stuff like that. If they catch you, oh, that's carbon, ooooh. So you got a nice green land there you see, with dead people; but the greenies will be awfully happy about that. And so will the United Nations because they said, you know, a good global citizen is both a producer and a consumer; that's the definition of it. And when you're elderly you're consuming but you're not producing. And this is all through movies on and so on, old folk, you'll always notice, are senile. Have you noticed that they're always senile? They're always senile, and they always joke about them. That's to get YOU to do the same, as you dehumanize a section of your own people. And one day it will be your turn to be laughed at as well. Ah, I'm freezing to death... I'm sorry sir, but you see you're not really worth keeping alive. And that's as simple as that. Eugenics isn't it? And economics.

And...

American congressmen are calling on Twitter to block Taliban propagandists from the micro-blogging site. – telegraph.co.uk / 25 Dec 2011

That's so that they can get the American propagandists on instead I suppose. Anyway, they're using it all, so there's fairness for you. And in England too, they've brought into a school there a head teacher, principal, who did really improve the school by all her ideas, like teaching them something called education, real education, you know.

Head forced from school for IMPROVING students education – youtube.com / Dec 26, 2011

I'll put this link up; it's to a video and you'll hear what happened to this woman, as they had to get rid of her because she was teaching the children and she wasn't falling down into some desperate measures that all the schools end up falling down into. She was keeping them above and floating. But it's not good enough you see; you're not supposed to educate children. You don't want that. All you want are soldiers, people who grow up to be soldiers because you'll still be fighting, about up to the year 2025, 2050 even, because they have other plans after they've finished off Libya and Syria. Read the CFR's report; it's long term, long range. So you want pretty well stupid people, you see, who don't really know what they're fighting for, or care, as long as they get to wear the same outfits that the little cartoon characters in their video games wore. They're the winners, you see. Children see that very easily. Winners and losers, I want to be one of the winners. You see. So I'll put this link up to let you have a little peak at it.

And another article too on the same thing about...

Energy prices creating 'heat or eat' decision

moneyfacts.co.uk / 12/23/2011

(A: That's another article on the same problem. And it shows you how really bad it is.)

One in five Britons (22%) said they will either eat less or buy more microwaved or cheaper food this Christmas so they can pay their heating bills, while nearly a third (30%) will buy fewer presents to keep their homes warm.

So they can't afford presents for their... See, they used to have grandchildren and things at one time, you know, the old folks and stuff; that's how they were, that strange generation. And you don't have even families anymore. But well, what can you say?

And in France...

French Nov jobless total hits 12-year high

cnbc.com / 26 Dec 2011

PARIS, Dec 26 (Reuters) – The number of jobless people in France hit a 12-year high in November in the latest sign the French job market is deteriorating ahead of the April-May presidential election.

So all of Europe is going down and down, they're all up to their eyes in debt; actually they're past their eyes in debt. Because they were all bailing each other out by borrowing money from private bankers, to try and bail out some countries. It didn't work. Oh, the bankers loved they were getting them all into it; now the bankers will own them for about 200-300 years to come with all this compound interest, stuff they keep tacking onto everything. Must be great to be untouchable at the top, eh? Untouchable.

And now in Britain too, now that they're ruled from Brussels, this super-parliament, this soviet parliament in Brussels, it says...

Now Brussels clobbers British holidaymakers with a green tax on flights: Family of four forced to pay £80 more to fly to America

dailymail.co.uk / Ray Massey / 22nd December 2011

Well it's carbon, you know, it's energy taxes. Yep. I wonder if these guys, you know, all the Rockefellers, they've never seen the TSA because they go into special airports where they've got their own jets and everything and nobody dares pat them down, believe you me, and they can go wherever they want. I doubt if they even take a passport with them or anything like that.

And then there was a cop, a cop who says...

'I'm a cop, I can do whatever I want' (A: He was yelling when he was drunk...) off-duty policeman shouts before 'executing guy in bar' over a game of darts

By Daily Mail Reporter / dailymail.co.uk / 25th December 2011

Over a dart game, and then he pulls out a gun and shot a guy and killed him. He executed him and it was caught on video. I'll put that up tonight as well to show you how crazy they all are out there and this is the type who are going to serve and protect, their global masters I guess; that's who they must mean because it certainly isn't the public. But yeah, a darts match and an argument broke out and the guy says, "I'm a cop, I can do whatever I want," and pulled his gun out and shot a guy, executed him. Yep. There's temper for you, eh? What kind of drugs are they on? What kind of drugs are they on? They got all kinds of drugs for the cops now.

And I've got this, it says "TSA screenings aren't just for airports anymore". There's more to it; I'll put that up as well. And a last article is about how pepper-spraying children, and tazering them, in school and out of school, is now normalized.

Madness: Even School Children Are Being Pepper-Sprayed and Shocked with Tasers –

alternet.org / Rania Khalek / December 21, 2011

It's the normal thing to do, for compliance. That's what you do for compliance; the big bully will do the same thing too, they'll twist your neck until you give in. Well the new normal is to tazer and pepper-spray children, for compliance. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and I've got a caller on the line. There's Jane from Ontario. Is she still there?

Jane: Yes, I am. Yeah, when you were talking about the children being taken from their parents it made me think of a former Georgia Senator Nancy Schaefer. She became involved helping parents whose children had been seized by child protection agencies. And later she began exposing corruption surrounding that issue and exposing child trafficking that was going on. And in 2010 she and her husband were found dead in what many people believe was a staged murder/suicide. So it looks like that was a way of keeping her quiet about the issue.

Alan: Well, there's no doubt about it; there's certain people that put orders in for children, you know. They order... you know, you put in an order, I want this. And it's big bucks, big, big business, and the social worker and aid companies get big money too for every child they kidnap. And it's good business for the courts and the lawyers love it; the more business they get the better. But yeah, it's a dangerous business as well because you're dealing at the top with the gangster mentality of the super-rich, super-elite, and the pervs that are out there.

Jane: Yeah. And like the perverts who are, like the child molesters who are like homeless, or at the bottom end of society, they get, you know, put in jail for what they do. But the wealthy ones, you know, and the influential ones get away with it. Like the thing that happened... well even in the White House, there were tours of the White House where they were taking young children, and I don't know, something to do with White House tours, and it was something to do with, you know, child prostitution and whatnot. And that was totally covered up. Like it was related to the Franklin Missouri...

Alan: That's right, the Franklin cover-up. That's right. These things come up every so often, but you're dealing with very high profile people. Mind you, they're trying to do away with all the laws so that they can have what they want. Rather than call it pedophilia, they want to call it intergenerational sex and make it sound better, but it's the same thing. And there's big, important, very wealthy folk up there who are pushing for this. It's all through the movies too by the way.

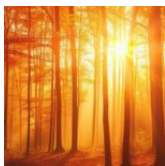
Jane: Yes. And it used to be really, really subtle. Like there'd be things like someone, and a child suddenly becoming an adult through some magic, and some of them were really kind of enjoyable movies to watch you know. But when you think about it, you know, like they would end up falling in love with someone, as an adult, but then they'd... I don't know. It's sort of going towards that direction I think in very, very mild, mild way.

Alan: It's controlled. It's controlled, first from the censor bureaus. The censor bureaus are there to control, and keep the pulse on the public, to see if you're degenerate enough now as the public to accept this stuff. And when they think that you are, they push the envelope to the next step. I can remember when they did it back in 2001, they said they'd have more intergenerational portrayals in movies and bingo, right off the bat there was one with a well-known star, a female star in the tub with a young boy, who at one time through a different life was her husband; this is how they put it across. So yeah, they'll pull you in with it; they'll sucker you in with a story – if you watch it at all; I don't watch any of this stuff because I know what they're up to – and then you're actually accepting this relationship in a fictional form. And the next step is to bring it into reality. It's to normalize it in your mind, and we adapt so darn quickly. Whatever you put in your mind can help you or it can kill you or it can kill others. And remember, the mind has no firewall. It has no firewall. It's a very important thing to take care of. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 7:00 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1458**



Alan
Keymaster

As I say, this battle's been going on for a long time. I came out a while back, many years ago, because I realized, I'd read all the books by these boys, the boys who formed the associations, the clubs, the foundations, the movers and shakers in the world. And I realized they meant what they said and they were actually implementing it, big time in the early 90s. So I decided it was time to come out and share it with the public so that they'd have an understanding of the fact that politics is a sham, always has been a sham. It's really a Punch and Judy show, or a wrestling match, you know, "Giant Haystack versus The Mountain Man" type deal. And every year, it doesn't matter who's in power, what party's in power, the

(127.0.0.1)

same ongoing United Nations treaties are signed that cement us further and further into slavery under this dominant expert-driven society. And that's really what it is. It's technocracy. Technocracy of course came out full-blown in the 1930s, along with Marxism as well mind you, as a way of running the world. They call it technocracy. But those at the top, those who were born into the proper families live awfully, awfully well, while the rest of us go down into austerity, as they call it, which is a nice way of saying poor. They don't want to say our countries are poor, you see, they've still got some pride. So they say austerity instead, but poverty is poverty and that's where you're supposed to go. And they are implementing it. They've already implemented all the stages to bring it in and the causative factors, in fact, to bring it in, and it's only a matter of convincing us that we have to do it. And unfortunately with, as I say, all top journalists in the Council on Foreign Relations on all major media and television, they shouldn't have too much of a problem. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and there's so much going on, as always; there's always lots going on, so much so that you can't really keep track of everything. And that's the way it's supposed to be actually. You're mind-bombed every day with a lot of irrelevancies, trivia, the occasional vital thing that you should know, but even the vital things come with lots of spin on them too. I don't think there's any really honest reporting out there from the mainstream. There can't be in fact because they're all controlled, as I say, by the one big group that owns them all and that's the Council on Foreign Relations. Every top journalist, every news anchor, and the guys who draft things up for them in fact, the guys who own the stations and the guys who own the papers, are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations, which is the American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs who have rather grandiose ideas – they've had them for well over 100 years – about taking over the whole world. That's its resources, everything, including people; we're resources as well. And they're doing their darnedest to really sew it all up in this century. This is their century. This is the Century of Change, they call it. And supposedly it will be run in a more scientific proper manner, not this haphazard way where folk have rights and make decisions or go and protest things; can't have any more of that, you see.

So anyway, one article tonight is to do with the Stop Online Piracy Act, and they call it SOPA, it's like a soap opera or something. Anyway, it was really started up by the big boys in Hollywood. But what's so interesting is, the boys who have put out all those programs to download movies and so on and upload them all, are the ones who eventually started suing the people who were doing it. It's like a make-work project for lawyers; it really is. And so they're all aboard this thing as well. And there's so many articles up there about that. You should see some of the names in them, of all the different programs they put out first, so as you could do it. [Alan laughing.] Now they want to sue you and make a lot more money off you. Anyway it says...

SOPA Hearing Will Never End

At this rate, the “Stop Online Piracy Act” isn’t going to be passed any time soon. (Alan: It’s not so really true; they’re passing it a bit at a time.)

Four hours into the second hearing on the controversial anti-piracy bill, the bill’s primary architect and the hearing’s leader, House Judiciary Committee Chair Lamar Smith (R-TX) admitted temporary defeat, calling a recess at just before 2 pm ET.

At that point, only the first four of about 60 amendments to SOPA had been debated, and only two accepted by lawmakers, including the one Smith himself introduced that would narrow the definitions of websites that could be blocked under the bill. (A: This is what they’re going to do folks, block all your websites or just pull them.) If this pace continues, the markup hearing will last several days.

Ahead of the hearing, Smith released a statement saying the bill had “broad bipartisan support,” but admitted that it could be a lengthy fight to get it passed.

Well it won’t be at all. What they do with all these... it’s like politics, in all kinds, in all its varieties. Whenever there’s a stalemate on something, one side is waiting to get the big bribes from the other boys, you know, the big boys, and that’s really what they do. [Alan chuckles.] That’s why they change their minds. You know, well I thought about this and changed my mind... and he walks out with these stuffed pockets of rather fat dollars. Anyway, that’s how it really is in the real world that we live in. So anyway, they want to go on and expand this whole SOPA deal until ultimately all you’ll get on the internet will be the authorized, the authorized – I mean AUTHORIZED – shows. And everyone will be scared stiff to use an article or to put up a video from something it case someone’s got a patent on it, because they might, you know they might – I’m talking about the big boys, you know, like professional boys – and they’ll go after you. And they’ll have organizations that do nothing except surf the net just looking all the time. Mind you too, I’ve noticed as well, all the spyware stuff and gadgetry that you get, you download too, for your computer, they’re all helping them as well. It doesn’t matter how many times you switch things off, to stop collecting data, bla-bla-bla, the next time you switch it back on it’s doing the same thing again. We’re just being spied on all the time.

Another article too, goes back to 2002, just to show you these guys always know where they’re going. And this is by...

Remarks by Governor Ben S. Bernanke (A: The man from the bankie...)

Before the National Economists Club, Washington, D.C.

federalreserve.gov / November 21, 2002

Deflation: Making Sure "It" Doesn't Happen Here

And he goes through this long, monotonous diatribe of a speech that either he or someone else wrote, as they all do, and talking about inflation, deflation, but if he had to, he would bring in inflation; basically that's what it boils down to. But it's no real big news because he said it again just a few years ago. And they all knew it was coming. They knew exactly where they were taking America and the other countries. As I say, they had the crashes when they wanted the crashes to happen. That's when they wanted the crashes to happen. For 30 years the government had been stepping in before the stock market closed and pumping money into the Fortune 500s and the rest of them to keep them propped up. And it was only, oh, 2 years before the bank crash that the big boy from the Federal Reserve came out and said, we're not going to do it anymore, I'm stopping it now. Well that meant they only had a small time to ride it until it collapsed all together. Well, why wouldn't you keep pumping the public's money in forever? See, it was always rigged, you see. So it was because this is the time for the new world order and austerity and all these things to get pushed, promoted and that's why they crashed the banks when they did. Plus they looted the country as well. They didn't lose anything themselves, obviously. In fact, they got more at the end of it because all those little companies and so on that were invested with them, under the banks, didn't disappear; they were now owned by someone else.

Now, these wind farms are quite amazing. If you've ever been near them, it's an awful noise, terrific noise. Folk can't sleep if they live near them. And it makes them sick too; people get really sick because the incredible amount of electromagnetic power fields that it generates covers an awful distance and folk just get sick. You're not meant to live in a high electromagnetic field like that. It's just not part of our nature. But it doesn't matter of course, the big idea's there and they push ahead with it regardless. And of course, the big boys won't live anywhere near it. But also, it's amazing the cost of the thing. It's just ridiculous.

£10m cost of turning off wind farms

Wind farm operators are on course to earn up to £10 million this year for turning off their turbines. (A: See, every time there's a high wind or something, they turn them off, and they get PAID to turn them off, by the taxpayer.)

Telegraph.co.uk / 31 December 2011/ James Kirkup, Deputy Political Editor

The rules meant that some renewable energy companies were paid more to switch off their turbines than they would have received from ordinary operations. (A: There was an exact same write-up last year about the same time; I remember reading it on the air.)

Official figures disclosed that 17 operators were paid almost £7 million for shutting down their farms on almost 40 occasions between January and mid-September. Continuing to make payments at that rate would lead to householders paying out £9.9 million in 2011 for operators to disconnect their turbines from the National Grid. (A: You can't lose if you own these things, eh. You get paid to start the darn things up and keep them going, and you subsidize them in every other way, and then you pay for them to switch them off for a little while.)

The scale of the payments triggered a review of the rules on so-called constraint payments. The payments are made when too much electricity floods the grid, with the network unable to absorb any excess power generated. The money is ultimately added on to household bills and paid for by (A: ...guess who?...) consumers. (A: ...the consumers as always, eh. The consumers, the blind masses as they call them.)

Last year, only £176,788 of such payments were made (A: ..."only" eh. ONLY?), but changes in the way the National Grid, which supplies energy to retail companies, "balances" the electricity network have meant a huge expansion in their use.

The rules meant that some renewable energy companies were paid more to switch off their turbines than they would have received from ordinary operations.

In September, it was disclosed that £1.2 million would go to a Norwegian company that owned 60 turbines in the Scottish Borders, thanks to a period of unusually high wind during the spring. Because of the rising cost, the National Grid "balancing" system could now be overhauled to reduce the use of constraint payments. (A: But apart from that we've got to pay for them each time their propellers fly off them in a high wind, and a lot of other things too. But that's how madness is, you see, and people are profiting from the madness; that's why you introduce madness. There's always a big scam going on and there's people behind the scam.)

And this article too, we know about Obama doing the same thing in the US and throwing millions and billions into alternate energy projects. And it's always well connected people who get the contracts, I notice. Solyndra, it says...

Solyndra: Politics infused Obama energy programs

Linda Sterio remembers the excitement when President Obama arrived at Solyndra last year and described how his administration's financial support for the plant was helping create hundreds of jobs. The company's prospects appeared unlimited as Solyndra executives described the backlog of orders for its solar panels.

Then came the August morning when Sterio heard a newscaster announce that more than a thousand Solyndra employees were out of work. Only recently did she learn that, within the Obama administration, the company's potential collapse had long been discussed. (A: They knew it from probably the beginning they'd write this thing off.)

"It's not about the people; it's politics," said Sterio, who remains jobless and at risk of losing her home. "We all feel betrayed."

Since the failure of the company, Obama's entire \$80 billion clean-technology program has begun to look like a political liability for an administration about to enter a bruising reelection campaign. (A: Well, it's not just a political liability; it's the public... it's the public that pay for all this stuff, every last cent of it.)

Meant to create jobs and cut reliance on foreign oil, Obama's green-technology program was infused with politics at every level, The Washington Post found in an analysis of thousands of memos, company records and internal e-mails. Political considerations were raised repeatedly by company investors, Energy Department bureaucrats and White House officials.

The records, some previously unreported, show that when warned that financial disaster might lie ahead, the administration remained steadfast in its support for Solyndra. (A: Mind you, you saw that money too, that Obama was getting for his previous elections and so on from different people.)

The documents reviewed by The Post, which began examining the clean-technology program a year ago, provide a detailed look inside the day-to-day workings of the upper levels of the Obama administration. They also give an unprecedented glimpse into high-level maneuvering by politically connected clean-technology investors. (A: Everything is so riddled with corruption. They never mention the word corruption anymore do they? Because it's all normal I suppose; it's normalized. Normalized corruption. We'll have to find a new name for it: normal-ruption or something, maybe rupture. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and this article is about Solyndra that went down the sewage canal, and it was a flop. What's interesting about it is how the rest of the article goes on to explain how everything was centered around Obama, the administration, how they got professional marketers in to find out how to spin it to the public so it would take the blame off the administration. These are the governments that are supposed to be there to tell you the truth on things... But there's not a darn thing they can be truthful about, nothing. Nothing. Even wars, you know. But it says that...

They show that as Solyndra tottered, officials discussed the political fallout from its troubles, the "optics" (A: ...they call it.) in Washington and the impact that the company's failure could have on the president's prospects for a second term. Rarely, if ever, was there discussion of the impact that Solyndra's collapse would have on laid-off workers or on the development of clean-energy technology.

"What's so troubling is that politics seems to be the dominant factor," said Ryan Alexander, president of Taxpayers for Common Sense, a nonpartisan watchdog group. "They're not talking about what the taxpayers are losing; they're not talking about the failure of the technology, whether we bet on the wrong horse. What they are talking about is 'How are we going to manage this politically?'" (A: In other words, spin it to the public. That's what everything's about. Perception management isn't it?)

The administration, which excluded lobbyists from policymaking positions, gave easy access to venture capitalists with stakes in some of the companies backed by the administration, the records show. Many of those investors had given to Obama's 2008 campaign (A: ...cash.). Some took jobs in the administration and helped manage the clean-energy program.

Documents show that senior officials pushed career bureaucrats to rush their decision on the loan so Vice President Biden could announce it during a trip to California. The records do not establish that anyone pressured the Energy Department to approve the Solyndra loan to benefit political contributors, but they suggest that there was an unwavering focus on promoting Solyndra and clean energy. Officials with the company and the administration have said that nothing untoward occurred and that the loan was granted on its merits. (A: Oh sure. [Alan laughing.] And it goes on and on and on with all the cash they kept throwing at it, and the wastage and so on, and how Biden's office and other ones, when they were taken up with the problem, it actually says here...)

... "about had an orgasm." (A: ...at one point and swore on another. Anyway, that's general politics for you. And of course the folk get plummeted out of their jobs at the bottom. And that's all that matters, you save face at the top. It's so sad isn't it? Nothing changes, really, ever... with these corrupt egotistical maniacs at the top, the psychopathic types.)

Now we also have lived through an awful lot this year really. We've lived through an awful lot and we're still living, at least some of us. And we've watched the various Arab Springs, the uprisings getting funded and trained in Britain and America and elsewhere, then sent over and dressed like Arabs because generally they are second generation living in the US or Britain, often Oxford candidates in fact, or graduates. And they go over there and wave their little things and protest and then they go and talk in pigeon English, as though they can't speak it perfectly well with an Oxford accent. So we lived through all that farce and with the UN condemnation of all these thousands that were getting killed daily and they were making the numbers up out of thin air. Because you see, that's a big mandate, to take over the whole Middle East. As I say, I won't go over again and again the New American Century who first published it in 1992 with Perle and a whole bunch of them, Wolfowitz behind them, and then published it again in 1998. And it's the same agenda today. In fact, read the Haaretz and other newspapers from Israel; they had the same list back in the 90s as well, because they used to compare them to the US, and they demanded that they take Syria eventually and Libya out as well at the last moment. So it's all been achieved pretty well. So we've lived through all that farce and incredible propaganda. We've watched the plundering of oil wells all over the Middle East and other resources. But this article here, it says...

Syrian NGOs (A: ...non-governmental organizations...)

Working Directly With British Government

(A: It's the same organization actually, I remember, that was working out of London, that was managing these Color Revolutions even before we heard of the start of them. They were getting them all trained, etc. So they've been doing the same for Syria.)

London-based "Syrian Observatory" Consorting Directly with UK Foreign Minister Hague.

activistpost.com / December 26, 2011 / Rami Abdelrahman, REUTERS

In May 2011's article "The Siege of Syria," it was reported:

The coverage by the corporate-owned Western media exclusively relies on 'activists inside and outside the country,' the London-based 'Syrian Human Rights Monitoring Centre' (A: Nice name for it isn't it?) which apparently has no web presence, the Damascus Center for Human Rights which boasts memberships with the National Endowment for Democracy (A: ...that's who's backing it.) and Tides Foundation (A: ...one of these big foundations...)-funded International Federation for Human Rights (FIDH) and the Coalition for the International Criminal Court, funded by the European Union (A: ...so here's the

governments funding them as well.), the Ford Foundation, the John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation, the Open Society Institute, the Sigrid Rausing Trust, and Humanity United.

Humanity United in turn boast partnerships with the BBC World Service Trust (A: Quite the little NGO this is that foments all these revolutions and trains them as agents, isn't it, and then sends them over to cause unrest. And it also has got...), NED/Open Society/US State Department-funded Benetech (A: That's who funds them as well.), the Open Society Institute, and the NED-funded Solidarity Center which mobilized Egypt's labor unions just as the US-stoked unrest began to falter. In other words, every organization involved interlocks with the vast corporate/foundation-funded imperial network masquerading as individual 'human rights organizations' and benign NGOs. In reality this 'civil society' network seeks to supplant national governments, and interface with global "institutions" like the IMF, World Bank, and the UN, all of which have been contrived by corporate-financier oligarchs. It is a modern-day empire in the making. (A: But it's also where they train the agents. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. It's amazing too that when we're in austerity and throwing money across the planet, and definitely out of the US elsewhere, and they gave billions to the European Union over this whole banking fracas as well recently. But it doesn't matter about that part, they get lots of cash. And they've now come out at DARPA with a new special satellite that they put up there. It says...

DARPA's new spy satellite could provide real-time video from anywhere on Earth

physorg.com / December 21, 2011 By Nancy Atkinson, Universe Today

"It sees you when you're sleeping and knows when you're awake" could be the theme song for a new spy satellite being developed by DARPA. The Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency's latest proof-of-concept project is called the Membrane Optical Imager for Real-Time Exploitation (MOIRE) (A: If it doesn't work, or fails, it will be called MIRE, it will be down in the mire.), and would provide real-time images and video of any place on Earth at any time — a capability that, so far, only exists in the realm of movies and science fiction. The details of this huge eye-in-the-sky look like something right out of science fiction, as well, and it would be interesting to determine if it could have applications for astronomy as well.

MOIRE would be a geosynchronous orbital system that uses a huge but lightweight membrane optic. A 20-meter-wide membrane "eye" would be etched with a diffractive pattern, according to DARPA, which would focus light on a sensor. Reportedly it will cost \$500 million USD for each space-based telescope (A: How many are they going to build?), and it would be able to image an area greater than 100 x 100 km with a video update rate of at least one frame a second.

DARPA says the program aims to demonstrate the ability to manufacture large membranes (A: You understand, you've always got the ability to manufacture any large anything if you've got the cash behind you.) and large structures to hold the optics flat, and also demonstrate the secondary optical elements needed to turn a diffraction-based optic into a wide bandwidth imaging device. (A: I wonder what it really does too, apart from all that stuff. Maybe fire giant lasers down at you or something like that, to dissidents you know, to social dissidents perhaps.)

Another thing I've noticed in the news this last while is when they throw a few to the wolves, of their own, you know, a kind of show business type thing. And it makes you wonder what's going on when they do that. Either they've run afoul or they don't need them anymore, or they're trying to cover up something even bigger; that's generally what it's about. It says...

Four say Philly Daily News writer Bill Conlin sexually abused them as children

philly.com / Dec. 20, 2011 / Nancy Phillips – INQUIRER STAFF WRITER

Three women and a man say they were molested as children by Bill Conlin, a Hall of Fame baseball writer and Philadelphia Daily News columnist.

In vivid accounts, the four say Conlin groped and fondled them and touched their genitals in assaults in the 1970s, when they were ages 7 to 12.

"This is a tragedy," said Kelley Blanchet, a niece of Conlin's who said he molested her when she was a child. "People have kept his secret. It's not just the victims, it's the victims' families. There were so many people who knew about this and did nothing." (A: And that's your problem isn't it? That's also your problem. What it is too, if the people get up there and are kind of famous, they're scared to come forward because they know darn well there's another system at work here too that doesn't take kindly to exposure, especially if they got money to make off the guy who's going to be the one accused.)

Conlin retired Tuesday from the Daily News, where he had worked for more than four decades.

Through his lawyer, George Bochetto, Conlin declined to comment.

"Mr. Conlin is obviously floored by these accusations, which supposedly happened 40 years ago," Bochetto said. "He has engaged me to do everything possible to bring the facts forward to vindicate his name." (A: Well they always have to deny it. But they always have lots of wealthy people covering their

derriere, you know, and that's how it is in show business. And lots of this stuff goes on. Lots and lots of it goes on.)

(A: It says here too...) They also said they wanted to bring attention to the shortcomings of the statute of limitations on sex crimes, which bars prosecution in their cases because their parents did not call police when the abuse occurred years ago. In several cases, the parents corroborated the accounts, and one – Conlin's brother-in-law – said the writer broke down in tears and insisted he had only touched the girl's leg. (A: Well, yeah... yeah, right. So anyway, they've thrown this one to the wolves and he may or may not get off with it. The lawyers... it's incredible; I get some stuff coming in here I could never tell you about, from the inside on some of these things. And you wouldn't believe the lengths the lawyers go to, to vilify the accusers, really utterly, right into putting gangsters around and threatening their families and everything. And some big lawyer at the top's organizing this and funding it. You wouldn't believe the things that go on, in real life; it's way worse than TV. It truly is.)

Now, in Australia, Australia's so PC today. It's so sad because they used to be everything but PC. But they've had good training through the last couple of Fabian socialists that have been their Prime Ministers, and the present one as well who's actually got more to her name than just that, and I wish I could talk about that too but I can't. Anyway...

Award's renaming 'political'

themercury.com.au / MATT SMITH / December 22, 2011

Liberal education spokesman Michael Ferguson yesterday said Mr McKim had shamelessly renamed a taxpayer-funded student award for outstanding achievement in order to peddle his own agenda as leader of the Tasmanian Greens. (A: What's he's done really is changed it from an achievement award to...)

... 'Think Globally, Act Locally'. (A: That's from the United Nations of course; that's been around for a while in America, that particular propaganda little liner there. So he's changed it to that; he's a nice greenie sort of guy. He likes green things. He likes very pale sickly-looking people who are starving, but he likes green stuff better. So I really pity Australia for plummeting so far, so quickly too. Really sad.)

Now everything on television is public relations. It means it's FAKE. Everything is fake. And every President's speech, every Prime Minister's speech is fake as well. It's written by scriptwriters who are paid, just like ghostwriters: how does this man think, what would he say if he were really saying it on the air? Then they'll write it down, you see. And they get pushed along there: stand here Mister Cameron, like

Prime Minister Cameron, stand here, move there, that kind of stuff. That's how they do it. And all they have to do is read the dummy board and get the photographs taken and then we the public are given all the fake stuff they've just portrayed there for you. But David Cameron of Britain, the Prime Minister, went into a hospital, what's left of the National Health Service, and what they do is, of course, they'll make sure it's the best little ward that they can get into, and they'll put carpets down, and they'll do all this lovely stuff, maybe even repaint it for him coming, for his 5 minute photo-op. I'll put up a link tonight to a video where a doctor walks in, I'm sure they all hate Cameron and all of his forerunners too because they've all been slashing at the National Health Service. And he blows up and tells Cameron, just get out of here... just get out of here... you get out!!!! [Alan laughing.] And Cameron blindly obeys. He has to. He has no option because the doctor's in charge, right.

Furious doctor interrupts cringing David Cameron's photo-op at NHS hospital – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

But how dare they use, you now, a photo-op, trying again to lie to the public, who are not in the hospital yet, that, oh this doesn't look too bad, you know those tubes down that guy's nose look like they're new and not recleaned or something, or bought at some thrift store. They're disgusting! Politicians are the scum of the earth; they're psychopathic scum! That's what they are. And it will always be that way. Because they gravitate into politics. They're picked up, too, by the psychopaths above them, who catch them early, and they can use them. And they always go for power. They love power. And they love publicity too, the limelight. They're actors in a sense, as long as they get awfully rich on the way too. But how dare they.... they've slashed the National Health Service to the bone and folk can't get into hospital, they're dying like crazy, and here he is trying to convince you by a photo-op that everything's just cool, everything's fine, see, here I am, here's a nice little ward. What a liar! There's nothing they won't stoop to, you know. Nothing. Nothing at all.

Now, Canada opted out, even though the EU has demanded that every flight coming into the EU or leaving it must pay this new carbon tax. And it says...

Canada not on board flight emissions trading plan

canada.com / Sheila Dabu Nonato / December 21, 2011

The National Airlines Council of Canada says it will contest a decision by Europe's top court to throw out a challenge of new charges being imposed on airlines for the carbon emissions of their flights in EU airspace.

So I won't bother reading it all but the fact is, what a boon this is for an extra tax. It's more taxes in this carbon con than you're paying in income taxes, so it's like a second income tax for every citizen. I hope you realize that. That's why Obama's bunch was so furious when WikiLeaks and others came out with all those emails and really discredited all the carbon and global warming nonsense. And that's why the guys getting caught in England right now, and getting raided by the British police, are being told by Obama's bunch to go and do that. That's how furious the US is about it because they also wanted this second income tax, you might call it. It doesn't matter if they call it carbon or energy or whatever. It's a second income tax, and even more than you're paying in income taxes right now by the way. They're furious about it. So they're going to try and get it back some way or another.

Obama's Justice Department joins Britain's 'Climategate' leaker manhunt – washingtonexaminer.com / Christopher C. Horner / 12/15/11

And Canada's now shipping – well this is not news to me but – Canada's shipping...

Canada shipping bomb uranium (A: ...bomb-grade uranium, atom bomb...) to US

presstv.ir / Dec 28, 2011

An aerial view of the Chalk River nuclear power plant, Ontario, Canada (file photo).

Canada is secretly transporting large amounts of highly enriched weapons-grade uranium to the United States, according to Canadian media reports.

A confidential federal document made public on Tuesday says at least one payload of used, US-origin highly enriched uranium fuel has already been transferred stateside under a new accord between Canada and the US.

The Canadian stockpile, which is quietly shipped from Chalk River in the province of Ontario, contains hundreds of kilograms of bomb-grade uranium, enough to make several Hiroshima-sized nuclear bombs.

This is while the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission, the country's atomic watchdog, seeks to keep the issue secret by refusing to set up public hearings about it or disclose which communities lie along the transit route.

It reminds me of Britain because when Maggie Thatcher was in, it was found out that the drivers were just stopping off at motels and places along the way for the night and leaving their vehicles, with all that radioactive stuff inside it, unattended. And someone noticed all the signs, 'radioactive' signs on it, and she says, oh we'll fix that, that shouldn't happen, we'll fix that. Well what she did, she took all the signs off the trucks. [Alan laughing.] I'm not kidding you. That's politicians for you again and psychopaths. And of course so they kept sitting at the same place every night with new loads coming along. Ah dear. So everything's just a zoo, isn't it? And the stuff that we get fed at the bottom is what's filtered through all the sieves we've gone through.

Pinellas County's fluoridation issue will not go to referendum

tampabay.com / David DeCamp / December 21, 2011

There's been a big hullabaloo because Pinellas County, because of the people who demanded it, had their fluoride taken out of the water. And one of the people there on the council there still wants it to go back into the water, and even bring, she's even discussed getting a half a million dollar truck to go around schools now to make sure children had enough fluoride. Anyway, that fell off as well, apparently, so far. But at least some places are doing the right thing; they're getting rid of this poison. Tonight too, I'll also put up a link to fluoride. It says...

Fluoride: they've known the dangers all along – brasschecktv.com

This must be about 50 years old, this little clip from BrassCheckTV. I'll put that up; it's under drinking water, eugenics, fluoride, poison, and sodium. And you'll actually see it, in even weaker concentrations than when you drink it, going into obviously human tissue and animal tissue. And it literally stops the cells from mitosing and splitting off into new cells; it stops it dead. And eventually you get sclerosis around the neuronal tissue, the actual nerve tissue itself. So you can watch that as well.

Now, I've got a caller on the line here who's been hanging on and I'm going to try to get to him now. There's Aaron from Nevada there. Are you there Aaron?

Aaron: Hey, Happy New Year!

Alan: And same to you. We made it. This is a reason to celebrate: we actually get through this horrible world. [Alan laughing.]

Aaron: [Caller laughing.] Yeah. Sometimes I just throw my hands up and go... I mean there's... they got so many resources and good people working for their side so to speak, you know, talented people, not good. I don't know how we're going to do anything about it. Ron Paul I guess is the only chance we got, but. I've been studying this carbon thing quite extensively. I just wanted to share some... People who are interested in researching this, because what you're talking about is extremely real, and I'm glad you're talking about it. Because this is the next shoe to drop on this whole thing. And go to theice.com; this is the intercontinental exchange. And search carbon, or carbon 2011, and you'll see all of the stuff they have on this. This is very real. Certified emission reduction units, carbon financial instrument futures, endless renewable energy certificate futures. They've got all kinds of stuff you can bet on. So this is really going to be the next boon, like the internet bubble we'll have the carbon bubble.

Alan: Absolutely. It truly is; they've actually mentioned this at the top a few times in the past, that there's going to be another separate economy, only for a very small elite of course, because they'll have licensing fees, they're already making billions of bucks on trading them, and they got those billions of ones to trade in the first place free from the governments; that's how they started off, didn't cost them a cent. And the public at the bottom of course, it's a different story because you will be literally paying for everything. It's so clever. It's not just carbon. What they do is, they'll take a chocolate bar and say, okay that's got paper on it and it's got silver foil on it and it's got this and that. And they work out how much energy, they claim, it took to make that particular bar of chocolate. And that gets passed right down to you at the bottom and that's part of this energy tax they're calling it. It's the same thing; it ties in with carbon and how much carbon it took to make that paper and dye that paper and roll that paper and so on and so on. And so everything that you purchase is going to be really fleecing you for your last few cents.

Aaron: I wanted to ask you if I could please, and it kind of concerns the, you know, alt media, the truth movement, as far as the revenue stream, you know minimal as it is. But with the, you know, crashing of the gold and silver markets, then of course all the associated dealers and hucksters for this sort of thing, you know, how do you think, you know, all that loss of revenue to the truth movement is going to... Do you have any comments on that, you know, dynamic going forward here? I mean, gold and silver, you know, the market sentiment's not so good for it at the moment.

Alan: No. And I always stay clear of something that's owned by the same people who own all of your central banks. Because Rothschild, I mean, they started off the metals market in London, for all metals going through, and also one for gold and one for silver. And literally the Rothschilds for the last 300 years have been getting up in the morning, scratching his bum and then putting his finger out the window and deciding magically like Merlin what the price of gold is going to be that day. And that's how it's done. That literally is how it's done. And they know when to crash it, bring it down, and they buy it all up for peanuts themselves, back into their old storehouses again. They've been doing this con for so long that I

wish people would wisen up to it. They've got control of ALL types of cash, all kinds. Hold on and I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking to Aaron from Nevada about the gold business and how they can crash it, they can build it up again. That's what they always do though, once they crash it – the same old Rothschild trick – they buy it up for peanuts, they made a massive profit in the meantime since they've been selling it all along up until that point, then they withdraw it. And they always win. And Rothschild himself said, you never buy high, you always buy low and you sell high. And you must know when to sell, you just don't get greedy. Just like the old song that says, know when to hold them and know when to fold them, The Gambler. And that's really what it is; it's a form of gambling. So you got to know when to get out as well, yeah.

Aaron: That would be the fixing of the price of gold, right? Fixing is actually the word for it.

Alan: Yes. It's price fixing. In fact if you go into the histories of the Cecil Rhodes foundation, he was in partnership with Rothschild when they created the Rhodes Society to take over part of the world, then they joined with the Milner Group and became the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They set out to take over all the gold and diamonds in Africa basically, and caused wars even to get in there to get the stuff out, which they did very successfully. That became of course the Royal Institute of International Affairs which was determined to take over the entire planet AND all resources, but starting with gold at that time when it was actually a real currency. So it's worthwhile reading into the history of Cecil Rhodes and you'll get a lot of information with him working with Rothschild and how they fixed the price of gold and how they had vast warehouses full of it. And they would hold it back from the public and of course the more scarcer it got, more folk would buy. And they would also build up a panic at the same time, so everybody's running and scrambling for cash, it was going up and up in price, then of course they would also crash the economy, buy it in again as peanuts, and put it back into their big, big reservoirs, basically, of gold; they still have them today yet, same with diamonds. They just hold stuff back and make it scarce.

Aaron: I was wondering what are your thoughts on, well, the Iranian decision to, from what we're told at least, to you know, block the straits precipitating a conflict with the United States, which they probably can't win. I mean, it seems to me that's bad poker on their part. I mean, then they can't claim victimhood or something, you know?

Alan: Well, what you normally do in a war, to get a war kicked off, like Japan. I mean, FDR had been blocking off the Japanese routes for supplies for quite a few years and even had quite a few of their planes shot down and different things like that, to goad them into war, which they eventually did; they had no option. When you're being cut off from getting raw resources from your normal suppliers you've

got to fight your way out of it; that's what you do. So of course with the full sanctions of the United Nations they're getting the full treatment now. They're having their external bank accounts seized – we're never told, by the way, where this money ends up. That's peoples' pensions, everything; just like everybody, our countries' pensions, they're all up on this international stock market. But they also grab their bank accounts too. They're keeping all medication out of the country, to starve them, just like they did with Iraq; it cost over half a million, almost three-quarters of a million lives just starving them and keeping medicine from them. So this is a softening-up process and now it's time to goad them, cutting off the last few supply routes, but it's also stopping their access to export their oil to the few friendly countries that will accept the oil right now. That's what it's for, to make them make the first move. Yeah. It's tragic really.

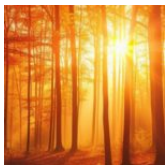
Aaron: Thank you so much Alan, I really love your show.

Alan: Well, thanks there and hang in. But it's tragic the way we watch this scenario over and over. And for Alex from New York, maybe you can call tomorrow Alex.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 7:00 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1459](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I say, we are the canon fodder. That's been said by Rockefeller and Rothschild in different talks they gave. And we are. Actually, one of them actually said that you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs. And that's how he's referring to what they call this, this new technocratic society they've been planning, and actually working into existence for about fifty years or so, where experts rule.

And you'll notice that too, experts rule above everything. You have maybe 500 lawyers working on a federal government, just to put out one omnibus bill. And the politicians never even read them, because there's thousands of pages in there. So, really you're already run by specialist groups who know what they contain, and what it's all about and what the real reasons for the various wording happens to be. And that goes across the board in every other area as well, right down to schooling. So, we're trained. And big players in the past, I might touch on some of them tonight, talked about this training, and the reality we would have and how they would alter that reality for each stage of the upgrade, as we're all upgraded into austerity, globalism, the redistribution of wealth; the Communist plank of the manifesto of course was redistribution of wealth. It's been done so slickly and easily now, it's in the open. It's in the mainstream. And nobody mentions Communism, except on talk radio, such as this one here at RBN. It's

just amazing that, isn't it? Right out there, but, because people are so ignorant now, they don't even know that's one of the major planks of the Communist Manifesto.

So, as you get taxed out of existence, and taxed into the ground, taxed for your grave and taxed for the rental of the plot, you'll find that it gets worse and worse and worse as we go on and on. Because we're supposed to plummet as a post-consumerist society. And obviously, if all your cash is going in fees and fines and value added taxes, which must hit the States. That's what the cap and trade was all about by the way. It's a form of value added tax. That was made specific at the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that every country under free trade must adopt value added tax. It doesn't matter what they call it. So, they decided on cap and trade for the US. And they're really furious that that stuff was leaked out by Wikileaks to do with the fake global warming and all the rest of it. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I say, this time of year, of course, as we come to the close of this year, and we watch all the hype getting on television, of course, and through regular media about, oh, the Mayan prophecies, oh my god, and all this nonsense. And they sucker the people. We love these stories, though, really don't we? It's kind of like stuff you drift off to sleep with, and ooh, your imagination goes a riot. Apparently Nostradamus has made a comeback too. They're putting everybody in there. And it's interesting that even the intelligence services have used Nostradamus before, many times before. World War II, Hitler used it for Poland. He dropped thousands of leaflets trying to explain that this is why Germany would eventually rule them. Psychological warfare. Where Britain hired another specialist in the area, and he reinterpreted the Nostradamus quatrains and that said that oh, Germany would be defeated, etc, and he got all these different animals, symbols, they were all the animals, the flag symbols that would come against them and defeat them. And so, they've used this before. And I thought it awfully interesting, the New Age is using them now on mainstream television, to again, make people think something really amazing is going to happen this year. Amazing things always happen. It's just that we're too stunned to believe that they really happened. But it's quite interesting as I say, to see psychological warfare being used on every front that there is. Because, you see, if you think it's all true then there's no point in doing anything. Just sit back and let it happen. You can't change it if it's fate, right? That's how it works.

We're watching, as I say, the end of really a phase of world government, towards world government. And you've got to go back, remember, to before even the League of Nations, then to the League of Nations, and then the United Nations, and then the signing of the charter of the United Nations, at the end of World War II, and every country signed on board, really to go into a global government system. Every single representative did that. And there was one good book put out by a guy who attended the meeting in San Francisco. And he worked, along with Alger Hiss, on drafting up the charter. They were all Communists, of course, and this Canadian admits he was a Communist too. And he worked with a guy who also became prime minister of Canada for a while, who was also there. But they made no bones

about it at the time, this was for world government. Again, a specialized type of government, the idealized Soviet system. And the banks were all on board with it and everything else, because they don't care, you know, which side. They created both sides anyway. So, they don't care which side appears to be running for a hundred years or so. They'll manage them and profit all the way.

So, it's interesting to see us come to this stage, as I say, 2012, even when they give releases in major media about integrations of continents, like NAFTA, going further and further, and we're sharing all our information. We're even sharing certain taxes now and import duties, things like that. And all intelligence services. Cops can come right into Canada now wearing their guns, from the US, and vice versa. They still say, "oh, no, we still have individual countries," and we go through this nonsense, and that's all it is in the meantime. They'll get what they want, because they got it with Europe. And look at the mess of Europe. You know, they'd rather everyone starve to death than admit that they were wrong, it's not going to work. That's what the fanatics do, you see. But they will go ahead, same way in America.

And, of course, we're all funding, from Canada, the US, and other countries, we're still funding the up-and-coming countries, the ones that they've decided, the high chutzpahs at the United Nations decided were to come up and be part of the industrialized societies, like China. We're still funding China for hospitals and things. They're still classed as a Third World country. And they can keep claiming money from us for all kinds of things for another twenty years or so if they want to. And now it's the same with India, and some Latin American countries as well. And you think that's all fair. Well it's all your cash money that's building it up for private corporations to own. And no one, no one says anything about it.

You know, the bankers, as I say, have been behind this for an awful, awful long time. Tremendous, powerful system, the bankers, the private banking system. Totally corrupt. It's actually a special interest group in reality. That's what it really is. It's a particular special interest group. And they've been running this game for centuries. They know how to get wars going, how to take over countries, how to get their bids in before the wars are finished, for whatever they're after in that country, and they always get what they want.

Now, everyone I'm sure, who's listened to alternate radio knows the history of the Federal Reserve. And if you haven't you should read the books that are out there on it. Jekyll Island is one of them. There's also the one put out, the biography by Colonel Mandell House. An excellent book to read, because he was really behind it too. He ran President Wilson. He was the man who ran the puppet Wilson. And Mandell House also was a member of the British society, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, at that time, and the Milner Society. He worked with Lord Grey, who drafted up everything for America, for many, many years, including the Federal Reserve System that they wanted to get in place. And Lord Rothschild was part of that group as well. So, read Colonel Mandell House's diary if you're really interested.

Now, where was I going with this? Okay, this article here is:

Audit of the Federal Reserve Reveals \$16 Trillion in Secret Bailouts

(Alan: And it will be way more than that, because they knew it was going to come, this audit, so they always fudge figures. It says:)

The first ever GAO (Government Accountability Office) audit of the Federal Reserve was carried out in the past few months due to the Ron Paul, Alan Grayson Amendment to the Dodd-Frank bill, which passed last year. Jim DeMint, a Republican Senator, and Bernie Sanders, an independent Senator, led the charge for a Federal Reserve audit in the Senate, but watered down the original language of the house bill(HR1207), so that a complete audit would not be carried out.

(A: So it's not a complete audit, right.)

Ben Bernanke,

(A: The man with the bankie. I love that name, eh.)

(pictured to the left), Alan Greenspan, and various other bankers vehemently opposed the audit and lied to Congress about the effects an audit would have on markets. Nevertheless, the results of the first audit in the Federal Reserve's nearly 100 year history were posted on Senator Sander's webpage earlier this morning:

(A: And I'll put up this link at the end of the broadcast tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can read up the actual link itself from Senator Sanders. It says:)

What was revealed in the audit was startling: \$16,000,000,000,000.00 had been secretly given out to US banks and corporations and foreign banks everywhere from France to Scotland. From the period between December 2007 and June 2010, the Federal Reserve had secretly bailed out many of the world's banks,

(A: Now, these are all private banks too, and a lot of centralized banking systems. In other words, they're bailing out their pals. They're all central banks, privately owned, but they're connected. They've always been connected together by a special interest group. So, it says:)

The Federal Reserve likes to refer to these secret bailouts as an all-inclusive loan program, but virtually none of the money has been returned and it was loaned out at 0% interest.

(A: Well, that's what you do for your friends, eh.)

Why the Federal Reserve had never been public about this or even informed the United States Congress about the \$16 trillion dollar bailout is obvious — the American public would have been outraged to find out that the Federal Reserve bailed out foreign banks while Americans were struggling to find jobs.

(A: And I should say, losing all their houses too.)

To place \$16 trillion into perspective, remember that GDP of the United States is only \$14.12 trillion. The entire national debt of the United States government spanning its 200+ year history is “only” \$14.5 trillion. The budget that is being debated so heavily in Congress and the Senate is “only” \$3.5 trillion. Take all of the outrage and debate over the \$1.5 trillion deficit into consideration, and swallow this Red pill: There was no debate about whether \$16,000,000,000,000 would be given to failing banks and failing corporations around the world.

In late 2008, the TARP Bailout bill was passed and loans of \$800 billion were given to failing banks and companies. That was a blatant lie considering the fact that Goldman Sachs alone received 814 billion dollars. As it turns out, the Federal Reserve donated \$2.5 trillion to Citigroup, while Morgan Stanley received \$2.04 trillion. The Royal Bank of Scotland

(A: Which is owned by the government of England, 80% actually)

and Deutsche Bank, a German bank, split about a trillion and numerous other banks received hefty chunks of the \$16 trillion.

(A: So, that's why you pay taxes, you understand. You pay taxes, supposedly so that the government gives back to the people vital services and things. That's what they claimed initially. But no. They help out each other. That's what it is. Because it's a big club, you see, or a special interest group, as I say, the Central Banking scam. So, it says:)

When you have conservative Republican stalwarts like Jim DeMint (R-SC) and Ron Paul (R-TX) as well as self identified Democratic socialists like Bernie Sanders all fighting against the Federal Reserve, you know that it is no longer an issue of Right versus Left. When you have every single member of the Republican

Party in Congress and progressive Congressmen like Dennis Kucinich sponsoring a bill to audit the Federal Reserve, you realize that the Federal Reserve is an entity unto itself, which has no oversight and no accountability.

(A: And they're right about that, because, you've got to understand what it is, and who runs it. Why is it always the same special interest group that runs it? Why is that? Why is it when they do go into any inquiry, they actually say, as you've heard this year, in fact, that they're doing god's work? What god is this? What has god got to do with cash? unless you understand the particular god they're talking about. But they're quite serious about it. It's not a sneer. It's amazing the things that come across, and we hear them, and we don't want to take them in, because it makes no sense to most folk at the time, so we dismiss it. These guys don't say a darn thing without very good intention. Anyway, that's the sort of thing. And it's still going on, of course. You'll just keep dishing out trillions for more and more and more, forever more. It says:)

The list of institutions that received the most money from the Federal Reserve can be found on page 131 of the GAO Audit and are as follows.

And it gives you a whole list of the countries. Even Switzerland was getting bailouts. And Credit Suisse as well. My God. Everybody's in there. It's a list of who's who. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And another link I'll put up tonight too, it's from the Canadian government on the perimeter security and economic competitiveness, it's called, meeting that they had. It's all the stuff that came out of this. They've had umpteen names for it. They've had security and peace and prosperity partnerships. And these are all laws that are put into effect, you know. And they don't get taken off when the next bunch come out. They just stay there. And then accumulatively, you've got an integrated governmental system for both countries. Canada, the States and Mexico. Anyway, it says, Perimeter Security and Economic Competitiveness. Now, this is the latest one. That's not really interesting, that part. The part is when you get into the rest of the Action Plan as it says. And there's lots of links on this pilot project, and privacy, security, economy, jobs, growth, which is the free trade of goods and people supposedly, or labor, I should say. What the action plan will deliver to Canadian taxpayers, a massive debt. We know that one. You don't have to look that one up. And it's got lots and lots and lots of links. How they're going to implement the joint action plan. The different organizations, these new governmental technocratic agencies they've set up to deal with it all, you see, which eventually becomes your new government, in fact. And there's lots of them. Agriculture, food, everything is involved here. And what it means for you and everyone else. It goes on and on. It's a huge thing. I'll give you the links for that one.

And also there's another one, called the Joint Action Plan for the Canada/United States, Regulatory Cooperation Council. So, we've got a Regulatory Cooperation Council as well. Here's another part of this intermediate government, the one between them, and stacks of links here as well. It covers everything. Marine, agriculture, marketing, all food, travel, transportation, health. Everything. It's just a new type of government, you see. And eventually the old governments just will fade away. They'll just, you know, fade off it, and fall apart, and this is left there, like a brand new building. That's how they do it. That's how they did it in Europe. Same idea as that. Then, when you've got all these different agencies they created, they just join together, and that was the new government. That was how it was done. And we all lived through it, of course, because most folk don't know about it. And the mainstream don't give it any, well, talk at all, basically. They give you a one-liner and that's it. So, everything goes ahead as planned, because they're on a real rush now, you see.

And, as we go through these changes, things will get mad. Things already have gotten mad, as you well know. And stupid, and crazy, with the TSA in the States, and all these laws about what you can take with you, what you can't take with you, if you're crossing a border. And they've got it across the whole world now. It's just madness across the world, because now you've got bureaucracies, a whole bunch again, a new type of government of bureaucracies and bureaucrats, making new laws themselves, and just ramming it through. There's no discussion in any parliament about it. And this is quite a funny one in a sense, but it's from Britain. It tells you how silly it is.

Sorry, sir, your pot of plum jam is a terror risk: Food writer

(A: This is the guy who writes about food. He's a columnist. Was:)

banned from taking homemade preserves with him on the plane

He was visiting Ireland to try and help small rural producers boost exports of their produce.

But British food and drink expert James Crowden found himself in a sticky situation at Dublin Airport – when security confiscated pots of homemade jam from his hand luggage.

(A: I mean, it's just so ridiculous, isn't it?)

And the irony was not lost on the award-winning author. 'It was like a situation in a Flann O'Brien story,' he told the Irish Daily Mail yesterday, referring to a series of satirical Irish novels.

'I was over trying to help small rural producers and I couldn't get out of the country with the stuff myself.

(A: Ha, ha, ha. So, how are they going to export this stuff, eh? He couldn't get it out of the country himself.)

It was ironic at the very least.'

Mr Crowden had been invited by Bord Bia to speak to apple growers and cider producers in Drogheda about the future of artisan cider-making.

He then visited Granard, Co. Longford, where he has ancestral roots, and purchased some jam.

'I was in the Greville Arms and I bought three jars of jam: Apricot, plum and blackberry. They were going to be a present for my father, who himself is a very good jam-maker,' Mr Crowden said.

The jams cost £2.10 each

(A: That's kind of expensive. But everything is expensive over there now.)

When he tried to leave the country the next day, his hand luggage was searched by security who seized the jam – which was in jars larger than regulations allow.

(A: I mean, this is bureaucracy gone mad, you understand. It's just silliness and stupidity. How did we ever function before? Have you ever wondered about that? Before 9/11 and all that. We got by pretty good, didn't we?)

According to the Dublin Airport Authority website, 'only liquids in containers of 100ml or less, fitting comfortably into a one litre transparent plastic bag (approximately 20cm x 20cm) when fully closed, are permitted'.

An indignant Mr Crowden said: 'All I was told was that the container was wrong. I was surprised because the jam was very solid.

So, they classify it as a liquid, even though it's obviously a solid. It's a jam, you know. Anyway, what they claim, that the authorities claim, is that all the stuff they confiscate they put up at auction every year, and who knows where it will go to. They'll probably say a charity or something. But this is the kind of

silliness and stupidity you get at Canada too, crossing the border into the States, and vice versa. Just madness. As I say, how did we ever survive before all this incredibly expensive nonsense of security, security, x-rays and cancers from them, and all that. Hmm? And another article too, I'll get back on this one after this break. I can hear the music coming in now, so back in a minute or two.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, everyone knows of Richard Haass, who is the head of the Council on Foreign Relations for the US, and much of the world in fact. And how they are simply the big branch belonging to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which came out of the Milner group, which planned this whole world society in the first place. They set up the wars. They have experts in everything. They work with the intelligence agencies, many of them are in the intelligence agencies in fact, and many in the intelligence agencies are recruited from the CFR in the US. So, it's all one big, happy family, as they do their geopolitics across the world, but Haass was on in an interview on ABC News, with Ms. Amanpour. And Amanpour is putting up the cheers and the ha-ha, rah-rah stuff that the Arab Spring was successful and:

Gone are many of the autocratic regimes of the Muslim world.

(A: And stuff like that)

Mubarak has been deposed, Gadhafi is dead. And what's sprouting is democracy, but also considerable uncertainty for the United States.

And that's where we begin our discussion today. Joining me at the table are Richard Haass, president of the Council on Foreign Relations and Robin Wright, senior fellow of the U.S. Institute of Peace and author of the new book, "Rock the Casbah: Rage and Rebellion Across the Islamic World."

(A: This is all done by the West, the Western powers. Mr. Haass knows this, because he's part of it. So, he asks if Haass agrees with it. And Haass says this. Well:)

Potentially. And so I disagree with two things you said, if I might. First is I wouldn't use the phrase "Arab Spring." Springs last for three months; this is going to last for three decades. Springs are good. This may not be.

(A: It's going to last for thirty-odd years before they get a glimmering of democracy. That will be with all the internal fighting that will be fed by the West, the US and Britain will keep them fighting each other now for thirty-odd years. They're completely dysfunctional, in other words, and they can get robbed blind. The little gang leaders come up and they'll look after the oil fields for the biggest companies, but

the people themselves get robbed blind, and that's exactly the system that Brzezinski said that he would like to see across that whole region, keep them fighting forever and then they're of no consequence whatsoever. So, here's Haass agreeing with that. It's going to be at least thirty years before there's any beginning or glimmer of the start of a democracy. He says:)

Second of all, I don't think it's fair to say democracy is sprouting. What we've seen is the overthrow of some authoritarian regimes. We don't have the basics of democracy. We don't have civil society. We don't have constitutionalism, we don't have checks and balances. We'll only know if we have democracy again, years if not decades forward.

So, that's how it really is. That's the plan, folks. And that's really what it's all about. Keeping them dysfunctional in those countries forever. These were countries that had big modern cities and everything, you know. And universities. In Libya, everybody got to go to university for free. And when you got married, you were given a home to rent free, and everything else. They truly were the epitome of the true socialist society. And all the cash from the oil, a lot of it, most of it, was going back to the people in one way or another. But again too, it's not good for the big oil boys. They want to own. They want the stuff for nothing. A gift. They want the military to go in, and hand them a gift of so many oil fields and the big water projects too, don't forget that. That's the real reality of the world that we live in. But folk don't want to talk about that. But, as I say, that ties in with Brzezinski's long-range plan for that whole region, keep them fighting, keep supplying arms to different little gang members, and keep them fighting forever, while you just plunder the oil and everything else that they have. And get it awfully cheap too.

And then you find this wonderful Council on Foreign Relations again, that puts out their own magazine, called Foreign Affairs. Everybody, every author is a member of the CFR. And, in fact, any major author of anything, any book, to do with world affairs, military affairs, whatever, is always a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, folks. I'm not kidding about that. I might put up that list again of all their experts that they have that advise all governments across the planet. And here's what they had in their Foreign Affairs magazine.

Time to Attack Iran

(A: Who the hell are they to say we should go and attack Iran? Did you elect these guys in, this private organization? No. It says:)

Opponents of military action against Iran assume a U.S. strike would be far more dangerous than simply letting Tehran build a bomb. Not so, argues this former Pentagon defense planner. With a carefully

designed attack, Washington could mitigate the costs and spare the region and the world from an unacceptable threat.

(A: Well, why did they let India get the bomb? Why did they let China get the bomb? Why did they let Pakistan get the bomb? So, why can't Iran get the bomb? Hmm? We know that though, don't we? We all know that, where it's situated and all the rest of it. Plus they must annihilate the remnant of the one lasting religion there is, apart from the other one that's still there, but they've got to eliminate this threat. Albert Pike talked about this, a long time ago. And it says:)

MATTHEW KROENIG is Stanton Nuclear Security Fellow at the Council on Foreign Relations and the author of *Exporting the Bomb: Technology Transfer and the Spread of Nuclear Weapons*. From July 2010 to July 2011, he was a Special Adviser in the Office of the U.S. Secretary of Defense, responsible for defense strategy and policy on Iran.

(A: So, there you are, this private group put their guys into bureaucratic positions across the planet, and into top jobs, all across, just like Carroll Quigley said in his book, *Tragedy and Hope*, and the Anglo-American Establishment. He was their historian for this group. He says that's what we do. We put our guys all through government. All presidents and prime ministers have been our boys for a hundred years. It says:)

In early October, U.S. officials accused Iranian operatives of planning to assassinate Saudi Arabia's ambassador to the United States

(A: This was fake too, you know.)

Iran denied the charges, but the episode has already managed to increase tensions between Washington and Tehran.

In other words, get the propaganda going, demonize the enemy, set up some ridiculous situation, and we've seen this so often, you take no notice of them at all. So, anyway, they just want an excuse to finish it off. And of course, even Israel is saying the same thing. Finish them off. Syria and Iran. Get the job done, and that's really what it's about. The Council on Foreign Relations. You see, I would never vote anybody in, that was a member of any society, that was semi-secret, as they like to call themselves, whether it's Freemasonry, or CFR, who are globalists. They want a world government, again, authoritarian world government. They work with the Club of Rome, they all work together. They work with the bankers, because remember too, one of their inner function is top bankers. They're part of the inner temple of the

CFR, the world bankers. Milner and all his boys who started it off were bankers, international money lenders, to nations. Another article too is to do with:

More than half of Twitter and Facebook users risk jail EVERY DAY

(A: This is them getting you conditioned to start to be wary of the net now, so that you start, you'll train yourself in other words, train yourself not to do what you used to do. That's what they're really telling you here.)

- More than two-thirds would upload copyrighted material to the internet
- More than half couldn't identify a defamatory statement
- A third were unaware that organising looting via Facebook or Twitter was illegal

(A: It says:)

Tweeting and posting messages on Facebook are part of many people's daily routine – but more than half of users risk possibly lengthy jail sentences by not understanding how the law affects them when they're online.

(A: I've said this for years. They'll give you the darn thing, put lots of porn on it, to make sure everybody got into it, and that's really how it worked. Most folk knew nothing about the internet, except, there's lots of porn. The mainstream media kept telling you, oh, there's lots of porn. And once everybody was hooked on it, then in would come the mainstream media, on to there as well, and then when they took away all the dissenting voices, that were giving you alternate news, you'd be left with, you'd still have the porn maybe, I don't know. But you'd be left with mainstream, and laws and regulations. But, because you're already hooked on it, you see, you won't change your ways and just toss it out the window. So it says:)

A study by online advice site knowthenet.org.uk found that a worrying number of young people had no idea that while they're online, they could be breaking copyright and privacy laws, making defamatory remarks or even inciting riots.

The survey comes after two people were jailed for four years each for attempting to incite a riot on Facebook this summer.

(A: I think that was in Scotland, actually.)

Jordan Blackshaw and Perry Sutcliffe-Keenan, from Cheshire, received....

Yeah, well, there was two guys in Scotland, as well, that got the same sort of thing. So, you can't just say, oh, let's go and loot, or let's join the rioters. That's called inciting rioting, so really, they're training you now to be wary. Most folk won't be wary at all, mind you. They're so brainwashed with it.

And one place I would have loved to have been when this happened, it says:

Vatican throws light on history as it opens secret archives

(A: Now, I've seen documentaries on this over the years, and they'll always show you these long rows of pigeonholed corridors, going on forever it seems, with scrolls in it, with the wax seals on them still unbroken often, from the 1500s. And kings and queens, and when things were really happening, and wars were really happening. So they were getting it first-hand from the people at the top of all countries, as opposed to what we get in the history books. So, I guess they'll never really ever give us much of a show of what this stuff really contains. We must always get the fake version of history, you see. It says:)

As the confidential correspondence of popes, princes and potentates, the Vatican Secret Archives have been jealously guarded for centuries.

(A: And it shows you some of them, some of the scrolls there.)

The papers are kept on 50 miles of shelves at the Vatican

(A: 50 miles of shelves, eh? At the Vatican. Oh, I'd love to get lost in there for the rest of my life. It says:)

They relate to Henry VIII, Galileo and Martin Luther among others

The priceless documents span more than a millennium

(A: A thousand years.)

Etruscan bronze

(A: It shows you some of the statues they have too. They have an incredible, incredible museum there. They were even opening up parts of the Vatican that were closed for hundreds of years. And they're just stacked with all these gifts that they got over the years from different countries, all this wonderful stuff that they were given, Etruscan bronze statues, stuff like that. Of course, the Etruscans were there long before the Vatican Church. Anyway, it says:)

But now 100 of the most historically significant documents held by the Vatican's Secret Archives are to go on public display in Rome

(A: So, they'll be very tame, I'm sure.)

– the first and probably last time that they will leave the buttressed stone walls of the tiny city state.

(A: And what do they give you? The usual stuff that's kind of popular. Something about:)

the Knights Templar to Galileo, Martin Luther and Henry VIII.

They are normally kept in air-conditioned, climate-controlled rooms in the Vatican's Apostolic Palace, which boasts more than 50 miles of shelves, as well as in a high-security underground bunker.

Oh, that would be something to see. Something to see. Because you see, we get fake history. In fact, we're living through fake history. We're making it right now, and it's fake history we're getting. As they try to say that Iran is going to attack the World and all the rest of it, and oh, we've got to get them, they're going to attack the whole world. And we've been through this with every country for years now, as they demonize your enemy, and then he becomes solid in your mind, as an enemy. And then you don't give a darn when they go and slaughter them all, you know. But at the Vatican, they've got the stuff from the guys at the top, from all these countries, that were there at the time for hundreds and hundreds of years.

Now, this article too is to do with how stupid and crazy and mad things are. Remember now, you're looking at the rest of your life under terrorism. I hope you all realize that. I've said that for years, when this comes in, it will be for the rest of your lives. They're not going to say one day, oh the world's gone all peaceful again, and we're dropping it all tomorrow at 4pm. It won't happen. It's never going to happen. They need this also for their technocratic society, where everyone has got to be monitored and predictable in your behavior. They wrote about this 80 years ago, a hundred years ago, this society and this time they've brought in, upon us all. It says:

Philip Hensher: A warship in the Thames is taking security too far

(A: And they've got:)

Surface-to-air missiles? An army of 42,000? Wellington only needed 68,000 at Waterloo

The security precautions being taken for the Olympics are not only gigantic in their extent, but seem to be increasing every day. It's the inflationary tendency within security advice that should concern us, not its temporary extent. When something shows signs of growing bigger and bigger, with no tendency to deflate, it's up to us to question the power these things are acquiring over our lives. The madness of the Olympics is one thing. We should worry about this madness becoming normal,

(A: It's normalizing madness, you see.)

and the security industry taking over our everyday lives.

(A: And he goes on about:)

I enjoyed Lord Coe's most recent statement about the security to be deployed. I thought it had real comic potential. He said, in case you missed it, that "there has to be proportionality here. You don't want people coming to London thinking they've walked into siege city,

(A: Well, you have.)

being filmed every 20 paces

(A: Which you are.)

they take and being bundled off pavements.

(A: By security guys.)

It's certainly not what you're going to get legacy tourism from. There is no appetite for risk."

Particularly amusing is Lord Coe's promise that people who come to London are not going to be filmed every 20 paces.

(A: And of course, this author actually walked about 20 paces down Clapham High Street, and he says, you definitely do get photographed hundreds of times walking down that little bit there. He says:)

Let's take a look at some of these "proportional" measures, and how they have grown in recent months. The number of security personnel within the venues is increasing from 10,000 to 23,700 – let us not be cynical, and suggest that the advice came from people keen to see the 100 metres final – and 12,000 extra police and 6,000 soldiers will be on the streets.

(A: This is for the Olympics.)

A warship is to be deployed in the Thames – what against, the Spanish Armada? Surface-to-air missiles will be on standby.

Let me just write that again: surface-to-air missiles will be on standby. Well, I've been on holiday in some fairly unlikely places, including Khartoum in the middle of a civil war. I amused myself by driving up and down slowly outside the Presidential palace, where the bored military will salute you if you lower the window and make an ambassadorial gesture. But this is London. Warships? Surface-to-air missiles? An army of 42,000? Wellington only needed 68,000 at Waterloo. What kind of "proportionality" is being served here?

Of course, nobody knows what "proportionality" means

(A: And what does it mean? It's meaningless. You know. It's like stretching an elastic band, how far do you want to stretch it? It says it means:)

until the threat emerges, and the defensive measures are shown to be grossly inadequate, or totally unnecessary. If somebody decides to explode a dirty bomb outside a crap Clapham bar tomorrow, making the area uninhabitable for years to come, then I don't think surface-to-air missiles will be much use. On the other hand, if the biggest threat turns out to be a nutty jihadi on a soap-box on the Common, the surface-to-air option starts to look like an expensive waste of time.

(A: I mean, you would cause as much damage using one of the darn things as probably letting something go off. It will probably be locked into all things that move in the sky. You know, the javelin

thrower or the discus thrower will throw the darn thing, and ping, it will get locked on to with one of these surface-to-air missiles, and you'll see the explosions. They'll probably all applaud, thinking it's part of the act. That's how dumb folk are now, you know. Anyway, it says:)

The security industry, which by now contains some of the largest employers in the world, and the military industry with which it overlaps, have this in common with other major industries. They constantly need to expand, to find new sources of income and enterprise. If they can persuade customers that they require new security measures, however exotic, they will have succeeded in exactly the same way that the fashion industry survives by persuading rich women that they absolutely must have an expensive new handbag.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, and we've got time for a caller. There's Ken on the line from Fort Worth. Are you there Ken?

Okay, that's good, because I don't have much time anyway, because I was wanting to say that I'll be off until next Tuesday, I think it is. And I should really wish you all a Good and Happy New Year, regardless of the circumstances we're going through. At least we're awake. Isn't that something? Technically, by all odds, we should all be the walking dead. And we're not, which gives us some hope for the future, after all. Because, you've got to understand that these waves that are set out against us take sometimes centuries to set up. And all the organizations and the planning and coordination and the gradually creeping into our lives through NGOs and various other things. And it takes the same way for opponents to it to move as well. It sometimes takes a long time to pass the information on, sometimes generations. And people have been passing this information on, for generations, those who are awake, all throughout the 1800s, the 1900s, through the Communist Era too, read all their books, asked all the right questions. Of course, they didn't get much press coverage in their own countries, and they weren't popular, because, of course, they understood eventually, that your own country was always in on the deal anyway. It's the dialectical process. So, we're not the first generation to wake up to what was going on, although to some who wake up in the middle of your life, you'll think you are the first one. But you're not. This goes on intergenerationally. And that's why it's taken so long as well for these guys to get as far as they have. Now, they are on a roll now, and it's an authoritarian roll, so they're not pussy-footing around or trying to explain what they're really doing or what they're up to. They're just telling you to shut up, be quiet, and don't be a nuisance, and downright threatening people in other ways as well. So, it doesn't matter.

You've got to keep talking out and doing your thing, because, freedom, it means many things to many people. You've got to understand that too. You've got to find out what you mean by freedom for yourself. And it does really take a lot of living and let live too. But it doesn't mean that special interest groups can

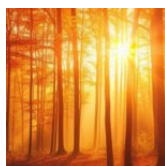
all get together and push their particular little thing on to you either. You're supposed to get the same tolerance as everyone else is getting. And you know darn well that you're not.

The liberal side, what they call liberalism today, which Khrushchev called Communism. The liberal side is actually completely intolerant, if you don't go along with their particular demands and points of view, as they elevate special minorities to high positions, like special people. Well, under equality, you can't have that. Everyone should be treated the same. Not special, you see. So, they're completely intolerant, and if you don't go along with their PC terminology even, they'll come down on you for that as well. They're completely intolerant. They're such hypocrites. But they think they're educated hypocrites, you see, so it makes it okay.

As I say, this has happened before down through history, tyrants rise and tyrants fall, and we somehow go on one way or another, we do go on. There's always a lot of damage done in the process because, think how far countries could have gone and how life could really be, if it wasn't for those who seek to dominate always, always dominate and rule and control and use you like serfs, and just tax everything back from you that you earn. Think how life would really be like. But we don't get the chance, you see, because the evil ones are in charge. And until you get a real money system – and that means out of the hands of the private bankers for a start, and a whole policing system too, to watch just them – and test all politicians for psychopathy – that should be mandatory – then it won't change. All we can do is keep on passing the word out, and one day, you know, who knows. It could be like Orwell said, way down the road in the future; it may be much, much shorter. But it doesn't really matter, it's doing it that matters. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you, and have a Good New Year.

October 22, 2025 at 7:00 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1460**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks and all of you at the Sovereign Independent. From Canada best wishes. This is one of the first days actually I've been outside because it's been raining all spring, and the reason I've got this hat on is because there's millions of mosquitoes around here and they just love to get into your scalp.

So all you supporters have gathered and I'm sure that you've all gone through the same righteous indignation, a healthy process of waking up when you see what has been happening to what you thought was your country and your people and you've watched, basically, a super-structure being built around your entire system by people who generally are unelected, although they put politicians into office too and they belong to very high societies, and secret societies. Basically, they are secret, in fact, because they don't like the public to know about them. Some of them we know, ones that have to be

involved in the spotlight, basically, like the Council on Foreign Relations and The Royal Institute of International Affairs, and they've got their European department of International Affairs now too for all of Europe. And this society, as you know, you know its history. It's been on the go for an awful long time. It came out of the merger of the Cecil Rhodes Group and the Round Table societies and Lord Alfred Milner. Their idea being to create the greater British Empire. The initial British Empire started long before them, no doubt by their ancestors too. Anyway, they formed this one about a hundred-odd years ago and decided to take over all the resources of the world and they believed, staunchly, in Darwinism as you well know.

Since they had the power and had gained the power of finance and commerce then they deemed it their proper place to rule the rest of the world and they also employed academia and think tanks to work on the big project called the New World Order. And the New World Order, as you know, is all across the whole planet now; we're going through different stages all at the same time, different facets all moving together on social areas, on how we'll live, what we'll eat – if we'll eat at all, in fact – with the grand design that eventually we'll all be born to serve society or the world state, which of course is owned and controlled by those who have already bought over the resources of the planet.

Ireland itself, of course, has got a long history of this particular world order because the precursors of it, of course, or the predecessors of the present group who run it, it's intergenerational, mentioned in the 1500's and 1600's that they would use Ireland as the bread basket for this great British Empire. They didn't come up with that casually as an idea. They took that idea from ancient Egypt because Egypt itself was a very fertile valley, of course, massive crops and good livestock and the Romans were the guys who came up, when it was their time to build the empire, they came up with the idea of using Egypt as the bread basket for the Roman empire and most of the food was shipped out to the colonies which they occupied to feed their troops. The same thing happened of course to Ireland, as you well know, at least those who know their history of Ireland and Scotland as well for that matter.

Ireland has had a very, very old culture, ancient culture going way, way, way back, in fact even ancient Rome. Pre-Christian Rome used to send some of their students, their brightest students over to a university there in ancient times. There was another one or two in Scotland as well. Stuff that you don't get in modern history books but it certainly was there in the old history books because we're not supposed to realise that we have something really to hold on to, a very old culture. Culture, of course, had to be destroyed, as you all know as well, because you have lived through a great part of this culture destruction.

The older ones amongst you I'm sure can remember the massive sexual revolution that came from the top down, not from the bottom up, and how, basically, along with the pill at the same time and lots of drugs, all the youth were told from the top, from the BBC and all the other ones, to have a great time.

There was no consequences to anything and if there were consequences at all, don't worry, medicine and surgery would take care of it for you. And that was to be the beginning of the end, of the destruction of the family unit because all societies down through the ages have survived by being cohesive in, basically, a family unit or even a greater family unit, such as a tribe or a clan. That all had to be destroyed because every impediment in the way of this New World Order getting its way depended on creating a form of what people thought would be individualism. In reality they're all doing the same thing, they just don't know it. So their culture has been given to them. It's been updated each generation with a little bit more and more and more sex and violence, sex and violence, promiscuity all over the place and the mandated teaching not of sexual education in schools but of promotion of sexual education in schools to make sure that the earlier they indulged in promiscuity the least likely they would be to bond and that's happened. That's happened. Society today across the so-called first world countries especially is pretty well finished. They don't want children and, as I say, surgery and medicine takes care of all of that kind of side of it for them.

Now, along with that too, as I say, came the destruction of the cultures. People don't realise that Ireland and Scotland too had great cleansings in the past. Famine has been used and famine didn't come along by bad crops; it came because of, basically, London running the whole of the U.K. plundering the food for their own supplies across the sea, as I say to feed the troops, etc. The worst famine in Ireland had at the same time its biggest exports of grain and cattle outside to other countries, by those who owned the land or took over the land, I should say. In Scotland later they had the Highland clearances and in the clearances too they forbid you afterwards to speak your own language. The culture had to be destroyed. You couldn't even wear the clothing of your clan. So what you have is deculturalisation and then the creation of a new culture based upon economics, your value to an economic system. Not to your people or yourself or your family but to an economic system. I'm sure all of you are so sick and tired of hearing about the economy, the economy, and how we must compete with China. What a ridiculous joke. Ridiculous joke.

So what's happening today? Where we are today even with all of this? Well, we know that the United Nations was created by The Royal Institute of International Affairs. The same boys set it up to be a good front for them because through binding treaties, ever increasing, and ever binding, more and more every year, they would bypass all national sovereignty, which they've been awfully successful at, and eventually they'd have a system where there'd be three main trading blocs or regions, altogether the world would have ten regions and eventually you'd have a loss of national sovereignty as you were integrated, again through laws and legalities and ever-increasing legislation, you would be integrated completely into the new system, the new bloc. And they hope, and they're quite right, I can see it happening, that eventually through education, starting very young, you would think of yourself as being international. The young children already do and they don't see anything wrong with it because they've had all the right kind of propaganda. They have no idea of history. They have no feeling of the past or bonding to their ancestors, their predecessors or the great things their countries have given to the world

and by that I don't mean simply economics at all. The literature that has come out of them and all of the terrific society, the culture, the rich cultures that came out of them. They don't know about that. They've all been given the same music culture, the same video culture and it's been drummed into them since kindergarten.

Kindergarten, by the way, was started up by the same bunch, of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they promoted it heavily. They took the idea from Germany. They already ran a good part of Germany, in fact, and Milner himself was from Germany and they knew they had to get them very young and drum into their heads this idea, ever increasing with every generation, of globalism and prepare their minds to accept that which they would eventually see and feel and experience down the road in their lives. It's astonishing really when you think about the amount of think tanks that are at work all the time working on this great project of integration. They work it out like a battle plan and I literally mean that. It's like a battle plan, a great big battle plan where every possible consequence of every move they might make, and they haven't moved the figures on the chess board yet, but any move that they might make, they look to see what the consequences and backlashes might be and then they prepare for all those backlashes before they've even started or moved one of the pieces on the table, on the board.

They know when there's going to be trouble with the people or different sections of the people because we're all stereotyped into different groups, especially now with computers; it's so much easier. We help them do it, of course, by updating ourselves every day on all our conversations, emails and so on. So before they make a move they know the different types that will form groups and protest or demand or whatever, and therefore they even set up, generally, their own leaders in advance before the move is made, before the consequences are made available to the public, they're aware of it and then they give you often the leaders. That's why you have to be so careful of leaders, so careful of the ones they give you. They'll also give you many fake leaders who will spin you off into the new age because that's very important to ridicule all movements that talk about this New World Order and it's bad enough today when you mention anything about it and they'll say, well, you must be one of those crazy New World Order people who believe in aliens and reptiles and stuff like that, and that's how they dismiss you. Very clever, but it's worked in the past, it will work again.

So all you can really do is concentrate on a one-to-one basis on people who are already looking for answers, they're already asking the right questions and you must teach them very slowly, a little bit at a time, until they can comprehend it. Never bombard someone who is asking questions with too much information at once because they can't comprehend it. They'll shut down in front of you and they won't want to look at it again.

The regionalisation process is very, very interesting because we're already seeing some parts of Britain being leased off to corporations. Now remember that Professor Carroll Quigley who was allowed access

as the historian for The Council on Foreign Relations, which is simply the American branch of The Royal Institute of International Affairs, he said that this new feudal system would really run the world. When you have corporations leasing parts of whole nations then you're seeing the start of it because leasing is like leasing to buy, and given enough time and more culture alteration you'll find that they'll sell chunks off down the road. There's no doubt about it because we even see that happening now with the fake austerity and the planned bank crash at the right time. That was all planned to bring on this age of austerity and the first thing they say is, oh, you have to sell off your assets. Ireland's been told this. Portugal's been told this. Spain's been told this. Greece. Well, who is going to buy your assets, your national assets as they call it and the ground that they sit on? Well, again, it's the big corporations as we well know and eventually, as we get used to this idea, then they'll start, down the road, they will train children to grow up thinking they're totally international, And remember, remember this, the whole idea or remembrance of having a nation is to be eventually eliminated, totally eliminated, until there's no reference point to look back on.

John Dewey was a great proponent of this, in fact. He came from the same group that helped create the educational system to make all this happen using scientific indoctrination and it's worked very, very well, right up to our present time and it's going to work better on the ones who are in kindergarten now because they've never had such intense psychological indoctrination and they'll have no memory eventually of having a nation. Step by step by step. That's what they'll do. They're already talking about joining Scotland with Norway. Well, when they do that, what will they call the place then? What will it be called, there'll be a new name given to it, for instance, and that's how you're deculturalised. That's how it's so easy for the past to be eliminated. Back in the 80's, late 80's, they started dumping books out of all major libraries at the same time and into the 90's it accelerated and you could actually go to garbage dumps in Canada here and take your pick of some of the best books that were ever written, because they were transposing it all on to disc, knowing that discs are only going to last for a certain amount of time and once the time comes and they bring out the new system, well, all that stuff goes out the window. No one is going to bother spending about two years of their life transferring all the discs on to a new format. At least very few will. But that is the system you're living in. It's well planned, well researched and it's well, incredibly well, managed.

What is to happen to the nations in the meantime? Well, like Ireland, and they are really going to pummel Ireland, I know this for a fact. Ireland has been a thorn in their side for so long and they actually mentioned, some of the big boys themselves, that they didn't like the Irish, that they were inferior, etc, I'm talking about the eugenicists here and H.G. Wells mentioned it too, that they'd have to eventually be eliminated if they could not adapt. What he meant by adaptation is that all peasantry across the world would have to adapt into the new system or they'd have to be eliminated. And the Celtic people tend to have an allergy to tyranny and they always have had. It must be hereditary or something and they don't take kindly to being used and abused and ruled over by these scheming megalomaniacs.

We know too that it isn't just psychology that's being used, although massive psychology is used on a daily basis through all media and entertainment. Entertainment, remember, is the best form of indoctrination because your guard is down. You don't expect to have anything implanted in your mind like a school lecture during entertainment because that's what it is, right, it's just fun and games. No. That's when they get the P.C. messages across to you and like Plato said a long time ago, basically, Monkey see, Monkey do; and that's how they train, especially the young and not just the young either. People emulate what they see. That's what soaps are for too. It's to do with affairs and so on. People will actually emulate all this and we've seen this too in our own lifetimes. But they also talk about psychotronics and psychotronics is an amazing system of, really, electromagnetic and pulse control. The brain works at a certain frequency within a certain little band and a long time ago, the H.A.A.R.P. technology was invented, a long, long time ago.

In the 70's and into the 80's from Riga, in the Baltic region of the Soviet Union, it was discovered they were pulsing through a shortwave frequency which matches the brain and they called it the woodpecker noise. All the ham radio guys who used shortwave couldn't get signals out; that's all they got incoming was this woodpecker sound and I've talked about it on the radio broadcasts I do at R.B.N. and it's in the archive section where you can actually hear it and you'll find that one of the main U.S. TV stations did a documentary on it back in the 80's. It's still going on today. Since 2001 you can hear H.A.A.R.P. if you tune through the bands on shortwave radio, you'll pick it up, twenty-four hours a day since 2001. It's been twenty-four hours per day.

Now what's wrong with this particular frequency? Well, you see, they've already admitted that they can alter behaviour with H.A.A.R.P. technology because it does basically work within the same band as the brainwave does, the human brainwaves, and by slightly altering it they can make people happy or sad or angry, and if you want to bring people through the biggest changes they'll ever experience in their entire lives and maybe in history for a long, long time, the biggest changes into a completely, a New World Order isn't just an economic order or a new regionalism. It's a completely new way of living, organised by your betters, you understand; your betters are those people who do nothing but work for think tanks and academia, the high levels of academia and they know what's best for you and how you should behave and how you should view the world. They'll give you your view of the world and all of that around you.

So, you understand, this is an amazing system that encompasses everything and through technology like the H.A.A.R.P. technology and extremely low frequency pulsations which we work on. Our body doesn't need much of a current at all. Each cell in your body, all the different tissue cells work on their own frequencies and you can certainly match those frequencies. You can make a person rather ill too if you simply attack a certain enzyme for instance and it won't be taken up by the uptakers and parts of your

tissue will simply not function. That's how easy it is to program us much like any piece of electrical equipment.

So you understand the dangers of using this technology. It's already working. I think it's already making people very placid. Way too placid for what's happening around them. You don't hear people grumbling as much as they used to, say, twenty years ago when gasoline went up a few pennies. They accept it all and they're far more complacent than they used to be about things happening that affected them in their world and especially in their immediate surroundings. Something has happened to people. I have no doubt about that whatsoever. Something drastic has happened to people.

We also know they've used drugs in the water supplies. We know they've gone after the food supply. Monsanto and all the big boys have taken over pretty well the world's food supply. Five agri-food businesses run the whole world now, thanks to government as well helping put small farmers out of business; and that's to be the way of the future, big farms only, big corporate farms and therefore they have weaponised the food as well. I have no doubt whatsoever about that, because, you see, the boys at Monsanto are part of the military-industrial complex. They were making chemicals for warfare right up until they suddenly switched gears and went into your food supply by altering the food that you eat and then getting governments to back all the chemicals that they spray the vegetables with that you eat and the cattle and all the rest of it that eat it too and then you uptake it. It's uptaken by the plant then you uptake that and down the food chain it goes, and you can't touch them. Big money has passed hands obviously for governments to simply give them the go-ahead to do what they do. In other words this is a must-be, as I call it, part of the big agenda, a must-be of the plan to get all of this through. There's no doubt about it. And then you go into the writings of Lord Bertrand Russell and others who worked definitely at a high level for the big think tanks, and he said by diet, injections and injunctions we shall create a placid conformist society.

We are constantly bombarded nowadays too to have more and more injections for flu or whatever it happens to be, or another flu injection for a new flu and all of that. Children have never had so many injections as they have today, at a very, very young age, babies even. And when you go into the history of inoculations and vaccines it's a horror show. You'll find the ones who like Salk, Dr. Salk who developed the Polio vaccine, used cancer tumour to grow them on. He also used monkey kidneys and we also know that Simeon virus 40, for instance, that ends up being in every Polio vaccine had no other function than to cause cancer and Salk admitted that after the fact and so did his colleagues and they said, well, we thought that the benefits would outweigh the risks; and I guess that's true from the elite's point of view because they don't want you living too long, you see, and they don't want so many of a population. And then you go into the history of Salk himself and he was one of the heads of the eugenics society for America and Britain. He wrote paper after paper on depopulation and the need to depopulate and suddenly he becomes the hero who wants to make sure you're nice and healthy and happy.

Trusting the authorities is a technique that's been foisted upon us from a very early age. Now, we have natural instincts to trust leaders of tribes or clans; that's a survival principle. And in the old days, of course, it was quite easy to get rid of a bad chieftain because, you see, there were too many of you and only one of him. If he got too big in the boots or had big ideas of taking over and supplanting authority all for himself he was quite easily got rid of. Money changed everything. Money is a very old system and I'm sure when money came into being it came into being not just as a means of exchange but it already was there as a science, as a means of control. Primarily it's control and with money, once you have everyone on money and you've made sure that everyone must use money, then you start the debt system and then you come in with the bailouts, then you come in with demands to the King or the Queen or whoever it happens to be and you tell them what you want and you can also hire armies to keep the people in line, in check, if you like. That's the beauty of money. You couldn't do that in a pre-monetary system.

So money is a curse. There's no doubt about it. We can't imagine going any other way than the way that we're living in today. But we've got to remember that if we have been around for millions of years we didn't use money for quite a few million of them and we all survived somehow. So money brings a whole bunch of new rules with it. It brings standing armies. It brings police. It brings mercenaries. It brings whatever will keep you all in line, in check. It also gives you careers. You become that which you work at, unfortunately; you forget who you are. You forget you're a human being or you put a uniform on and you will definitely forget you're a human being and if you're well paid you'll do whatever you're told to do as long as the brotherhood that you belong to all happens to do the same thing.

So we're living in a system which is not pretty. It's pretty evil in fact and it's been on the go for an awful long time. But it's not happenstance. It's not evolving by itself. It's planned, as to the direction that it's to evolve into. One thing the big boys never do is leave anything to chance, anything at all to chance. Now if you look at the writings of communism, and we know too the same big boys created communism, they financed communism and its leaders, you'll find that they had five and ten and fifteen and twenty year plans all in different areas of society and industry. Creating big dams for water supplies or hydroelectric, things like that. We see the same system, the exact same system used by the United Nations. If you go over their various writings about their great plans for the future, fifty year plans to bring up this society, fifty years to change that society, etc. So the direction of the future is not unfolding happenstance, it's actually being forced along in one direction only to ensure of course that those in control remain in control. If they did let things get out of hand and let things evolve, as they say, cultural evolution, the way that they would do it by themselves, they would lose control and they're determined never to lose control. They know where they want to take the world.

Inventions too, by the way, and research and development, are given out to scientists by grants. Grant makers. The grant makers tell them where they want them to research into because, you see, if they can

use these technologies they can control the people all the better. So all research and development, all science is directed along one channel and it's the channel that the big boys o.k. as being safe to themselves.

The Big Society is a term that's been floating around now for some time with Cameron but of course the Big Society is the congealing of all of this system into the one system worldwide, but Britain has always been the flagship for testing all this out on the general public. I think it was Sir Thomas More that said that the English were the most obedient people in Europe and that's why they could do this kind of thing with them; they would accept so much. They have a great obedience to authority and you'll find that they have certainly tested everything on the people in Britain. They have never really had the breaks that say America had and Canada had and even Australia had for the average person. They could never achieve that kind of lifestyle, for the majority of the public, including their history too. Mining and all that kind of stuff kept them mainly as a working class people and taxation did the rest.

The Big Society has to do with the whole of Agenda 21, from the United Nations. Agenda 21 is also called the Programme for Sustainable Development, and Sustainable Development is to do with again the proper, the proper experts deciding if you should be born, do they need you to be born and if you are to be born who should they mate up with whom to have you born. They don't like this idea of just picking your own partner for having children. In fact now, as I say, they've made it almost obsolete. Most people don't want children anymore. They want what they think is fun, fun, fun. Perpetual teenagers for their whole lives. That's what's promoted at them through everything they watch on television and through the magazines. Elderly people now, you see, are all senile and have nothing to pass on to you, no wisdom whatsoever and that again is a fantastic trick which they've used. It's in every movie that shows you anybody who's old, they've got to be senile and doddering around on their feet; when the wisest people of all ages were looked up to by previous generations because of the wisdom that they did have and because they knew of all the cons that had been pulled in their own lifetimes and their predecessors. They kept that knowledge and passed it to the young so that they wouldn't make the same mistakes again.

Agenda 21 will have experts deciding everything, as I say, even if you're going to be born. What you will be born for. What your task will be and they will decide what you will be trained at. Nothing else. Just that one training. You don't have to know about geography or anything else or history, just that one kind of training, the sovietised system. Actually a perfected system. More perfected than they got in the Soviet Union. That's what they're after and it also has to do with population reduction and population management, again by the experts, on how many people should live in a certain area, to do with animal corridors for wildlife and human corridors just for humans, but the humans have to be drastically brought down in size. We've had global meetings, again by the big philanthropists, because this new system has come out quite openly now saying well, you see, we're not really democratic anymore, we're

kind of post-democratic and it's time that the big philanthropists joined in in shaping the direction that we are taking in the world. You can go back to Adam Weishaupt and that's exactly what he said. He talked about building charitable foundations that would basically circumvent governments. They'd be incredibly rich. They'd gain wealth and they would have a say in the directions of population policies and so on. So we're already at that stage. We also see more and more people being appointed to governments as experts and not elected, especially in the scientific staffs.

So Agenda 21 is the Agenda for the 21st Century because they hope to accomplish most of this in this century. That's why it kicked off with a bang in 2001 with the 9/11 towers going down. That was to bring in the martial law across the whole world. This has never happened before where a country has been attacked by anybody, never mind two or three buildings going down, and the whole world has to go into martial law at the same time, which meant they obviously had it all planned in advance through negotiations and treaties and believe you me civil servants and bureaucrats don't work that fast, so quickly, and here they are all at the same time with the exact same strategies for I.D.ing everybody and chipping everybody and controlling everyone. Same laws. That was the kickoff for the 21st century. The rest of the happenings we've had since then have been wars again across various countries, the Middle East and so on, in order to make them standardised, because the Moslem religion again is pretty well the last one left that still has a culture attached to its religion. Very intertwined. You can't separate the two. They're not into usury the same way either, and that's a no-no. You must get the central banking system which really is there to borrow money from private lenders and get debt going in order to control a country and that's what's happening today across the world as the big boys who already own all of us in our countries are now after owning the other countries as well and that's what it is. They will own them lock, stock and barrel under the guise of bringing them democracy which they tell us is now obsolete for us. We're post-democratic. That's the Club of Rome that said that and once again they must fulfil all of the agenda in this particular century.

In the last century, the 21st century was to be the era of change. The century of change. That's what they called it in academia, in philosophy and sociology because they knew what was coming. At least the high professors did. They'd been working at it their whole lives and they were funded by governments to do so and think tanks and private foundations that run the philanthropies. Margaret Thatcher and others have called it the parallel government and that's what it is. It's a parallel government. There are hundreds of these foundations and they employ their think tanks. They have members sitting on government scientific panels. They have members working inside government too. They have bureaucrats, a lot of bureaucrats working for them, they're placed there; and they also lobby governments. The governments know, of course, what they're expected to do. They're sitting waiting to be lobbied by these massive authorised N.G.O.'s, all under the United Nations of course. They're authorised by the United Nations. Look at the umbrella of organisations under the U.N. to see how many there are and they're all for what you would think were the furthest far-left changes you can imagine because it's a form of socialism that is to control the world on behalf of the fascists at the top. It's more

efficient to have massive bureaucracies and experts running every individual on the planet, on behalf, as I say, of these incredibly wealthy fascists at the top.

They like order, you understand. They've always liked order. Order really appeals to them. It's got a ring to it and anything that's untidy is a nuisance to them and sometimes they see it as a threat. Especially free thought. That's why all your writings on the internet, everything, your conversations are monitored to make sure that you're absolutely predictable. Absolutely predictable. Nothing can go wrong. Nothing can detract or sway from this direction we're going into, that we're actually into.

Now what will they do with this New World Order? Well, as I say, the countries will disappear. They might even be bought over piecemeal, pieces of them, one piece at a time and people will grow up into an area or a region and it'll be owned by Sony corporation or whatever it might be. Who knows? But that's the way it will go. Under necessity, of course, under bankruptcy as a necessity. That's how it will be done. The Big Society is to work parallel with it to make sure it's uniform across the whole world and the children have to be given a special indoctrination so that if you mention a country or any kind of nationalistic idea at all they'll actually think you're an enemy. They'll look upon you as being a kind of dangerous character with ideas of that silly nationalism or pride in your culture, your country or whatever. It's all been done before on different scales in different countries in totalitarian states. This is being done on a world scale today and it's got better indoctrination. I don't think there's a single movie out there anywhere that you could watch today that doesn't have a whole bunch of updated politically-correct messages included within it.

Sustainable development is the big stick for forcing all this through. Remember too, if you're living in an abusive system you must really abuse those who you want to control and you get their allegiance to the abuser by getting the abused to believe it's their fault. That's how it works and you're being constantly bombarded with big money, big organisations, well funded through the foundations and your government, telling you there's too many people that are just taking up the world's resources and we can't keep this going on for much longer at all. We had Prince Charles out, remember, a couple of years ago. Every couple of years he comes out and says the world's going to end in six months if we don't stop all this consumption; and it keeps rolling along and we're still here and it doesn't stop them, of course, they never stop because every time they do it there's always a certain amount of weak-minded people who believe them, so there's more and more each time they do it.

Sustainable development is to be a new peasant system, really, in the Big Society. The Big Society has categories of, again, the class system. Don't forget the class system. It's no different than Canada. Most folk in Canada now who are buying places in the country are working for government. They're bureaucrats, civil servants. They can afford it. They get the special mortgages. They get the special rights to live on the land. They're not bothered by inspectors because they're part of government; where

everyone else is being harassed all the time with higher taxes, government inspections for pollution and all these kind of things. They've put lots of farmers out of business under these pretences and it's not going to stop. So, just like the Soviet Union had their bureaucratic class who could go off to the country in their wonderful Dachas every so often and be served hand and foot, you have a class system across the world, again starting in Britain, with the upper income brackets who work in government who will have their better communities. Their gated communities and their rather expensive homes but they'll get special discounts, etc, and special mortgages to buy them. It's already happening in fact.

The rest of the public have to be crammed into the already existing major cities. That's the agenda and if you read the report, and I've mentioned it, it's in the archive section at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.com, the report from the think tank for the British Department of Defence and the other one for the U.S. Department of Defense, both think tanks came out with the same, pretty well identical reports on projections for the next fifty years where they talked about bringing the population down and suddenly around 2030 to 2050 or there'll be a drastic decline in population. They mention it could be plagues. Well, a great place to get a plague and catch it for sure is in a city situation; and if they bring in famine, which they also plan to do by the way, food shortages, remember five agri-businesses basically own most of the world's food right now, easy to cause a food shortage. Especially when they're gambling the stuff on the big stock market, the big casino. But they want the peasantry to be crammed into the cities, still produce if they can produce at all, as they go under and die off and by 2050 they expect some major things to happen and eventually, they say, magically somehow, they didn't explain why, that after that period there would be a world government, before that actually, it wouldn't last too long and then the world would have just a few city-states like the old, ancient times. A few city-states across the world. Didn't mention where all the population went to of course and didn't mention people being left on the country anywhere. Just these big, hi-tech city-states, I guess with the right breed of people living in them, the more adaptable type for the Darwinian theories, you see. As I say, those who can't adapt must die; that's their theory. And we even have some documentaries coming out from people showing us these wonderful simulations of these wonderful city-states where they'll be driving, if they drive at all, these electronic cars or pollution-free cars of some kind or another but you don't see crowds of people in any of the simulations. There's never crowds, as you would see in modern cities today.

So big plans are under way and you've got to understand too, the big boys keep talking about something else. They call it pragmatic. All the reports by the Russells and the Wellises and Charles Galton Darwin and many others to do with the future and remember they all belonged to the top think tanks that created the culture that we've already lived through and some more to come yet. So they talked about the 21st century would be more pragmatic. Remember that word, pragmatic, and it's mentioned many times in their writings. What do they mean by pragmatism? They mean that in order to get their way into this ideal society they can't be held back by human emotional responses to what they're doing. Everything must be utilitarian. We already see it in the U.S. where they're bringing in a British form of national health service but even on a lower scale I think than even Britain is at right now, which is pretty,

pretty bad as they cut back. That's called pragmatic, you see. It costs too much money for people who can't really afford it or the people themselves don't have the same value to society that we really need so we'll not give them any healthcare at all. That's pragmatic, being pragmatic about it.

You must bail out banks, of course, that plunder you and they never change the laws because they'll plunder you again – that's why they don't change the laws – but they mustn't keep you alive if you have no real commercial value anymore. We all have a price, you see. You don't realise we're living in a completely different world from the one that the elite inhabit and how they view us is completely different too. We all have functions to serve them. It's all economics and if we don't have enough economic value we are really nothing. We're disposable. That's what they mean by being pragmatic in the 21st century.

It's the same with the wars, as I say, that are going on across the Middle East as they overthrow governments, well planned, long drawn out, long-term agendas, well financed, to standardise the world. They can't have all those peasants living and doing what they want to do. No. We got to blow a lot of them away and then keep what's left and indoctrinate a young generation to form a new government who will serve us, meaning the big elite that exists across the world. Everyone must have an economic value to serve the system.

We see it in the police forces too as they become rougher. Remember a whole generation has grown up now watching, beginning with Rambo, and then going on from there, the tough guys with the big, big guns and now the black suits and they grew up playing video games wanting to be the winners. That's what video games are about, killing and winning. And you belong to a brotherhood who all wear the same uniform, and you don't see the old type police officers anymore where they had courtesy and respect for the public whom they knew they served. In fact, the public now have been conditioned that you serve them and you jump and obey.

We are in a dangerous situation and this has got to be stopped. This has got to be stopped and people put back in their places because we're going into a hell on earth. We're actually pretty well in it now. We're not right in the middle of it yet but that will come if we don't stop it. And remember that everything is coming from your tax money. The whole darn system depends on you paying taxes. In fact, that's all the elite think you're there for and they have many more taxes to get rid of your disposable income in a post-consumer society. That's what they tell us now. You'll be lucky to be able to afford to eat in the future or heat yourself. That is what they mean by being pragmatic. They're teaching us as though we're dumb beasts.

Now, I could go on and on but we don't have the time obviously, but for all you who are gathered there you all started as individuals coming to conclusions by yourselves and then you get together and then

you form a group of like-minded people and then you gain, hopefully, political power because you must start to expose this system and do your homework and look at all their big plans and get the documentation so that no one can laugh at you. You say here's the plans, here's who wrote it and then start demanding answers and I mean demanding answers before it's all too late because I think our histories are far, far too important to throw out the window and I think all those who went before us, all your ancestors who went before you and who had to live in tough conditions too and bad times and who got through it. I think that you should look at them with pride rather than as being primitive as the big boys want the young children to believe in them now or to view them now.

We have a say in our future. No one has the right, I don't care how much money he's worth, has the right to say he's got a better right of decision making over you and how your life should be run and controlled or eliminated. I don't think so. No one on this earth is superior in that respect. Every creature born has its own right to its own self-determination, so it's up to you, and, believe you me, it all starts with meetings like the one that you're having right now, so good luck and all the best in your endeavours.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts - 241 through 255 (of 257 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit